



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving for time ) ( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop HC concentration factor in charcoal canister relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass ; (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection OR open loop canister purge control OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold  ( integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3) integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 after the following sensors's readiness ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 1 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 1 ) temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 1: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control ) statemachine = sm <b>statemachine (sm =0) : inactive</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 <b>statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 1 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR	<= 650.006 deg C >= 520.022 deg C <= 780.014 deg C >= 600.014 deg C > 420.06 deg C >= 12 sec  >= 1.51 g <= 40 factor 0.200012 Unitless  = TRUE - <= 5.55555556 g/sec  > 1600 to 2850 g > 40 g  >= 299.991 deg C < 64.9922 deg C 800.006 deg C  = FALSE - = 1 Unitless >= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V  >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 a  >= 0.85083 V			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) Measurement Oxygen Storage Capacity bank 1 with Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 done <b>state machine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> Measurement Oxygen Storage Capacity bank 1 state (                     Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR (                     Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) ) <b>EWMA filter strategy</b> <b>Fast initialization mode (FIR)</b> EWMA filter initial value for FIR mode EWMA filter constant Maximum number of samples per trip Total number of samples for FIR mode <b>Response to Step Change mode (RSC)</b> Response to Step Change mode inactive absolute difference : ABS( (a) - (b) ) (a) measured Oxygen Storage Capacity (b) EWMA filtered normalized monitoring result (c ) Step change detection factor EWMA filter constant Maximum number of samples per trip Total number of samples for RSC mode EWMA filter constant Total number of samples for stabilized mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g <= 0.200195 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g = TRUE - = 1.6001 Unitless = 0.2400055 Unitless = 2 counts = 4 counts = TRUE - = TRUE - > (b) * (c) - = 0.40625 Unitless = 0.2400055 Unitless = 2 number = 4 counts = 0.2400055 Unitless = 1 counts = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P0430	Catalyst System Efficiency Below Threshold Bank 2	Ewma filtered normalized corrected Oxygen Storage Capacity (OSC) of catalyst, bank 2	< 1 -	primary A/F commanded lambda primary A/F commanded lambda	<= 1.09009 - >= 0.8501 -	Fast Init. Response / Response to	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					EWMA normalized Oxygen Storage Capacity threshold: (a) / (b) (a) measured OSC bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0430-1) Corrected OSC: ((a) - (b)) * (c) / (d) (a) Measured OSC bank 2 (b) O2 mass for OSC correction using Sec. O2 performance diag. results (c) Correction map for transition and delayed response time (d) compensation time for OSC correction using Sec. O2 performance diag. results	= 0.1 to 0.205 g	engine runs (= TRUE -) Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off (DFCO) (= FALSE -) for time >= 3 sec Vehicle speed >= 4.350528278 mph engine speed <= 3520 rpm engine speed >= 1000 rpm engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) >= 12 to 19.992 % (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) >= 12 to 19.992 % for time >= 3 sec Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder < 1.00024 - for time >= 2 sec Integrated air mass flow > 100 g measured ambient temperature >= -39.8 deg C measured ambient pressure >= 50 kPa measured engine coolant temperature >= 52.06 deg C no transmission gear change = TRUE - for time >= 2 sec ) { integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 2 ( Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b) <= 6.944444444 g/sec Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b) >= -6.944444444 g/sec (a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 PT1 time constant <= 1.20029304 sec Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2) <= 22.222222222222222 g/sec 2 to 27.777777777777778 8 Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 >= 3.888888889 g/sec Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 >= (a) - (b) (a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 <= 3.888888889 g/sec (b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 at tip-out <= 0.833333333 g/sec for time >= 3 sec High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1) <= 22.222222222222222 g/sec 2 to 27.777777777777778 8 High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 >= 3.888888889 g/sec ) { Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b) <= 40.0078 deg C Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b) >= -40.0078 deg C (a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 PT1 time constant <= 4.9989321 sec Low window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 <= 650.006 deg C Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 >= 520.022 deg C High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 <= 780.014 deg C	Step Change modes: 3 samples over 2 trips Stabilized mode: 1 sample per trip □	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	>=	600.014 deg C		
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 after the first engine start and driving for time	>	420.06 deg C		
					)	>=	12 sec		
					((				
					Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>=	1.51 g		
					HC concentration factor in chacoal canister	<=	40 -		
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b)		0.200012 -		
					(a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control				
					(b) fuel mass supplied by injection				
					OR				
					open loop canister purge control	=	TRUE -		
					OR				
					canister purge control mass flow into the manifold	<=	5.55555556 g/sec		
					((				
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3)	>	1600 to 2850 g		
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 after the following sensors's readiness	>	40 g		
					(				
					Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 2				
					Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 2				
					)				
					temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 2: (a) - (b)	>=	299.991 deg C		
					(a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control	<	64.9922 deg C		
					(b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control		800.006 deg C		
					)				
					statemachine = sm				
					<b>statemachine (sm =0) : inactive</b>	=			
					a commanded lambda active	=	FALSE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	=	1 -		
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b>				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>=	0.749512 V		
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b>				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	<	0.749512 V		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>=	0.450439 V		
					<b>statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalvst</b>	=	TRUE -		
					a commanded lambda active	=	TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2	=	0.91992 -		
					for time	>=	3 sec		
					for time	>=	0.2 sec		
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b>				
					((				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>=	0.069 V/s		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>=	0.749512 V		
					)				
					OR				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>=	0.749512 V		
					)				
					Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 2	>=	0.12 g		
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b>				
					(				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>=	0.85083 V		
					OR				
					(				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>=	0.749512 V		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	<=	0.09944 V/s		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= -0.09944 V/s			
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> 0.15 g			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	<= (a) + (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2	(a) 3			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	>= (a) - (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	0.05005			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 15 g			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	> (a) + (b)			
					(a) minimum secondary O2 voltage	= 0.030518 V			
					(b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor				
					state machine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalyst	= TRUE			
					a commanded lambda active	= 1.08008			
					primary A/F commanded lambda for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b>				
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time	<= 0.150146 V			
					)	>= 0.1 sec			
					OR				
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	<= 0.150146 V			
					)	<= 0.09944 V/s			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= -0.09944 V/s			
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> 0.1 g			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	<= (a) + (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	(a) 0.05005			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	>= (a) - (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	0.05005			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 15 g			
					state machine (sm=3) - Lean mixture in catalyst	= TRUE			
					a commanded lambda active bank 2	= TRUE			
					primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 for time	= 1.08008			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b>				
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 for time	<= 0.150146 V			
					)	>= 0.1 sec			
					OR				
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	<= 0.150146 V			
					)	<= 0.09944 V/s			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= -0.09944 V/s			
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> 0.1 g			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	<= (a) + (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	(a) 0.05005			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) Measurement Oxygen Storage Capacity bank 2 with Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 done statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 Measurement Oxygen Storage Capacity bank 2 starts ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) ) EWMA filter strateav Fast initialization mode (FIR) EWMA filter initial value for FIR mode EWMA filter constant Maximum number of samples per trip Total number of samples for FIR mode Response to Step Change mode (RSC) Response to Step Change mode inactive absolute difference : ABS( (a) - (b) ) (a) measured Oxygen Storage Capacity (b) EWMA filtered normalized monitoring result (c) Step change detection factor EWMA filter constant Maximum number of samples per trip Total number of samples for RSC mode EWMA filter constant Total number of samples for stabilized mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= (a) - (b) 0.05005 - >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g <= 0.200195 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 - >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 - >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 - >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g = TRUE - = 1.6001 - = 0.2400055 - = 2 counts = 4 counts = TRUE - = TRUE - > (b) * (c) = 0.40625 - = 0.2400055 - = 2 counts = 4 counts = 0.2400055 - = 1 counts = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
Misfire	P0300	Indicates that the engine has experienced multiple cylinders misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed;	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥ 350 rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below	see Fault Paths 1-3 below	
					Engine speed	≤ 6000 rpm			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature at engine start	> -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1) OR	> 95 to 180 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	< -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14) OR	> 66 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature] Zero torque detection is not active	> -3549.94 deg C = TRUE -			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15) OR	> 175 to 550 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Normalized inner engine torque means	> [A] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque	> [D] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque	> [E] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque	> [F] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20) where	= %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant	= 5.32074 to 16.0797 0 %			
					[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 0 %			
					[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23)]	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 %			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	= %			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 % = 2.00043 to 5.90057 TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 - = TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19)	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start	where [A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state [B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point where	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup> = measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating OR Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 2 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 3 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 4 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 5 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 6 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 7 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 8 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start OR	> 71 - > 71 - > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 10.00061 % = 1000 revolutions			1000 revs once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	> 71	-		4 intervals of 1000 revs continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 2 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 3 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 4 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 5 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 6 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 7 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-			
		[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-				
		[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%				
		and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 8 within test frame where	> [A] x [B]	-				
		[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	= measured parameter	-				
		[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code	= 10.00061	%				
		with Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate Misfire test frame counter]	= 1000 revolutions	-				
		OR <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	> 2688	counts		immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded	- continuous 1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)
		OR Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	> 2688	counts			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 2 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 3 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 4 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 5 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 6 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 7 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code and/or	= 10.00061 %				
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 8 within test frame where	≥ [A] x [B] -				
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	= measured parameter -				
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for multiple cylinder fault code with	= 10.00061 %				
			[One test frame defined by:	= 200 revolutions				
			Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire					
			OR					
			Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	= [A] x [B] revolutions				
			[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	= 200 revolutions				
			[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start]	= 1 -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Misfire	P0301	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 1 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	<p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p>	<p>&gt; 100 to 1050 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 100 to 1050 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 100 to 1050 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 95 to 180 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 66 to 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 175 to 550 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p>	<p>Engine speed</p> <p>Engine speed</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at engine start</p> <p>OR</p> <p>[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature]</p> <p>Zero torque detection is not active</p> <p>means</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>where</p> <p>[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)</p> <p>[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant</p>	<p>≥ 350 rpm</p> <p>≤ 6000 rpm</p> <p>&gt; -3549.94 deg C</p> <p>OR</p> <p>&lt; -3549.94 deg C</p> <p>&gt; -3549.94 deg C</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>&gt; [A] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>OR</p> <p>&gt; [D] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>OR</p> <p>&gt; [E] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>OR</p> <p>&gt; [F] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>= %</p> <p>= 5.32074 to 16.0797 0 %</p>	<p>see Fault Paths 1-3 below</p>		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 0 %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23)] [E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 %			
			OR		[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 %			
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active (Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 = TRUE = TRUE			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR		for				
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11)	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			where						
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop)	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	means				
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8)	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start]) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 = TRUE -			
			where						
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2)	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			where						
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18)	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			where						
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19)	>	[A]+[B]	rad/s <sup>2</sup>			
			where [A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	=	250 to 335	rad/s <sup>2</sup>			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter	rad/s <sup>2</sup>			
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-	1000	revs once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions heating)
			OR Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating	>	71	-			
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame	>	[A] x [B]	-			
			where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code	=	12.5	%			
			with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions			
		<b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	>	71	-	4 intervals of 1000	revs continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions heating)
			and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame	>	[A] x [B]	-			
			where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code	=	12.5	%			
			with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate (Misfire test frame counter)]	=	1000	revolutions			
			OR Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate (Misfire test frame counter)]	=	4	-			
		<b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts	immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded	- continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions heating)
			OR Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts			
			and/or Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame	≥	[A] x [B]	-			
			where [A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-			
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code	=	12.5	%			
			with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions			
			OR Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions			
			[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions			
			[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start	=	1	-			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Misfire	P0302	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 2 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	<p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system</p>	<p>&gt; 100 to 1050 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 100 to 1050 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 100 to 1050 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 95 to 180 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 66 to 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 175 to 550 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p> <p>&gt; 2047.938 rad/s<sup>2</sup></p>	<p>Engine speed</p> <p>Engine speed</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at engine start</p> <p>OR</p> <p>[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature)</p> <p>Zero torque detection is not active</p> <p>means</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Normalized inner engine torque</p> <p>where</p> <p>[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)</p> <p>[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant</p> <p>[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant</p> <p>[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23)</p>	<p>≥ 350 rpm</p> <p>≤ 6000 rpm</p> <p>&gt; -3549.94 deg C</p> <p>OR</p> <p>&lt; -3549.94 deg C</p> <p>&gt; -3549.94 deg C</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>&gt; [A] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>&gt; [D] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>&gt; [E] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>&gt; [F] + [B] + [C] %</p> <p>= 5.32074 to 16.0797</p> <p>= 0</p> <p>= 0</p> <p>= 5.32074 to 10.0906</p>	<p>see Fault Paths 1-3 below</p>		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	= %			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 % = 2.00043 to 5.90057 TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 - = TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19)	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	where [A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state [B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value where Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating OR Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start OR Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame and/or Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where [A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate Misfire test frame counter] OR Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank OR Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start and/or Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where [A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame [B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with [One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire OR Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire [A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire [B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup> = measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup> > 71 - > 71 - > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 12.5 % = 1000 revolutions > 71 - > [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 12.5 % = 1000 revolutions = 4 - > 2688 counts > 2688 counts ≥ [A] x [B] - = measured parameter - = 12.5 % = 200 revolutions = [A] x [B] revolutions = 200 revolutions = 1 -			1000 revs once per drive cycle  4 intervals of 1000 revs continuous  immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded - continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions heating)  2 Trip (with similar conditions heating)  1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions heating)	
Misfire	P0303		Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 3 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥ 350 rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below	
						Engine speed	≤ 6000 rpm		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature at engine start	> -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1) OR	> 95 to 180 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	< -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14) OR	> 66 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature] Zero torque detection is not active	> -3549.94 deg C = TRUE -			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15) OR	> 175 to 550 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque means	> [A] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque	> [D] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque	> [E] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque	> [F] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)	= %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant	= 5.32074 to 16.0797 0 %			
				> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 0 %			
				> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23)	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 %			
				> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 %			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			OR		[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25)	=		%	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	>	[A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	=	2.00043 to 5.90057 TRUE	-	
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	=	60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>		TRUE	-	
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	>	500 rpm	
			OR		(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	=	TRUE	-	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	>	[A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	for	0	-	
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	=	60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	=	0	
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	TRUE	
			OR		[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	=	TRUE	-	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	>	[A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR	=	8	
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	=	60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	=	TRUE	
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start]	=	8	
			OR		[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	=	TRUE	-	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	>	[A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Calculated EPM segment time is valid	=	TRUE	
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	=	75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	see sheet inhibit tables	
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet enable tables	
			OR		[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	=	see sheet enable tables	-	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	>	[A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	=	60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	see sheet enable tables	
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	see sheet enable tables	
			OR		[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	=	see sheet enable tables	-	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19) where	>	[A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	see sheet enable tables	
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	=	250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	see sheet enable tables	
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	=	measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>		=	see sheet enable tables	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088									
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.		
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-		1000	revs	once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or	>	71	-				
			Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-					
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-					
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%					
			[One test frame defined by:	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions				
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	>	71	-	4 intervals of 1000	revs	continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
			and/or	Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-				
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-					
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%					
		[One test frame defined by:	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate	=	1000	revolutions					
		Misfire test frame counter)	OR	=	4	-					
		Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts		immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded	-	continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)	
		OR	Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts					
		and/or	Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥	[A] x [B]	-					
		[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
		[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
		[One test frame defined by:	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions					
		OR	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions					
		[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions						
		[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start)	=	1	-						
Misfire	P0304	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 4 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4) OR Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10)	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥	350	rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below
				>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≤	6000	rpm	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			OR		Engine coolant temperature at engine start	> -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7)	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			OR		[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	< -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1)	> 95 to 180 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR		Engine coolant temperature]	> -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14)	> 66 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Zero torque detection is not active	= TRUE			
			OR		means				
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15)	> 175 to 550 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Normalized inner engine torque	> [A] + [B] + [C] %			
			OR		Normalized inner engine torque	> [D] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			OR		Normalized inner engine torque	> [E] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			OR		Normalized inner engine torque	> [F] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			OR		where				
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)	= %			
			OR		[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant	= 5.32074 to 16.0797 0 %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 0 %			
			OR		[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23))	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24	= %			
			OR		[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 %			
						2.00043 to 5.90057			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR		for				
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 = TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			where						



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125						
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value		Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.		
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-			1000	revs	once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or	>	71	-						
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-						
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions						
				OR	>	71	-			4 intervals of 1000	revs	continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
				and/or	>	[A] x [B]	-						
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-						
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate Misfire test frame counter]	=	1000	revolutions						
			OR	=	4	-							
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts			immediately after catalyst misfire rate is exceeded	-	continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	>	2688	counts							
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts							
			and/or	≥	[A] x [B]	-							
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥	[A] x [B]	-							
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-							
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%							
			[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions							
			OR	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions							
			Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions							
			[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions							
			[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start	=	1	-							
Misfire	P0305	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 5 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4)	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥	350	rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below		
			OR	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≤	6000	rpm			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10)	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature at engine start	>	-3549.94	deg C			
			OR										

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1) OR	> 95 to 180 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	< -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14) OR	> 66 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature Zero torque detection is not active	> -3549.94 deg C = TRUE			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15) OR	> 175 to 550 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque means	> [A] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	> [D] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	> [E] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	> [F] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)	= %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant [C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 5.32074 to 16.0797 = 0 %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23) [E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 % = %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25)	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 % = 2.00043 to 5.90057 %			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR		for				
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 = TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			where						

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088										
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.			
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-		1000	revs	once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or	>	71	-					
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-					
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-					
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%					
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions					
				OR	>	71	-		4 intervals of 1000	revs	continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
				and/or	>	[A] x [B]	-					
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-					
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-					
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%					
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate Misfire test frame counter]	=	1000	revolutions					
			OR	=	4	-						
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts		immediately after catalyst	-	continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	>	2688	counts		misfire rate is exceeded				
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts						
			and/or	≥	[A] x [B]	-						
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥	[A] x [B]	-						
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
			[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions						
			OR	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions						
			Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions						
			[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions						
			[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start	=	1	-						
Misfire	P0306	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 6 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4) OR Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10) OR	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥	350	rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below	
				>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≤	6000	rpm		
				>	-3549.94	deg C	Engine coolant temperature at engine start	>				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7) OR	> 100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1) OR	> 95 to 180 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	< -3549.94 deg C			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14) OR	> 66 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature Zero torque detection is not active	> -3549.94 deg C = TRUE			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15) OR	> 175 to 550 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque means	> [A] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	> [D] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	> [E] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	> [F] + [B] + [C] %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)	= %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant [C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 5.32074 to 16.0797 = 0 %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23) [E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 % = %			
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system OR	> 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25)	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 % 2.00043 to 5.90057			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR		for				
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 = TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			where						

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088										
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.			
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-		1000	revs	once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or	>	71	-					
			Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-						
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
			[One test frame defined by:	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions					
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	>	71	-		4 intervals of 1000	revs	continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
			and/or	Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-					
			[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
			[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
			[One test frame defined by:	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate	=	1000	revolutions					
			Misfire test frame counter)	OR	=	4	-					
		Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts			immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded	-	continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)	
		OR	Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts						
		and/or	Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥	[A] x [B]	-						
		[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-							
		[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%							
		[One test frame defined by:	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions						
		OR	Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions						
		[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions							
		[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start)	=	1	-							
Misfire	P0307	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 7 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4) OR Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10) OR	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥	350	rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below	
				>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≤	6000	rpm		
				>	-3549.94	deg C	Engine coolant temperature at engine start					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7)	> 100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR			
			OR						
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1)	> 95 to 180	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	< -3549.94 deg C		
			OR						
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14)	> 66 to 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature Zero torque detection is not active	> -3549.94 deg C = TRUE		
			OR						
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15)	> 175 to 550	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	means [Normalized inner engine torque	> [A] + [B] + [C] %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR Normalized inner engine torque	> [D] + [B] + [C] %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR Normalized inner engine torque	> [E] + [B] + [C] %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR Normalized inner engine torque	> [F] + [B] + [C] %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	where [A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20)	= %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant	= 5.32074 to 16.0797 % = 0 %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	= 0 %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23)	= 5.32074 to 10.0906 %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	= %		
			OR						
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	> 2047.938	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25)	= 2.00043 to 5.90057 % 2.00043 to 5.90057		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm			
			OR		for				
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 = TRUE -			
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			OR						
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>					
			where						

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088										
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.			
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-		1000	revs	once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or	>	71	-					
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-					
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-					
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%					
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions					
				OR	>	71	-		4 intervals of 1000	revs	continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
				and/or	>	[A] x [B]	-					
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-					
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-					
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%					
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate Misfire test frame counter]	=	1000	revolutions					
			OR	=	4	-						
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts		immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded	-	continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	>	2688	counts						
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts						
			and/or	≥	[A] x [B]	-						
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥	[A] x [B]	-						
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
			[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions						
			OR	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions						
			Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions						
			[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions						
			[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start	=	1	-						
Misfire	P0308	Indicates that the engine has experienced cylinder 8 misfiring, detected by a crankshaft angle delay that is too great, caused by a drop in the engine speed	Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-4) OR Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-10) OR	>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≥	350	rpm	see Fault Paths 1-3 below	
				>	100 to 1050	rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine speed	≤	6000	rpm		
				>	-3549.94	deg C	Engine coolant temperature at engine start	>	-3549.94	deg C		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-7)	>	100 to 1050 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR			
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-1)	>	95 to 180 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine coolant temperature at engine start then monitoring enabled	<	-3549.94 deg C	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-14)	>	66 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Engine coolant temperature Zero torque detection is not active	>	-3549.94 deg C = TRUE	
			Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire (see Look-Up Table #P0300-15)	>	175 to 550 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Normalized inner engine torque means	>	[A] + [B] + [C] %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	>	[D] + [B] + [C] %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	>	[E] + [B] + [C] %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Normalized inner engine torque OR	>	[F] + [B] + [C] %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[A] Threshold zero torque, driving state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-20) where	=	5.32074 to 16.0797 %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[B] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and altitude dependant	=	0 %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[C] Map for zero torque correction, engine speed and engine temperature dependant	=	0 %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[D] Threshold zero torque, idle state (see Look-Up Table #P0300-23))	=	5.32074 to 10.0906 %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving (see Look-Up Table #P0300-24)	=	2.00043 to 5.90057 %	
			Method 2: Angular acceleration of crankshaft corrected for cylinders sharing same sensor wheel segments in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single cylinder continuous and select paired cylinder continuous misfires in a non-adapted system	>	2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle (see Look-Up Table #P0300-25)	=	2.00043 to 5.90057 %	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125	
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-5) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Overrun/fuel cut-off is not active	= TRUE -		
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission grip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	(Combustion delay after engine start has completed means	= TRUE -		
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine speed	> 500 rpm		
			OR		for			
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-11) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions]	= 0 -		
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission slip state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	OR			
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	[Engine has re-started (start-stop) means	= TRUE -		
			OR					
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-8) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Number of combustions after re-start) Calculated EPM segment time is valid	= 8 = TRUE -		
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission open state	= 60 to 815 rad/s <sup>2</sup>	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
			OR					
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-2) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the transmission idle state	= 75 to 135 rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			OR					
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-18) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in the half-engine mode state	= 60 to 2047.938 rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			OR					
			Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires (see Look-Up Table #P0300-19) where	> [A]+[B] rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			[A] Base continuous misfire threshold in catalyst heating state	= 250 to 335 rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			[B] Smallest (negative) angular acceleration value from a non-misfiring cylinder; limited depending on operating point	= measured parameter rad/s <sup>2</sup>				
			where					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125						
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.			
		<b>Fault Path 1:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate within first 1000 crankshaft revolutions after engine start  <b>Fault Path 2:</b> Emission relevant misfire rate after the first 1000 crankshaft revolutions  <b>Fault Path 3:</b> Catalyst damaging misfire rate	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame outside of catalyst heating	>	71	-			1000	revs	once per drive cycle	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)	
			OR	Total misfire counts across all cylinders within first test frame during catalyst heating and/or	>	71	-						
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-						
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame specific to emission relevant misfire rate at engine start	=	1000	revolutions						
				OR	>	71	-			4 intervals of 1000	revs	continuous	2 Trip (with similar conditions healing)
				and/or	>	[A] x [B]	-						
				Total misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	>	[A] x [B]	-						
				[A] Total misfire counts across all cylinders within test frame	=	measured parameter	-						
				[B] Minimum ratio of misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%						
				[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for emission relevant misfire rate (Misfire test frame counter)]	=	1000	revolutions						
			OR	>	2688	counts			immediately after catalyst damaging misfire rate is exceeded	-	continuous	1 Trip Blinking MIL (with similar conditions healing)	
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank	>	2688	counts							
			OR	>	2688	counts							
			Weighted misfire counter for exhaust bank during first interval after engine start	>	2688	counts							
			and/or	≥	[A] x [B]	-							
			Total weighted misfire counts for cylinder 1 within test frame where	≥	[A] x [B]	-							
			[A] Total weighted misfire counts per exhaust bank within test frame	=	measured parameter	-							
			[B] Minimum ratio of weighted misfire sum for cylinder-individual fault code with	=	12.5	%							
			[One test frame defined by: Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions							
			OR	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions							
			Total number of crankshaft revolutions in first test frame after engine start for catalyst damaging misfire	=	[A] x [B]	revolutions							
			[A] Total number of crankshaft revolutions in test frame for catalyst damaging misfire	=	200	revolutions							
			[B] Test frame extension factor for first interval after engine start	=	1	-							
Evaporative System	P0497	Monitoring of fuel tank pressure while CVV is closed and CPV open (CPV stuck closed)	Difference between low pass filtered tank and start pressure for Tank leakage diagnosis	<=	-0.007446	kPa	Basic Enable conditions are fulfilled as following conditions:	=	TRUE	-	1 sec	once per driving cycle	2 Trips
			OR				Diagnosis of canister purge system is active	=	TRUE	-		once per driving cycle	
			Integrated CPV mass flow during vacuum build-up	>	0.08993	g	means						
							(						
							Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V			
							Battery Voltage	<=	16	V			
							Fuel Tank Pressure	>=	-3500	Pa			
							Fuel Tank Pressure	<=	1300.049	Pa			
							Pressure ratio of manifold pressure and ambient pressure	<	0.796875	-			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Counter is incremented if the following occurs (during intrusive purge valve command): difference in intake manifold pressure bank1 (difference is between intake manifold pressure bank 1 at the beginning of intrusive canister purge valve activation and the end)	<= 2.1992 kPa	filtered difference of environmental pressure and intake manifold pressure <b>Canister purge valve release conditions met:</b> ( engine coolant temperature ambient air pressure correction factor ambient air temperature ) time in between diagnostic events has elapsed. Waiting time between events Difference in filtered mixture correction Difference in filtered mixture correction Monitor has not completed this drive cycle (i.e. monitor runs once per trip) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	< 30 kPa = TRUE - > 69.8 deg C > 0.690002 - > -7.5 deg C = 1 sec > 0.099976 - < -0.099976 - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	once per driving cycle	
	P04AE	Canister purge valve Bank2 is monitored for further pinpointing of a stuck open purge valve. The diagnostic evaluates the impact on the MAP pressure bank 2 signal during an intrusively commanded purge valve opening	falling counter results during canister purge valve diagnosis  Counter is incremented if the following occurs (during intrusive purge valve command): difference in intake manifold pressure bank2 (difference is between intake manifold pressure bank 2 at the beginning of intrusive canister purge valve activation and the end)	<= 3 -  <= 2 kPa	integrated purge mass flow bank 2  filtered difference of environmental pressure and intake manifold pressure <b>Canister purge valve release conditions met:</b> ( engine coolant temperature ambient air pressure correction factor ambient air temperature ) time in between diagnostic events has elapsed. Waiting time between events Difference in filtered mixture correction Difference in filtered mixture correction Monitor has not completed this drive cycle (i.e. monitor runs once per trip) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 0 g  < 30 kPa = TRUE - > 69.8 deg C > 0.690002 - > -7.5 deg C = 1 sec > 0.099976 - < -0.099976 - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips
Evaporative Emission System	P0455	Monitoring of tank pressure while CVV closed and CPV open (large leakage / open filler cap)	( Differential tank pressure OR Integrated CPV - mass flow for tank leakage diagnosis ) ( OR ( Differential tank pressure where A is pressure difference for termination of vacuum built-up and B is pressure difference for further vacuum built up (0.5-mm-check) OR Integrated CPV - mass flow for tank leakage diagnosis ) )	> -0.050049 kPa  > 0.2 l  > A+B = -0.050049 kPa = -0.050049 kPa  > 0.2 g	Basic Enable conditions are fulfilled as following conditions Diagnosis of canister purge system is active ( Purge mass flow for DTEV is active ( Lowpass filtered tank pressure OR Time for miscellaneous measurements ) ) Absolute reference value of differential tank pressure for time ) ) Time for miscellaneous measurements OR Difference between low pass filtered tank and start pressure for TLD	= TRUE - = TRUE - <= 0.008355556 g/sec >= -900.024 Pa >= 5 sec <= 0.039917 kPa >= 2 sec  >= 3 sec < -0.060059 kPa	continuous	2 Trips





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables			
EVAP System Leak Detected (small leak)	P0442	<p><b>Phase 1:</b> Monitoring of vacuum decay gradient while CPV and CVV are closed (engine on)</p> <p><b>Phase 2:</b> Monitoring of tank pressure while CPV and CVV are closed (engine off).</p>	<p>Engine Off Natural Vacuum Test:</p> <p>EWMA filtered fault index</p> <p>based on:</p> <p>( Difference between max. tank differential pressure &amp; min. tank differential pressure (A-B) (see Look-Up-Table #P0422-1) Max. &amp; min differential pressures are observable )</p> <p><b>Phase 1 (CPV and CVV are closed):</b> ( A (Maximum pressure) Stabilization phase (CPV closed and CVV open): Wait for pressure to reach barometric pressure. )</p> <p><b>Phase 2 (CPV and CVV are closed):</b> ( Wait for pressure to reach barometric pressure. B: Minimum pressure )</p>	<p>&gt; 0.5 factor</p> <p>&lt; 300.049 to 550.049 Pa</p> <p>&gt; 0 Pa</p> <p>= 300 sec</p> <p>= 0 Pa</p>	<p><b>Conditions specific to Phase 1 (engine running):</b></p> <p>Tank pressure vacuum decay gradient while CPV and CVV are closed (see Look-Up-Table #P0422-2)</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at start</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at start Ambient temperature</p> <p>Ambient temperature</p> <p>Fuel tank level</p> <p>Fuel tank level</p> <p>( Absolute change in barometric pressure for time )</p> <p>Canister purge active</p> <p>Minimum purging time of the charcoal</p> <p>Time since last charcoal canister purging</p> <p>Load factor of charcoal canister for time</p> <p><b>Conditions specific to Phase 2 (engine running):</b></p> <p>Canister purge valve (CPV) commanded</p> <p>Canister vent valve (CVV) commanded</p> <p>P0446, P0496, P0455 diagnostics have</p> <p>Ambient temperature</p> <p>Ambient temperature</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at start</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at start -</p> <p>Engine had been running for time</p> <p>Driving distance covered in current dcy</p> <p>( Load factor of charcoal canister for time )</p> <p>Barometric pressure</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature at engine off</p> <p>Battery voltage</p> <p>Condition - refueling detected</p> <p>Condition filler cap has been opened</p> <p>Condition - Sloshing of fuel detected</p> <p><b>EWMA Filter Normal Mode:</b></p> <p>Filter coefficient for stabilized mode</p> <p>Number of measurements for stabilized</p> <p><b>EWMA Filter Fast Initial Response (FIR)</b></p> <p>Filter coefficient for Fast Initial Response</p> <p><b>EWMA Filter Rapid Response (RR)</b></p> <p>Filter coefficient for Rapid Response mode</p> <p>No pending or confirmed DTCs</p> <p>Basic enable conditions met</p>	<p>= 0.00701 to 0.029993 hPa/s</p> <p>&gt;= -6.8 deg C</p> <p>&lt;= 100.5 deg C</p> <p>&lt;= 35.3 deg C</p> <p>&gt;= -7.5 deg C</p> <p>&gt; 7.7 l</p> <p>&lt; 64 l</p> <p>&lt; 1.6016 kPa</p> <p>= 600 sec</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>&gt; 20 sec</p> <p>&lt; 35 sec</p> <p>&lt; 40 factor</p> <p>&gt;= 30 sec</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>&lt;= -7.5 deg C</p> <p>&gt;= 35.3 deg C</p> <p>&lt;= 100.5 deg C</p> <p>&lt;= 99.8 deg C</p> <p>&gt; 600 sec</p> <p>&gt;= 8100 m</p> <p>&lt; 63.99805 factor</p> <p>&gt; 30 sec</p> <p>&gt; 70 kPa</p> <p>&gt; 60 deg C</p> <p>&gt; 10.9 V</p> <p>= FALSE -</p> <p>= FALSE -</p> <p>= FALSE -</p> <p>= FALSE -</p> <p>= 0.179688 factor</p> <p>= 6</p> <p>= 0.200012 factor</p> <p>= 0.203125 factor</p> <p>= see sheet inhibit tables -</p> <p>= see sheet enable tables -</p>			1 Trip
Fuel System, Bank 1	P0171	Monitoring of maximum lambda controller deviation when the lambda controller mean value is greater than the calibrated threshold	Deviation of fast lambda controller mean value from 1.0	> 0.230011 -	(		10 sec	2 Trips	





19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment	>= -10.0078 %/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment in bank 2	>= -10.0078 %/seg		
					) for time (See-Look Up-table #P2177-5)	<= 0.3 to 1 sec		
					OR			
					( Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -		
					( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg		
					and			
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg		
					) for time (See-Look Up-table #P2177-6)	<= 0.5 to 1 sec		
					) and			
					Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1	= TRUE -		
					( Lambda control after injection cut off or fuel cut off is disabled	= FALSE -		
					and			
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE -		
					( Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE -		
					and			
					( time counter for after fuel cut off for enabling lambda control	> 8 sec		
					OR			
					( Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 1	<= 0.1001 -		
					and			
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant	> 0 sec		
					a-(b+c)			
					where a is time counter for after fuel cut off for enabling lambda control			
					b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control			
					c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control			
					)			
					)			
					)			
					and			
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE -		
					( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality	<= 12 -		
					)			
					and			
					OBDII error flag, lambda control disabled	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Injector power stage fault is active	= FALSE -		
					and			
					Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE -		
					)			
					and			
					( lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -		
					and			
					Relative air charge	> 0 %		
					( for time	>= 2 sec		
					)			
					)			
					and			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125							
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.				
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment and Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment ) for time (See-Look Up-table #P2177-6) ) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 ( Lambda control after injection cut off or fuel cut off of bank 2 is disabled and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff of bank 2 ( Fuel cut off is active and ( time counter for after fuel cut off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 2 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant $a - (b+c)$ where a is time counter for after fuel cut off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation in bank 2 ( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality of bank 2 ) and OBDII error flag, lambda control of bank 2 disabled ( Injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) and ( lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge ( for time ) ) ) and Lambda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homogeneous for time ) ) ) and lambda value referred to sensor fitting location of bank 2	=	FALSE	-					
						<=	19.0078	%/seg					
						<=	19.0078	%/seg					
						<=	0.5 to 1	sec					
						=	TRUE	-					
						=	FALSE	-					
						=	TRUE	-					
						=	FALSE	-					
						>	8	sec					
						<=	0.1001	-					
						>	0	sec					
						=	TRUE	-					
						<=	12	-					
						=	FALSE	-					
						=	FALSE	-					
						=	FALSE	-					
						=	TRUE	-					
						>	0	%					
						>=	2	sec					
						=	TRUE	-					
						=	TRUE	-					
						>=	0.8	sec					
						>=	0.6499	-					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active ) and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation in case of scavenging ) { Canister purge valve is active and open OR Integral of canister purge mass flow after a longer purge stop OR Condition for limit control ( { Canister purge rate reduction because of fuel rate controller deviations and Canister purge mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #P0171-1) } ) } ) and Engine Coolant temperature and Number of injections for enabling fuel mixture adaptation diagnosis and high amount fuel in the oil ( Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand ) ) for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - < 0.999969 - = FALSE - >= 11.32 g = TRUE - >= 0 - <= 0 to 0.8333333333333333 g/sec >= 10 sec >= 0 deg C >= 700 - = FALSE - < 0.148437 - >= 100 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P0175	Monitoring of fast lambda controller mean value against Minimum rationality threshold	Deviation of fast lambda controller mean value from 1.0 corrected with P-part controller, bank 2	< -0.230011 -	( { { Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active } { Enleanment protection of lambda controller of bank 2 { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment } Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 } } } } ) for time (See-Look Up-table #P2177-5) ) OR { Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment } } and Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	= TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg <= 0.3 to 1 sec = FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg	10 sec	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) for time (See-Look Up-table #P2177-6) ) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 (	<= 0.5 to 1 sec			
					) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 (	= TRUE -			
					(                     Lambda control after injection cut off or fuel cut off of bank 2 is disabled and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff of bank 2 (	= FALSE - = TRUE -			
					(                     Fuel cut off is active and (	= FALSE -			
					(                     time counter for after fuel cut off for enabling lambda control OR (	> 8 sec			
					(                     Absolute value of diffeence in lambda of bank 2 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c)	<= 0.1001 - > 0 sec			
					where a is time counter for after fuel cut off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation in bank 2 (	= TRUE - <= 12 -			
					) ) ) and Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality of bank 2 ) and OBDII error flag, lambda control of bank 2 disabled (	= FALSE - = FALSE -			
					(                     Injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) and (	= FALSE - = FALSE -			
					) ) ) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge (	= TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec			
					) ) ) and Lamda control active due to GDI mode change (	= TRUE - = TRUE -			
					(                     GDI mode homoogeneous for time ) ) ) and lambda value referred to sensor fitting location of bank 2 and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active ) ) ) and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation in case of scavenging ) )	>= 0.8 sec >= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 -			
					) ) ) and Canister purge valve is active and open )	= FALSE -			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					OR Integral of canister purge mass flow after a longer purge stop OR Condition for limit control ( Canister purge rate reduction because of fuel rate controller deviations and Canister purge mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #P0171-1) ) for time ) and Engine Coolant temperature and Number of injections for enabling fuel mixture adaptation diagnosis and high amount fuel in the oil ( Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand ) ) for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 11.32 g = TRUE - >= 0 - <= 0 to 0.833333333333333 g/sec >= 10 sec >= 0 deg C >= 700 - = FALSE - < 0.148437 - >= 100 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Fuel Trim Bank 1	P2177	Multiplicative part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 1 in gasoline mode is greater than a calibrated threshold.	Multiplicative part of LTFT, Bank 1	> 1.230011 -	LTFT Multiplicative mixture adaptation bank 1 is active LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions ( Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable ( Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 1 OR Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 1 ) OR Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled ( Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed Difference between reference and measured Engine speed Difference between measured load value to reference load Difference between reference load value to measured load ) ) LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 is stable, which is the following conditions for time ( Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable ( Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1 ) ) OR Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1 ) )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 1.230011 - < 0.769989 - = TRUE - <= 375 rpm <= 375 rpm <= 20 - <= 20 - >= 10 sec = TRUE - <= 1.999969 - <= 0.029999 -	multiple	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 1 ) Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase { Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active { Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions: { Fra operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time { Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption { { Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation { Coolant Engine Temperature where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion ) OR { Coolant Engine Temperature { Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature { Intake air temperature { Condition of Wide Open Throttle { Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination ) { Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected { Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based) { Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder ) { Number of injections since start ) OR { Number of injections since start ) { FRA adaption physically enabled { Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-2) { Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-1) ) { Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA { { Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 { Enleanment protection of lambda controller { { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller { { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment	= TRUE - <= 0.049988 - <= 0.75 % = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= Min(C, D) deg C = 54.8 deg C = 54.8 deg C >= 54.8 deg C = TRUE - < 90 deg C = FALSE - < 3276.7 Nm = FALSE - <= 0 - < 15 - >= 1200 - >= 1000 - = TRUE - >= 8.00018 to 99.98932 % <= 0 to 44.99969 % = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment in bank 2 ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					) OR ( Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller (	>= 0.5 to 1 sec			
					) ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	= FALSE -			
					) ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					) ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					) ( for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5)	>= 0.3 to 1 sec			
					) ( Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1	= TRUE -			
					) ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off	= FALSE -			
					) ( Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE -			
					) ( Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE -			
					) ( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8 sec			
					) ( OR				
					) ( Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 1	<= 0.1001 -			
					) ( Difference of counter time and plant time constant	> 0 sec			
					) ( a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control				
					) ( b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control				
					) ( c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control				
					) ( ) ) ( LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE -			
					) ( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality	<= 12 -			
					) ( Lambda control disabled by a fault	= FALSE -			
					) ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	= FALSE -			
					) ( and				
					) ( Injector power stage fault is active	= FALSE -			
					) ( Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE -			
					) ( ) ) ( lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -			
					) ( Relative air charge	> 0 %			
					) ( ) ( for time	>= 2 sec			
					) ( ) ( Lambda control active due to GDI mode change	= TRUE -			
					) ( ) ( GDI mode homogeneous	= TRUE -			
					) ( ) ( for time	>= 0.8 sec			
					) ( ) ( Lambda set point	>= 0.6499 -			
					) ( ) ( Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active	= FALSE -			
					) ( ) ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	< 0.999969 -			
					) ( ) ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	< 0 -			
					) ( ) ( OR				
					) ( ) ( Lambda control continuous error	> 0 -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) OR { Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active } { Enleanment protection of lambda controller } { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller } Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 } for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) ) OR { Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller } Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment } for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 { Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff } Fuel cut off is active { Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control } OR { Absolute value of diffence in lambda of bank 2 Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control } ) LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation { Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality } Lambda control disabled by a fault { Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded } Injector power staoe fault is active Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) lambda control is active since warmup is finished Relative air charge { for time }	= TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg <= 0.5 to 1 sec = FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - <= 12 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change { GDI mode homogeneous for time } Lambda set point Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active Width of dead zone for Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation { Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation } OR Lambda control continuous error } for time { Difference between lambda value referenced to sensor fitting of bank 1 and bank 2 } Lambda set point Detection of fuel mixture adaption { Lambda set point of bank 2 } OR Lambda set point of bank 2 } for time where A - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (rich condition) where B - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (lean condition) } Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated for bank 2 } Half Engine mode is deactivated for time } Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 Multiplicative adaptation correction factor } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.8 sec >= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - = 0 - > 0 - >= 3 sec >= 0 - < 1.04004 - = TRUE - > 0.8999 - > 0.95996 - >= Max(A,B) sec 0 sec 0 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 10 sec = TRUE - > 0 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Trim Bank 1	P2178	Multiplicative part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 1 in gasoline mode is less than a calibrated threshold.	Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 1	< 0.769989 -	LTFT Multiplicative mixture adaptation bank 1 is active { LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions } { Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable } Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 1 OR Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 1 } OR Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled } Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 1.230011 - < 0.769989 - = TRUE - <= 375 rpm	multiple	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Difference between reference and measured Engine speed	<= 375 rpm		
					Difference between measured load value to reference load	<= 20 -		
					Difference between reference load value to measured load	<= 20 -		
					)			
					LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 is stable, which is the following conditions for time	>= 10 sec		
					{			
					{			
					Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable	= TRUE -		
					Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1	<= 1.999969 -		
					)			
					OR			
					Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1	<= 0.029999 -		
					)			
					{			
					{			
					Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 1	<= 0.049988 -		
					)			
					Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase	<= 0.75 %		
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions:	= TRUE -		
					{			
					{			
					Fra operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time	>= 2 sec		
					{			
					{			
					Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption	= TRUE -		
					{			
					{			
					Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Coolant Engine Temperature	>= Min(C, D) deg C		
					where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control	= 54.8 deg C		
					where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion	= 54.8 deg C		
					)			
					OR			
					Coolant Engine Temperature	>= 54.8 deg C		
					)			
					Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature	= TRUE -		
					{			
					{			
					Intake air temperature	< 90 deg C		
					Condition of Wide Open Throttle	= FALSE -		
					{			
					{			
					Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination	< 3276.7 Nm		
					)			
					{			
					{			
					Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected	= FALSE -		
					Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based)	<= 0 -		
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	< 15 -		
					)			
					{			
					{			
					Number of injections since start	>= 1200 -		
					OR			
					Number of injections since start	>= 1000 -		
					)			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					FRA adaption physically enabled { Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-2) Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-1) } Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA { Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 Enleanment protection of lambda controller { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 } for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) OR { Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller { Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment } for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) } Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 { Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff { Fuel cut off is active { Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR { Absolute value of diffence in lambda of bank 1 Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control } } } } LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation { Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality } Lambda control disabled by a fault { Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded } } and Injector power stage fault is active Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= TRUE - >= 8.00018 to 99.98932 % <= 0 to 44.99969 % = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg >= 0.5 to 1 sec = FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg >= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - <= 12 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -			







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-			
Fuel Trim Bank 2	P2179	Multiplicative part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 2 in gasoline mode is greater than a calibrated threshold.	Multiplicative part of LTFT, Bank 2	> 1.230011	-	LTFT Multiplicative mixture adaptation bank 2 is active	= TRUE	-	multiple	2 Trips
					{	LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions	= TRUE	-		
					{	Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable	= TRUE	-		
					{	Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2	> 1.230011	-		
					{	Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2	< 0.769989	-		
					{	OR				
					{	Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled for bank 2	= TRUE	-		
					{	Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed, bank 2	<= 375	rpm		
					{	Difference between reference and measured Engine speed, bank 2	<= 375	rpm		
					{	Difference between measured load value to reference load, bank 2	<= 20	-		
					{	Difference between reference load value to measured load, bank 2	<= 20	-		
					{	LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 is stable, which is the following conditions for time	>= 10	sec		
					{	Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable	= TRUE	-		
					{	Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2	<= 1.999969	-		
					{	OR				
					{	Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2	<= 0.029999	-		
					{	Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable	= TRUE	-		
					{	OR				
					{	Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 2	<= 0.049988	-		
					{	Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase	<= 0.75	%		
					{	Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, bank 2	= TRUE	-		
					{	Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions:	= TRUE	-		
					{	Fra operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time	>= 2	sec		
					{	Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaptation	= TRUE	-		
					{	Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation	= TRUE	-		
					{	Coolant Engine Temperature where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control	>= Min(C, D)	deg C		
					{		= 54.8	deg C		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion ) OR Coolant Engine Temperature ) Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature ) Intake air temperature Condition of Wide Open Throttle ) ( Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination ) Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected ) Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based) Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder ) ( Number of injections since start ) OR Number of injections since start ) ( FRA adaption physically enabled ) Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-2) Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-1) ) Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA ) ( ( Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 ) ( Enleanment protection of lambda controller ) ( ( Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller ) ( ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment ) ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 ) ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) ) OR ( Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller ) ( ( Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment ) ( Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichmen ) ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) ) ( Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 ) ( ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off ) ( Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ) ( ( Fuel cut off is active ) ( ( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control ) ) (	= 54.8 deg C >= 54.8 deg C = TRUE - < 90 deg C = FALSE - < 3276.7 Nm = FALSE - <= 0 - < 15 - >= 1200 - >= 1000 - = TRUE - >= 8.00018 to 99.98932 % <= 0 to 44.99969 % = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg >= 0.5 to 1 sec = FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg >= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Absolute value of difrence in lambda of bank 1	<= 0.1001 -			
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control	> 0 sec			
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE -			
					Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality	<= 12 -			
					Lambda control disabled by a fault	= FALSE -			
					Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	= FALSE -			
					and Injector power stage fault is active	= FALSE -			
					Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE -			
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -			
					Relative air charge	> 0 %			
					for time	>= 2 sec			
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change	= TRUE -			
					GDI mode homogeneous	= TRUE -			
					for time	>= 0.8 sec			
					Lambda set point	>= 0.6499 -			
					Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active	= FALSE -			
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	< 0.999969 -			
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	< 0 -			
					OR Lambda control continuous error	> 0 -			
					OR Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active	= TRUE -			
					Enleanment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	<= 0.5 to 1 sec			
					OR Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					OR Lambda set point of bank 2 ) for time where A - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (rich condition) where B - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (lean condition) ) Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated for bank 2 ) ( Half Engine mode is deactivated for time ) ) Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2 ) Multiplicative adaptation correction factor of bank 2 ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs ) Basic enable conditions met	> 0.95996 - >= Max(A,B) sec 0 sec 0 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 10 sec = TRUE - > 0 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Trim Bank 2	P2180	Multiplicative part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 2 in gasoline mode is less than a calibrated threshold.	Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2	< 0.769989 -	LTFT Multiplicative mixture adaptation bank 2 is active ) LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions ) ( Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable ) Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 OR Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 OR Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled for bank 2 ) ( Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed, bank 2 Difference between reference and measured Engine speed, bank 2 Difference between measured load value to reference load, bank 2 Difference between reference load value to measured load, bank 2 ) ) LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 is stable, which is the following conditions for time ) ( Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable ) Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 ) OR Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 ) ) ( Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 2	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 1.230011 - < 0.769989 - = TRUE - <= 375 rpm <= 375 rpm <= 20 - <= 20 - >= 10 sec = TRUE - <= 1.999969 - <= 0.029999 - = TRUE - <= 0.049988 -	multiple	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Absolute difference between LFTT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase	<= 0.75 %		
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions:	= TRUE -		
					Fra operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time	>= 2 sec		
					Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption	= TRUE -		
					Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation	= TRUE -		
					Coolant Engine Temperature where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion	>= Min(C, D) deg C		
					OR			
					Coolant Engine Temperature	>= 54.8 deg C		
					Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature	= TRUE -		
					Intake air temperature	< 90 deg C		
					Condition of Wide Open Throttle	= FALSE -		
					Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination	< 3276.7 Nm		
					Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected	= FALSE -		
					Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based)	<= 0 -		
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	< 15 -		
					Number of injections since start	>= 1200 -		
					OR			
					Number of injections since start	>= 1000 -		
					FRA adaption physically enabled	= TRUE -		
					Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-2)	>= 8.00018 to 99.98932 %		
					Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-1)	<= 0 to 44.99969 %		
					Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA	= TRUE -		
					Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1	= TRUE -		
					Enleanment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -		
					Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment	>= -10.0078 %/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2	>= -10.0078 %/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	>= 0.5 to 1 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) OR { Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller } Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichmen } for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) } Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 { Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff { Fuel cut off is active { Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR { Absolute value of diffence in lambda of bank 1 Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control } } } LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation { Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality } Lambda control disabled by a fault { Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded and Injector power stage fault is active Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor } } lambda control is active since warmup is finished Relative air charge { for time } } Lamda control active due to GDI mode change { GDI mode homoogeneous for time } } } Lambda set point Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation { Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuos error } } ) OR {	= FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg >= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - <= 12 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.8 sec >= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - < 0 - > 0 -		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active	= TRUE -			
					{ Enleantment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					{ Large deceleration enleantment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleantment	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleantment in bank 2	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	<= 0.5 to 1 sec			
					{ OR				
					{ Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichmen	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5)	<= 0.3 to 1 sec			
					{ Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off	= FALSE -			
					{ Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE -			
					{ Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE -			
					{ Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8 sec			
					{ OR				
					{ Absolute value of diffence in lambda of bank 2	<= 0.1001 -			
					{ Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c)	> 0 sec			
					{ where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control				
					{ b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control				
					{ c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control				
					{ }				
					{ }				
					{ LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE -			
					{ Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality	<= 12 -			
					{ Lambda control disabled by a fault	= FALSE -			
					{ Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	= FALSE -			
					{ Injector power stage fault is active	= FALSE -			
					{ Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE -			
					{ }				
					{ lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -			
					{ Relative air charge	> 0 %			
					{ for time	>= 2 sec			
					{ }				
					{ Lamda control active due to GDI mode change	= TRUE -			
					{ }				
					{ GDI mode homoogeneous	= TRUE -			
					{ for time	>= 0.8 sec			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Difference between measured load value to reference load	<= 20 -		
					Difference between reference load value to measured load	<= 20 -		
					)			
					LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 is stable, which is the following conditions for time	>= 10 sec		
					(			
					Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction in ZAS mode currently exceeded	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1	<= 1.999969 -		
					)			
					OR			
					Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1	<= 0.029999 -		
					)			
					(			
					Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction in ZAS mode currently exceeded	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 1	<= 0.049988 -		
					)			
					Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase	<= 0.75 %		
					(			
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation in ZAS mode is active	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions:	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Fraz operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time	>= 2 sec		
					(			
					Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Coolant Engine Temperature	>= Min(C, D) deg C		
					where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control	= 54.8 deg C		
					where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion	= 54.8 deg C		
					)			
					OR			
					Coolant Engine Temperature	>= 54.8 deg C		
					)			
					Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Intake air temperature	< 90 deg C		
					(			
					Condition of Wide Open Throttle	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination	< 3276.7 Nm		
					)			
					Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based)	<= 0 -		
					)			
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	< 15 -		
					)			
					(			
					Number of injections since start	>= 1200 -		
					OR			
					Number of injections since start	>= 1000 -		
					)			
					(			
					FRAZ adaption physically enabled	= TRUE -		
					(			

19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Torque commanded to charge control ( see Look-Up-Table #P2E68-2)	>= 3.99933 to 99.98932	%		
					Torque commanded to charge control ( see Look-Up-Table #P2E68-1)	<= 0 to 30.00031	%		
					Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA	= TRUE	-		
					Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1	= TRUE	-		
					Enleanment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE	-		
					Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE	-		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment	>= -10.0078	%/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2	>= -10.0078	%/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	>= 0.5 to 1	sec		
					OR				
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE	-		
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078	%/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078	%/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5)	>= 0.3 to 1	sec		
					Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1	= TRUE	-		
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off	= FALSE	-		
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE	-		
					Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE	-		
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8	sec		
					OR				
					Absolute value of diffeence in lambda of bank 1	<= 0.1001	-		
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant	> 0	sec		
					a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control				
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE	-		
					Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality	<= 12	-		
					Lambda control disabled by a fault	= FALSE	-		
					Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	= FALSE	-		
					Injector power stage fault is active	= FALSE	-		
					Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE	-		
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE	-		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Relative air charge for time )	> 0 % >= 2 sec		
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change {	= TRUE -		
					GDI mode homogeneous for time )	= TRUE - >= 0.8 sec		
					Lambda set point Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation {	>= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 -		
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuous error ) OR {	< 0 - > 0 -		
					Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active {	= TRUE -		
					Enleanment protection of lambda controller {	= FALSE -		
					Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller {	= FALSE -		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 )	>= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) ) OR {	<= 0.5 to 1 sec		
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller {	= FALSE -		
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichmen )	<= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 {	<= 0.3 to 1 sec		
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff {	= FALSE - = TRUE -		
					Fuel cut off is active {	= FALSE -		
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR {	> 8 sec		
					Absolute value of difffence in lambda of bank 2 Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control )	<= 0.1001 - > 0 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality )	= TRUE -			
					Lambda control disabled by a fault ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded )	= FALSE - = FALSE -			
					Injector power stage fault is active Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor )	= FALSE - = FALSE -			
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished Relative air charge ( for time )	= TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec			
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homogeneous for time )	= TRUE - >= 0.8 sec			
					Lambda set point Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active Width of dead zone for Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuous error )	>= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - = 0 -			
					for time ( Difference between lambda value referenced to sensor fitting of bank 1 and bank 2 )	> 0 - >= 3 sec			
					Lambda set point ( Detection of fuel mixture adaption Lambda set point of bank 2 )	< 1.04004 - = TRUE - > 0.8999 -			
					OR Lambda set point of bank 2 ( for time where A - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (rich condition) where B - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (lean condition) )	> 0.95996 - >= Max(A,B) sec 0 sec 0 sec			
					Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated for bank 2 )	= TRUE - = TRUE -			
					Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 )	= TRUE -			
					Multiplicative adaptation correction factor )	> 0 -			
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Fuel Trim Bank 1	P2E69	Multiplicative part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 1 in ZAS mode is less than a calibrated threshold.	Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 1 in ZAS mode	< 0.769989 -	LTFT Multiplicative mixture adaptation bank 1 in ZAS operation mode is active ( LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions	= TRUE - = TRUE -	multiple	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Condition of Wide Open Throttle ( Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination )	= FALSE - < 3276.7 Nm		
					Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected	= FALSE -		
					Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based)	<= 0 -		
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder )	< 15 -		
					Number of injections since start OR Number of injections since start )	>= 1200 - >= 1000 -		
					FRAZ adaption physically enabled (	= TRUE -		
					Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2E68-2)	>= 3.99933 to % 99.98932		
					Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2E68-1)	<= 0 to 30.00031 %		
					)			
					Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA (	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 (	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Enleanment protection of lambda controller (	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller (	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment	>= -10.0078 %/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 )	>= -10.0078 %/seg		
					)			
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) )	>= 0.5 to 1 sec		
					OR (			
					)			
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller (	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichmen )	<= 19.0078 %/seg		
					)			
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) )	>= 0.3 to 1 sec		
					)			
					Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 (	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff (	= FALSE - = TRUE -		
					)			
					Fuel cut off is active (	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR (	> 8 sec		
					)			
					Absolute value of diffeence in lambda of bank 1	<= 0.1001 -		
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control	> 0 sec		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation (= TRUE - { Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality (<= 12 - Lambda control disabled by a fault (= FALSE - { Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded (= FALSE - Injector power stage fault is active (= FALSE - Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor (= FALSE - ) lambda control is active since warmup is finished Relative air charge (> 0 % for time (>= 2 sec ) Lambda control active due to GDI mode change (= TRUE - { GDI mode homogeneous for time (>= 0.8 sec ) Lambda set point (>= 0.6499 - Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active (= FALSE - Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation (< 0.999969 - ) Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation (< 0 - OR Lambda control continuous error (> 0 - ) OR { Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active (= TRUE - ) Enleanment protection of lambda controller (= FALSE - ) { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller (= FALSE - { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment (>= -10.0078 %/seg Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 (>= -10.0078 %/seg ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) (<= 0.5 to 1 sec ) OR { Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller (= FALSE - { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment (<= 19.0078 %/seg Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment (<= 19.0078 %/seg ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) (<= 0.3 to 1 sec ) ) Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 (= TRUE - ) Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off (= FALSE - Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff (= TRUE - )			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions: { Fraz operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time { Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption { { Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation { Coolant Engine Temperature where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion } } OR Coolant Engine Temperature } } and Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature { Intake air temperature and Condition of Wide Open Throttle { Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination } } and Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected and Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based) and Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder } } and Number of injections since start OR Number of injections since start } } and FRAZ adaption physically enabled { Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2E68-2) and Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2E68-1) } } and Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA { { Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 } } Enleanment protection of lambda controller { { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 } } } } } for time(see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	= TRUE - >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= Min(C, D) deg C = 54.8 deg C = 54.8 deg C >= 54.8 deg C = TRUE - < 90 deg C = FALSE - < 3276.7 Nm = FALSE - <= 0 - < 15 - >= 1200 - >= 1000 - = TRUE - >= 3.99933 to 99.98932 % <= 0 to 30.00031 % = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg >= 0.5 to 1 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) OR ( Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller ) Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichmen ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ( Fuel cut off is active and Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR Absolute value of difrence in lambda of bank 1 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant $a-(b+c)$ where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded ) and injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) ) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge for time ) ) and Lambda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homogeneous for time ) ) ) and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active and	= FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg >= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - <= 12 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.8 sec = TRUE - = FALSE -		





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Trim Bank 2	P2E6B	Multiplicative part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 2 in ZAS mode is less than a calibrated threshold.	Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 in ZAS mode	< 0.769989 -	LTFT Multiplicative mixture adaptation bank 2 in ZAS operation mode is active { LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions { Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction in ZAS mode currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable { Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 in ZAS mode OR Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 in ZAS mode } OR Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled for bank 2 { Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed, bank 2 and Difference between reference and measured Engine speed, bank 2 and Difference between measured load value to reference load, bank 2 and Difference between reference load value to measured load, bank 2 } } and LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 is stable, which is the following conditions for time { Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction in ZAS mode currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable { Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 } OR Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 } } and Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction in ZAS mode currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 2 } } and Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 2 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase } } and Multiplicative mixture adaptation in ZAS mode is active, bank 2 { Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions: { Fraz operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time { Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption { 	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 1.230011 - < 0.769989 - = TRUE - <= 375 rpm <= 375 rpm <= 20 - <= 20 - >= 10 sec = TRUE - <= 1.999969 - <= 0.029999 - = TRUE - <= 0.049988 - <= 0.75 % = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 2 sec = TRUE -	multiple	2 Trips	





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ( Fuel cut off is active and ( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of difence in lambda of bank 1 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded and Injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge for time ) and Lamda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homoogeneous for time ) ) and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation and ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuos error ) ) OR (		= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec <= 12 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE 0.8 sec >= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - < 0 - > 0 -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active (	=	TRUE	-	
					Enleantment protection of lambda controller (	=	FALSE	-	
					Large deceleration enleantment protection of lambda controller (	=	FALSE	-	
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleantment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleantment in bank 2 (	>=	-10.0078	%/seg	
					for time(see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) ) OR (	<=	0.5 to 1	sec	
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller (	=	FALSE	-	
					Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichmen ) (	<=	19.0078	%/seg	
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 (	=	TRUE	-	
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff (	=	FALSE	-	
					Fuel cut off is active and (	=	TRUE	-	
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR (	=	FALSE	-	
					Absolute value of difffence in lambda of bank 2 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation (	<=	0.1001	-	
					Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault (	>	0	sec	
					Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded (	<=	12	-	
					and Injector power staqe fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) ) and	=	FALSE	-	
					and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) ) and	=	FALSE	-	
					and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) ) and	=	FALSE	-	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge for time ) and Lambda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homogeneous for time ) and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active and Width of dead zone for Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuous error ) for time ) and ( Difference between lambda value referenced to sensor fitting of bank 1 and bank 2 and Lambda set point and ( Detection of fuel mixture adaption ( Lambda set point of bank 2 ) OR Lambda set point of bank 2 ) for time where A - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (rich condition) where B - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (lean condition) ) and Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated and Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated for bank 2 ) and Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2 ) Multiplicative adaptation correction factor, bank 2 ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.8 sec >= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - = 0 - > 0 - >= 3 sec >= 0 - < 1.04004 - = TRUE - > 0.8999 - > 0.95996 - >= Max(A,B) sec 0 sec 0 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Trim Bank 1	P2187	Additive part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 1 in gasoline mode is greater than a calibrated threshold	Additive part of LTFT, Bank 1	> 5.484 %	LTFT Additive mixture adaptation bank 1 is active ( LTFT multiplicative part Bank 1 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions ) )	= TRUE - = TRUE -	multiple	2 Trips





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125																																																																							
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088																																																																											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.																																																																				
					( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of difrence in lambda of bank 1 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded and Injector power staqe fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge for time ) and Lamda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homoogeneous for time ) and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation and ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuos error ) OR ( Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active ) ( Enleanment protection of lambda controller ) ( Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller ) ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment	>	8	sec	<=	0.1001	-	>	0	sec	=	TRUE	-	<=	12	-	=	FALSE	-	=	FALSE	-	=	FALSE	-	=	FALSE	-	=	TRUE	-	>	0	%	>=	2	sec	=	TRUE	-	=	TRUE	-	>=	0.8	sec	>=	0.6499	-	=	FALSE	-	<	0.999969	-	<	0	-	>	0	-	=	TRUE	-	=	FALSE	-	=	FALSE	-	>=	-10.0078	%/seg







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Difference between measured load value to reference load and Difference between reference load value to measured load ) ) and LTFT additive part Bank 1 is stable, which is the following conditions for time { { Condition diagnostic thresholds of additive correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable ) Absolute change of LTFT additive part, Bank 1 ) OR Absolute change of LTFT additive part, Bank 1 ) ) and { Condition diagnostic thresholds of additive correction currently exceeded of bank 1 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 1 ) ) and Absolute difference between LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of additive steady state phase ) and Additive mixture adaptation is active { { Additive mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions: { Ora operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time ) ) Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption ) and ORA adaption physically enabled { Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2187-2) and Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2187-1) ) ) ) and Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA ) ) and Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 ) ) and Additive adaptation correction factor, bank 1 ) ) ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs ) Basic enable conditions met	<= 20 - <= 20 - >= 10 sec = TRUE - <= 0.188 % <= 0.188 % = TRUE - <= 0.049988 - <= 0.049988 % = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 3.99933 to 99.98932 % <= 0 to 14.99939 % = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Trim Bank 1	P2188	Additive part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 1 in gasoline mode is less than a calibrated threshold	Additive part of LTFT, Bank 1	< -5.484 %	LTFT Additive mixture adaptation bank 1 is active { {	= TRUE -	multiple	2 Trips





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fuel cut off is active</li> <li>and</li> <li>Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Absolute value of difrence in lambda of bank 1</li> <li>and</li> <li>Difference of counter time and plant time constant</li> <li>a-(b+c)</li> <li>where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control</li> <li>b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control</li> <li>c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control</li> </ul> )	= TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec			
					and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality</li> </ul> )	= TRUE - <= 12 -			
					and Lambda control disabled by a fault ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded</li> </ul> )	= FALSE - = FALSE -			
					and injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor )	= FALSE - = FALSE -			
					and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge for time )	= TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec			
					and Lamda control active due to GDI mode change ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GDI mode homoaeous</li> </ul> for time )	= TRUE - >= 0.8 sec			
					and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation and ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation</li> </ul> )	>= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - < 0 -			
					OR ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lambda control continuos error</li> </ul> )	> 0 -			
					OR ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active</li> </ul> )	= TRUE -			
					( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enleanment protection of lambda controller</li> </ul> )	= FALSE -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Large deceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment in bank 2 ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) ) OR ( Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ( Fuel cut off is active and Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of diffeence in lambda of bank 2 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded and injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge for time ) and Lambda control active due to GDI mode change	=	FALSE	-		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment	>=	-10.0078	%/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enrichment in bank 2	>=	-10.0078	%/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	<=	0.5 to 1	sec		
					OR					
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller	=	FALSE	-		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	<=	19.0078	%/seg		
					Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment	<=	19.0078	%/seg		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5)	<=	0.3 to 1	sec		
					and					
					Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2	=	TRUE	-		
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	=	TRUE	-		
					Fuel cut off is active	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	>	8	sec		
					OR					
					Absolute value of diffeence in lambda of bank 2	<=	0.1001	-		
					and					
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant	>	0	sec		
					a-(b+c)					
					where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control					
					b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control					
					c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control					
					)					
					)					
					and					
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	=	TRUE	-		
					(					
					Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality	<=	12	-		
					)					
					and					
					Lambda control disabled by a fault	=	FALSE	-		
					(					
					Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					injector power stage fault is active	=	FALSE	-		
					and					
					Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	=	FALSE	-		
					)					
					and					
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					Relative air charge	>	0	%		
					for time	>=	2	sec		
					)					
					and					
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change	=	TRUE	-		







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Fuel Trim Bank 2	P2189	Additive part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 2 in gasoline mode is greater than a calibrated threshold	Additive part of LTFT, Bank 2	> 5.484 %	LTFT Additive mixture adaptation bank 2 is active { LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions { Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable { Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 > 1.230011 - OR Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 < 0.769989 - } OR Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled for bank 2 { Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed, bank 2 <= 375 rpm and Difference between reference and measured Engine speed, bank 2 <= 375 rpm and Difference between measured load value to reference load, bank 2 <= 20 - and Difference between reference load value to measured load, bank 2 <= 20 - } } and LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 is stable, which is the following conditions for time { Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable { Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 <= 1.999969 - } OR Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 <= 0.029999 - } } and Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 2 <= 0.049988 - } and Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase and Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, bank 2 = TRUE - { Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions: { Fra operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time >= 2 sec } } Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaptation = TRUE - { Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation = TRUE -	= TRUE -	multiple	2 Trips	





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active	= TRUE -			
					{ Enleantment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					{ Large deceleration enleantment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleantment	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleantment in bank 2	>= -10.0078 %/seg			
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6)	<= 0.5 to 1 sec			
					OR				
					{ Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller	= FALSE -			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					{ Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichmen	<= 19.0078 %/seg			
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5)	<= 0.3 to 1 sec			
					} and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off	= FALSE -			
					and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE -			
					{ Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE -			
					and Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8 sec			
					OR				
					{ Absolute value of difffence in lambda of bank 2	<= 0.1001 -			
					and Difference of counter time and plant time constant	> 0 sec			
					a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control				
					} and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE -			
					{ Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality	<= 12 -			
					and Lambda control disabled by a fault	= FALSE -			
					{ Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	= FALSE -			
					and Injector power staqe fault is active	= FALSE -			
					and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE -			
					} and				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge ( for time )	= TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec		
					and Lamda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homogeneous for time )	= TRUE - = TRUE 0.8 sec		
					and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active and Width of dead zone for Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation and ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuos error ) for time )	>= 0.6499 - = FALSE - < 0.999969 - = 0 - > 0 - >= 3 sec		
					and ( Difference between lambda value referenced to sensor fitting of bank 1 and bank 2 )	>= 0 -		
					and Lambda set point and ( Detection of fuel mixture adaption ) Lambda set point of bank 2 ) OR Lambda set point of bank 2 ) for time where A - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (rich condition) where B - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (lean condition) )	< 1.04004 - = TRUE - > 0.8999 - > 0.95996 - >= Max(A,B) sec 0 sec 0 sec		
					and Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated and Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated for bank 2 ) and ( Half Engine mode is deactivated for time )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 10 sec		
					and ( Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2 ) Multiplicative adaptation correction factor, bank 2 ) and ( LTFT additive part Bank 2 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions ) Condition diagnostic thresholds of additive correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable	= TRUE - > 0 - = TRUE - = TRUE -		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					and Additive adaptation correction factor, bank 2 ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 0 -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Fuel Trim Bank 2	P2190	Additive part of the Long Term Fuel Trim for Bank 2 in gasoline mode is less than a calibrated threshold	Additive part of LTFT, Bank 2	< -5.484 %	LTFT Additive mixture adaptation bank 2 is active ( ) LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 Integrator is stable which is of the following conditions ( ) Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable ( ) Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 OR Multiplicative part of LTFT for bank 2 ) OR Similar conditions for multiplicative fuel adaptation fulfilled for bank 2 ( ) Difference between Measured and reference Engine speed, bank 2 and Difference between reference and measured Engine speed, bank 2 and Difference between measured load value to reference load, bank 2 and Difference between reference load value to measured load, bank 2 ) ) and LTFT multiplicative part Bank 2 is stable, which is the following conditions for time ( ) Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable ( ) Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 OR Absolute change of LTFT multiplicative part, Bank 2 ) ) and ( ) Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 2 ) ) and Absolute difference between LTFT additive part, Bank 1 and its fixed value at beginning of multiplicative steady state phase and Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, bank 2 ( ) ) and Multiplicative mixture adaptation is active, which is the following conditions: (	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  > 1.230011 - < 0.769989 -  = TRUE -  <= 375 rpm and <= 375 rpm and <= 20 - and <= 20 -  ) ) ) and >= 10 sec  = TRUE -  <= 1.999969 -  <= 0.029999 -  ) ) and ( ) Condition diagnostic thresholds of multiplicative correction currently exceeded of bank 2 is stable OR Change in short term fuel trim, Bank 2 ) ) and <= 0.75 %  = TRUE -  = TRUE -		multiple	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fra operational readiness independent of the operating mode is active, which is the following conditions for time { Fundamental operating mode independent operation readiness of mixture adaption { Condition error suspicion in mixture adaptation { Coolant Engine Temperature where C - cut-in temperature adaptive precontrol for lambda closed-loop control where D - cut-in temperature fuel mixture adaptation in case of error suspicion } OR Coolant Engine Temperature } and Basic willingness of fuel mixture adaptation, except engine temperature { Intake air temperature and Condition of Wide Open Throttle { Propulsion torque after driving assistance coordination } } and Increased tolerances of air charge determination expected and Maximum proportion of evaporating fuel from the engine oil to the fuel demand (model based) and Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder } and Number of injections since start OR Number of injections since start } } and FRA adaption physically enabled { Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-2) and Torque commanded to charge control (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-1) } } and Operating mode dependent Readiness LRA { Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 { Enleanment protection of lambda controller { Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller { Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 } } } } for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) } } OR {	>= 2 sec  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= Min(C, D) deg C = 54.8 deg C = 54.8 deg C  >= 54.8 deg C  = TRUE -  < 90 deg C = FALSE -  < 3276.7 Nm  = FALSE -  <= 0 -  < 15 -  >= 1200 - OR >= 1000 -  = TRUE -  >= 8.00018 to 99.98932 % and <= 0 to 44.99969 %  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg  >= 0.5 to 1 sec			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for acceleration enrichment ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 1 ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off and Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ( Fuel cut off is active and ( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 1 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault ( Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded and Injector power stage fault is active and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor ) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished and Relative air charge ( for time ) and Lambda control active due to GDI mode change ( GDI mode homogeneous for time ) ) and Lambda set point and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode is active and Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg >= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - <= 12 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 % >= 2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.8 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - < 0.999969 -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					and ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR Lambda control continuous error ) OR ( Unrestricted operation of Upstream closed loop lambda controller of bank 2 is active ( Enleanment protection of lambda controller ( Large deceleration enleanment protection of lambda controller ( Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment Relative fuel mass transient component threshold for deceleration enleanment in bank 2 ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-6) ) OR ( Large acceleration enrichment protection of lambda controller ( Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment Relative fuel mass transient componet threshold for acceleration enrichment ) for time (see Look-Up-Table #P2177-5) ) and Upstream Lambda closed loop control for bank 2 ( Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off and Lambda swtiched ON after fuel cutoff ( Fuel cut off is active and ( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of difffence in lambda of bank 2 and Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant of bank 2 for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter of bank 2 for dead time for lambda control ) ) and LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( Level of lambda sensor 1, bank 2 signal quality ) and Lambda control disabled by a fault (	< 0 - > 0 - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= -10.0078 %/seg >= -10.0078 %/seg <= 0.5 to 1 sec = FALSE - <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 19.0078 %/seg <= 0.3 to 1 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - <= 12 - = FALSE -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded	= FALSE -		
					and Injector power stage fault is active	= FALSE -		
					and Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor	= FALSE -		
					) and lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -		
					and Relative air charge for time	> 0 % >= 2 sec		
					and Lamba control active due to GDI mode change	= TRUE -		
					( GDI mode homogeneous for time	= TRUE - >= 0.8 sec		
					) and Lambda set point	>= 0.6499 -		
					and Minimum injection time limitation for GDI mode of bank 2 is active	= FALSE -		
					and Width of dead zone for Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	< 0.999969 -		
					and ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= 0 -		
					OR Lambda control continuous error	> 0 -		
					) for time	>= 3 sec		
					and ( Difference between lambda value referenced to sensor fitting of bank 1 and bank 2	>= 0 -		
					and Lambda set point	< 1.04004 -		
					and ( Detection of fuel mixture adaption	= TRUE -		
					( Lambda set point of bank 2	> 0.8999 -		
					) OR Lambda set point of bank 2	> 0.95996 -		
					) for time where A - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (rich condition)	>= Max(A,B) sec 0 sec		
					where B - delay time for lambda fuel adaption (lean condition)	0 sec		
					) and Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated	= TRUE -		
					and Limitation due to fuel in oil is deactivated for bank 2	= TRUE -		
					) and ( Half Engine mode is deactivated	= TRUE -		
					) for time	>= 10 sec		
					) and Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					) Multiplicative adaptation correction factor, bank 2	> 0 -		
					)			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation (	>	0	sec	
					lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 1 )	>=	654.998	deg C	
					) Lambda control disabled by a fault lambda control is active since warmup is finished Relative air charge for time )	=	FALSE	-	
					) Relative air charge for time )	=	TRUE	-	
					) Relative air charge for time )	>	0	%	
					) Relative air charge for time )	>=	2	sec	
					) HEM condition to block lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst Lamda control active due to GDI mode change (	=	FALSE	-	
					) GDI mode homogeneous for time )	=	TRUE	-	
					) GDI mode homogeneous for time )	>=	0.8	sec	
					) Lambda control enabled for Cold operation sensor 2 bank 1 OR HEGO sensor 2 bank 1, signal valid (	=	TRUE	-	
					) HEGO sensor 2 bank 1, signal valid (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Protective heating is finished for time )	>=	15	sec	
					) Protective heating is finished for time )	=	TRUE	-	
					) Internal resistance OK for operating readiness (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Internal resistance OK for operating readiness (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor Protective heating is finished Counter for valid internal resistance measurements )	<=	2000	Ohm	
					) Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor Protective heating is finished Counter for valid internal resistance measurements )	=	TRUE	-	
					) Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor Protective heating is finished Counter for valid internal resistance measurements )	>=	3	counts	
					) Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Internal resistance OK for operating readiness OR (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Internal resistance OK for operating readiness OR (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor )	>=	0.551758	V	
					) Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor )	<=	1.201172	V	
					) Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor )	<=	0.322266	V	
					) OR Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band (	=	TRUE	-	
					) OR Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band (	=	TRUE	-	
					) OR Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band (	=	TRUE	-	
					) OR Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band (	=	TRUE	-	
					) Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor )	<	0.551758	V	
					) Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor )	>	0.322266	V	
					) Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip (	=	TRUE	-	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ Dew point end of sensor 2 Bank1 is reached	= TRUE -		
					End of start is reached	= TRUE -		
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2 Bank 1	> 179.91 g		
					OR			
					{ Dew point end of sensor 2 reached	= FALSE -		
					OR			
					End of start is reached	= FALSE -		
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2	> 199.82 g		
					}			
					Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable	= TRUE -		
					{ Temperature of catalyst 1	> 349.96 deg C		
					Temperature of catalyst 1	< 869.96 deg C		
					}			
					Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active	>= 150 sec		
					Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 1)	= TRUE -		
					General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation			
					{ Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning	= TRUE -		
					}			
					Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1	= TRUE -		
					Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1	= TRUE -		
					Rich catalyst purge	= FALSE -		
					Bank-independent disabling conditions of fast offset adaptation	= FALSE -		
					{ Fuel cut-off	= TRUE -		
					Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1	> 300 g		
					}			
					OR			
					{ Fuel cut-off	= FALSE -		
					Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1	> 180 g		
					}			
					{ Parallelization done at least once from LSU plausibility diagnosis point of view (sensor 1, bank 1)	= TRUE -		
					}			
					{ Target sensor voltage for rich during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					}			
					Oil gas mass flow by active lambda shifting minus the maximal possible influence of LSU offset part, segment 1, bank 1	>= 1.5 g		
					for time	>= 1 sec		
					}			
					OR			
					{ Lean target sensor voltage during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					}			
					Oxygen mass flow in catalyst 1, deduct from maximum present LSU Offset in a fault free system	>= 1.2 g		
					for time	>= 1 sec		
					}			
					OR			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor	> 0.03009	(			
			Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor	<= 0.059998	-	Debouncing of offset fault by slow offset adaptation	= TRUE	-
			Difference between lambda offset at the beginning of the driving cycle and lambda offset of the sensor	< 0.002991	-	(		
			(		-	Slow offset adaptation	= TRUE	-
			Maximum offset fault is healed in the current driving cycle	= TRUE	-	Bit p-part controllability primary control enable	= TRUE	-
			Minimum offset fault is healed in the current driving cycle	= TRUE	-	(		
			OR		-	Lambda regulator setpoint active	= TRUE	-
			Maximum offset fault is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE	-	Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	>= 0.999969	-
			OR		-	OR		
			Minimum offset fault is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE	-	(		
			OR		-	Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1	= TRUE	-
			Fuel trim maximum fault is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE	-	(		
			OR		-	Lambda setpoint for sensor after addition of trim control action is not equal to 0	= TRUE	-
			Fuel trim minimum fault is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE	-	Difference between upper limit action value lambda control and temporary value before test for enleanment protection	>= 0	-
			)		-	Difference between temporary value before test for enleanment protection and lower bound of dfr during enleanmant protection	>= 0	-
			)		-	Lambda (measured and setpoint) is below minimal measurable lambda (bank 1)	= FALSE	-
			)		-	TEMIN-limitation active, bench 1	= FALSE	-
			OR		-	)		
			(		-	(		
			Fuel trim maximum fault is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE	-	Current lowpass value of p-part control upstream primary control enable	> 0	%
			OR		-	Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1	= TRUE	-
			Fuel trim minimum fault is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE	-	(		
			Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor	> 0.059998	-	Lambda control disabled during or after cylinder cut-off	= FALSE	-
			)		-	Lambda swtiched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE	-
			)		-	(		
			)		-	Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE	-
			)		-	(		
			)		-	Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8	sec
			)		-	OR		
			)		-	(		
			)		-	Absolute value of control difference in lambda, bank 1	<= 0.1001	-
			)		-	Difference of counter time and plant time constant	> 0	sec
			)		-	a-(b+c)		
			)		-	where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control		
			)		-	b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control		
			)		-	c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control		
			)		-	)		
			)		-	(		
			)		-	LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation	= TRUE	-
			)		-	(		
			)		-	lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 1	>= 654.998	deg C
			)		-	Lambda control disabled by a fault	= FALSE	-
			)		-	lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE	-
			)		-	Relative air charge	> 0	%
			)		-	for time	>= 2	sec
			)		-	HEM condition to block lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst	= FALSE	-

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change { GDI mode homogeneous for time }>=	TRUE - 0.8 sec		
					Lambda control enabled for Cold operation sensor 2 bank 1 OR HEGO sensor 2 bank 1, signal valid { Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness { Protective heating is finished for time }>=	TRUE - TRUE - TRUE - 15 sec		
					OR Internal resistance OK for operating readiness { Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor Protective heating is finished Counter for valid internal resistance measurements }>=	TRUE - 2000 Ohm TRUE - 3 counts		
					Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness { Internal resistance OK for operating readiness OR { Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor }>=	TRUE - TRUE - 0.551758 V		
					OR Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band { { Output voltage of HEGO Sensor Output voltage of HEGO Sensor }< >	2.201172 V 0.322266 V TRUE - 0.551758 V 0.322266 V		
					Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip OR Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected }>=	TRUE - TRUE - 20 sec		
					Electrical diagnostics enabled for time }>=	TRUE - 20 sec		
					for time }>=	0.2 sec		
					Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable { Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1 OR Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1 for time }>=	TRUE - TRUE - FALSE - 10 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Rich catalyst purge	= FALSE	-	
					Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 2	> 25	g	
					P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis	= TRUE	-	
					Temperature of catalyst 1	>= 349.96	deg C	
					Temperature of catalyst 1	< 899.96	deg C	
					Bit I-part global primary control enable	= TRUE	-	
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	> -1.5938	%	
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	<= 1.5938	%	
					Diagnosis of canister purge system is active	= FALSE	-	
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	<= 1	-	
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= 0	-	
					Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error	> 34.96	deg C	
					Bit I-part global load and engine speed control enable	= TRUE	-	
					Engine speed with low resolution	< 2600	rpm	
					Engine speed with low resolution	>= 1000	rpm	
					Half engine mode active	= TRUE	-	
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2)	< 30 to 90	%	
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3)	>= 15 to 20.3	%	
					OR			
					Half engine mode active	= FALSE	-	
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up table #P2096-4)	< 30 to 90	%	
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up table #P2096-5)	>= 15 to 20.3	%	
					Bit i-part system primary control enable	= TRUE	-	
					Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable	> 150	g	
					Dew point end of sensor 2 Bank1 is reached	= TRUE	-	
					End of start is reached	= TRUE	-	
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2 Bank 1	> 179.91	g	
					OR			
					Dew point end of sensor 2 reached	= FALSE	-	
					End of start is reached	= FALSE	-	
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2	> 199.82	g	
					Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable	= TRUE	-	
					Temperature of catalyst 1	> 349.96	deg C	
					Temperature of catalyst 1	< 869.96	deg C	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active ) Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 1) ) General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation ( Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning ( Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1 ) Rich catalyst purge Bank-independent disabling conditions of fast offset adaptation ( Fuel cut-off Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 ) OR Fuel cut-off Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 ) ) ) Parallelization done at least once from LSU plausibility diagnosis point of view (sensor 1, bank 1) ) ) Target sensor voltage for rich during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 ) Oil gas mass flow by active lambda shifting minus the maximal possible influence of LSU offset part, segment 1, bank 1 ) for time ) OR Lean target sensor voltage during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 ) Oxygen mass flow in catalyst 1, deduct from maximum present LSU Offset in a fault free system ) for time ) OR Dynamic diagnosis error of upstream exhaust gas sensor is not set ) OR ) lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMIN ) Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 1 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 ) OR ) lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMAX ) Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 1 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 ) for time ) Condition for Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst; bank 1 ) for time ) ) )	>= 150 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 300 g OR = FALSE - > 180 g = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 1.5 g >= 1 sec = TRUE - >= 1.2 g >= 1 sec = TRUE - OR = TRUE - < 1 - < 0.4 - OR = TRUE - > 1 - > 0.6 - >= 2 sec = TRUE - >= 1 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Temperature of catalyst 1 Temperature of catalyst 1 ) for time ) ) Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 ) OR ) Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 ) for time ) Condition for upstream cat LSU ready for operation f(lamsons w) ) lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 1 ) Hydrogen-correction-voltage, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 with high resolution ) CAT damage during past interval ) Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation ) Mass flow of exhaust gas catalyst 1 Difference between Lambda offset (sensor 1, bank 1) and Lambda offset (delayed by one calculation raster) ) Counter for no step in offset or increasing offset in a row OR Counter for exhaust masses to debounce fault with fast offset adaptation ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 499.96 deg C < 899.96 deg C = 0 sec > 3.88888889 a/sec < 69.44444444 a/sec > 2.083333333 a/sec <= 3.88888889 a/sec >= 4 sec = TRUE - >= 654.998 deg C <= 0.08057 V = FALSE - <= 1.02002 - = 0 - >= 200 a <= 0.0079956 - >= 2 counts >= 4 counts = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
Upstream Exhaust Gas sensor, Bank 2	P2098	Fuel trim fault diagnosis of upstream exhaust gas sensor when the lambda offset is not within the calibrated threshold range - out of range low	( Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2 ) ( Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2 ) ( Difference between lambda offset of the sensor, bank 2 and lambda offset at the beginning of the driving cycle, bank 2 ) ( Maximum offset fault of the bank 2 sensor is healed in the current driving cycle ) ( Minimum offset fault of the bank 2 sensor is healed in the current driving cycle ) OR ( Maximum offset fault of the bank 2 sensor is set in the previous driving cycle ) OR ( Minimum offset fault of the bank 2 sensor is set in the previous driving cycle ) OR (	< -0.03009 - >= -0.059998 - < 0.002991 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	Debounce condition for fault confirmation by offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2) ) Debouncing of offset fault by slow offset adaptation, bank 2 ) Slow offset adaptation, bank 2 Bit p-part controllability primary control enable 2 ) Lambda regulator setpoint active, bank 2 ) Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR ) Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 2 OR )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.999969 - = TRUE -	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Fuel trim maximum fault of the bank 2 sensor is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE -	Lambda setpoint for sensor after addition of trim control action, bank 2 is not equal to 0	= TRUE -		
			OR		Difference between upper limit action value lambda control and temporary value before test for enleanment protection, bank 2	>= 0 -		
			Fuel trim minimum fault of the bank 2 sensor is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE -	Difference between temporary value before test for enleanment protection, bank 2 and lower bound of dfr during enleanmant protection	>= 0 -		
			)		Lambda (measured and setpoint) is below minimal measurable lambda (bank 2)	= FALSE -		
			)		TEMIN-limitation active, bench 2	= FALSE -		
			OR		)			
			(		Current lowpass value of p-part control upstream primary control enable 2	> 0 %		
			Fuel trim maximum fault of the bank 2 sensor is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE -	Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 2	= TRUE -		
			OR		(			
			Fuel trim minimum fault of the bank 2 sensor is set in the previous driving cycle	= TRUE -	Lambda control disabled during or after cylinder cut-off, bank 2	= FALSE -		
			)		Lambda swiched ON after fuel cutoff, bank 2	= TRUE -		
			Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2	> 0.059998 -	(			
			)		Fuel cut off is active, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8 sec		
					OR			
					Absolute value of control difference in lambda, bank 2	<= 0.1001 -		
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c)	> 0 sec		
					where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control			
					b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control, bank 2			
					c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control, bank 2			
					)			
					)			
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					(			
					lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 2	>= 654.998 deg C		
					)			
					Lambda control disabled by a fault, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -		
					Relative air charoe for time	> 0 %		
					)	>= 2 sec		
					HEM condition to block lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Lamda control active due to GDI mode change	= TRUE -		
					(			
					GDI mode homoogeneous for time	= TRUE -		
					)	>= 0.8 sec		
					)			
					Lambda control enabled for Cold operation sensor 2 bank 2	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					HEGO sensor 2 bank 2, signal valid	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Protective heating is finished, bank 2 for time	= TRUE -		
					)	>= 15 sec		
					OR			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Internal resistance OK for operating readiness, bank 2	=	TRUE	-	
					{ Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor, bank 2	<=	2000	Ohm	
					Protective heating is finished, bank 2	=	TRUE	-	
					Counter for valid internal resistance measurements, bank 2	>=	3	counts	
					{ Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness, bank 2	=	TRUE	-	
					{ Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	=	TRUE	-	
					OR				
					{ Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	>=	0.551758	V	
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<=	1.201172	V	
					OR				
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<=	0.322266	V	
					OR				
					Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band	=	TRUE	-	
					{ { Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<	0.551758	V	
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	>	0.322266	V	
					{ Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip	=	TRUE	-	
					OR				
					Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected	=	TRUE	-	
					{ Electrical diagnostics enabled, bank 2	=	TRUE	-	
					{ for time	>=	20	sec	
					{ for time	>=	0.2	sec	
					{ Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable 2	=	TRUE	-	
					{ Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2	=	TRUE	-	
					OR				
					Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2	=	FALSE	-	
					for time	>=	10	sec	
					{ Rich catalyst purge, bank 2	=	FALSE	-	
					Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 1, bank 2	>	25	g	
					{ P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis, bank 2	=	TRUE	-	
					{ Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	>=	349.96	deg C	
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	<	899.96	deg C	
					{ Bit I-part global primary control enable	=	TRUE	-	
					{ Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	>	-1.5938	%	
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	<=	1.5938	%	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Diagnosis of canister purge system is active	= FALSE -		
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	<= 1 -		
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= 0 -		
					Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error	> 34.96 deg C		
					{			
					Bit i-part global load and engine speed control enable	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Engine speed with low resolution	< 2600 rpm		
					Engine speed with low resolution	>= 1000 rpm		
					{			
					Half engine mode active	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2)	< 30 to 90 %		
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3)	>= 15 to 20.3 %		
					}			
					OR			
					Half engine mode active	= FALSE -		
					{			
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up table #P2096-4)	< 30 to 90 %		
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up table #P2096-5)	>= 15 to 20.3 %		
					}			
					{			
					Bit i-part system primary control enable, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable, bank 2	> 150 g		
					{			
					Dew point end of sensor 1 Bank 2 is reached	= TRUE -		
					End of start is reached	= TRUE -		
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2	> 179.91 g		
					}			
					OR			
					{			
					Dew point end of sensor 2 reached, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					}			
					OR			
					End of start is reached	= FALSE -		
					}			
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2	> 199.82 g		
					}			
					{			
					Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	> 349.96 deg C		
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	< 869.96 deg C		
					}			
					{			
					Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active, bank 2	>= 150 sec		
					}			
					{			
					Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2)	= TRUE -		
					}			
					{			
					General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation, bank 2			
					{			
					Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					}			
					{			
					Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 2	= TRUE -		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Condition for Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2 { } for time { } Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 { } for time { } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 { } OR { } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 { } for time { } Condition for upstream cat LSU ready for operation (lamsons w), bank 2 { } lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 2 Hydrogen-correction-voltage, HEGO sensor 2 bank 2 with high resolution { } CAT damage during past interval { } Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation { } Mass flow of exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 Difference between Lambda offset (sensor 1, bank 2) and Lambda offset (delayed by one calculation raster) { } Counter for no step in offset or increasing offset in a row, bank 2 OR Counter for exhaust masses to debounce fault with fast offset adaptation, bank 2 { } ) { } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - >= 1 sec > 499.96 deg C < 899.96 deg C = 0 sec > 3.88888889 g/sec < 69.44444444 g/sec  > 2.083333333 g/sec <= 3.88888889 g/sec >= 4 sec = TRUE - >= 654.998 deg C <= 0.08057 V = FALSE - <= 1.02002 - = 0 - >= 200 g <= 0.0079956 - >= 2 counts >= 4 counts = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -		
Upstream Exhaust Gas sensor, Bank 2	P2099	Fuel trim fault diagnosis of upstream exhaust gas sensor when the lambda offset is not within the calibrated threshold range - out of range high	( Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2 Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2 Difference between lambda offset at the beginning of the driving cycle, bank 2 and lambda offset of the sensor, bank 2 { } Maximum offset fault of the bank 2 sensor is healed in the current driving cycle	> 0.03009 - <= 0.059998 - < 0.002991 - = TRUE -	Debounce condition for fault confirmation by offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2) { } Debouncing of offset fault by slow offset adaptation, bank 2 { } Slow offset adaptation, bank 2 { } Bit p-part controllability primary control enable 2	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	once per driving cycle	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ Lambda control enabled for Cold operation sensor 2 bank 2 OR HEGO sensor 2 bank 2, signal valid }	= TRUE -		
					{ Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness }	= TRUE -		
					{ Protective heating is finished, bank 2 for time }	= TRUE - >= 15 sec		
					OR { Internal resistance OK for operating readiness, bank 2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor, bank 2 }	<= 2000 Ohm		
					{ Protective heating is finished, bank 2 Counter for valid internal resistance measurements, bank 2 }	= TRUE - >= 3 counts		
					{ Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness, bank 2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Internal resistance OK for operating readiness OR }	= TRUE -		
					{ Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2 Output voltae of HEGO Sensor, bank 2 }	>= 0.551758 V <= 1.201172 V		
					OR { Output voltae of HEGO Sensor, bank 2 }	<= 0.322266 V		
					OR { Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band }	= TRUE -		
					{ { Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2 Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2 }	< 0.551758 V > 0.322266 V		
					{ Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip OR Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected }	= TRUE - = TRUE -		
					{ Electrical diagnostics enabled, bank 2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ for time }	>= 20 sec		
					{ for time }	>= 0.2 sec		
					{ Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable 2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2 OR Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2 for time }	= TRUE - = FALSE - >= 10 sec		
					{ Rich catalyst purge, bank 2 Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 1, bank 2 }	= FALSE - > 25 g		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis, bank 2 { Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 }	= TRUE - >= 349.96 deg C < 899.96 deg C		
					Bit I-part global primary control enable { Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable }	= TRUE - > -1.5938 % <= 1.5938 %		
					Diagnosis of canister purge system is active Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error { Bit I-part global load and engine speed control enable { Engine speed with low resolution Engine speed with low resolution Half engine mode active { Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2) Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3) } OR Half engine mode active { Relative air mass (see Look-Up table #P2096-4) Relative air mass (see Look-Up table #P2096-5) } } }	= FALSE - <= 1 - = 0 - > 34.96 deg C = TRUE - < 2600 rpm >= 1000 rpm = TRUE - < 30 to 90 % >= 15 to 20.3 % = FALSE - < 30 to 90 % >= 15 to 20.3 %		
					Bit i-part system primary control enable, bank 2 { Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable, bank 2 { Dew point end of sensor 1 Bank 2 is reached End of start is reached Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2 } OR { Dew point end of sensor 2 reached, bank 2 OR End of start is reached Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2 } }	= TRUE - > 150 g = TRUE - = TRUE - > 179.91 g = FALSE - = FALSE - > 199.82 g = TRUE -		
					Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable, bank 2 { Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 }	= TRUE - > 349.96 deg C < 869.96 deg C		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active, bank 2 )	>= 150 sec		
					Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2)	= TRUE -		
					General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation, bank 2 (			
					Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning, bank 2 (	= TRUE -		
					Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 2	= TRUE -		
					Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					Rich catalyst purge, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Bank-independent disabling conditions of fast offset adaptation (	= FALSE -		
					Fuel cut-off, bank	= TRUE -		
					Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 )	> 300 g		
					OR (			
					Fuel cut-off Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 )	= FALSE - > 180 g		
					Parallelization done at least once from LSU plausibility diagnosis point of view (sensor 1, bank 2) (	= TRUE -		
					Target sensor voltage for rich during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 (	= TRUE -		
					Oil gas mass flow by active lambda shifting minus the maximal possible influence of LSU offset part, segment 1, bank 2 )	>= 1.5 g		
					for time )	>= 1 sec		
					OR (			
					Lean target sensor voltage during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 (	= TRUE -		
					Oxygen mass flow in catalyst 1, deduct from maximum present LSU Offset in a fault free system, bank 2 )	>= 1.2 g		
					for time )	>= 1 sec		
					OR (			
					Dynamic diagnosis error of upstream exhaust gas sensor is not set )	= FALSE -		
					OR (			
					lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMIN, bank 2 (	= TRUE -		
					Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 2 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 2 )	< 1 - < 0.4 -		
					OR (			
					lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMAX, bank 2 (	= TRUE -		
					Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 2 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 2 )	> 1 - > 0.6 -		
					for time )	>= 2 sec		
					Condition for Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 2 )	= TRUE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					for time ) { Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 ) for time ) { Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 ) OR { Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 ) for time ) Condition for upstream cat LSU ready for operation (lamsons w), bank 2 { lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 2 ) Hydrogen-correction-voltage, HEGO sensor 2 bank 2 with high resolution { CAT damage during past interval ) Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation ) Mass flow of exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 Difference between Lambda offset (sensor 1, bank 2) and Lambda offset (delayed by one calculation raster) ) Counter for no step in offset or increasing offset in a row, bank 2 OR Counter for exhaust masses to debounce fault with fast offset adaptation, bank 2 ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 1 sec > 499.96 deg C < 899.96 deg C = 0 sec > 3.88888889 g/sec < 69.44444444 g/sec > 2.083333333 g/sec <= 3.88888889 g/sec >= 4 sec = TRUE - >= 654.998 deg C <= 0.08057 V = FALSE - <= 1.02002 - = 0 - >= 200 g <= 0.0079956 - >= 2 counts >= 4 counts = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
Air Fuel Imbalance Monitor	P219C  P219D  P219E	Cylinder Specific air-fuel imbalance detection too lean	Cylinder individual air-fuel ratio considering deviation from bank average air-fuel ratio	> 1.179993 -	Enable conditions for lambda imbalance diagnosis ) ) Basic enable conditions ) ) Engine roughness signal is valid, which is the following conditions:	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P219F				( Status of trigger wheel adaptation for segment time correction for cylinder individual lambda control function and Condition segment duration plausible and Active rough road detection and Clutch operator is active and Engine synchronisation is completed and engine is in normal operation mode ) and Engine operation point is within calibrated range (low or high operating range), as described below: ( Relative air charge (with AT) where A is Upper threshold for the relative air charge in order to determine the operating range LOW depending on the engine speed nrot for automatic transmission B is the upper thresholds of the relative air charge for determining the operating ranges LOW and HIGH for automatic transmission and Relative air charge (with AT) and Engine speed (with AT) where A is Upper engine speed threshold for determining for operating range LOW, AT (See Look-Up-Table #1) B is the hysteresis for upper thresholds of the relative air charge for determining the operating ranges LOW and HIGH for automatic transmission and Engine speed (with AT) ) OR ( High operation range is released and ( Relative air charge (with AT) where A is Upper threshold for the relative air charge in order to determine the operating range LOW depending on the engine speed nrot for automatic transmission B is the upper thresholds of the relative air charge for determining the operating ranges LOW and HIGH for automatic transmission and Relative air charge (with AT) and Engine speed (with AT) where A is Upper engine speed threshold for determining for operating range HIGH, AT B is the hysteresis for upper engine speed thresholds for determining the operating ranges LOW and HIGH for automatic transmission and Engine speed (with AT) )	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE -  = TRUE -  < A-B % = 60 %  = 0.8 %  > 24.8 % < A-B rpm  = 2160 rpm = 40 rpm  > 1280 rpm  = TRUE -  < A-B % = 0 %  = 0.8 %  > 191.3 % < A-B rpm = 0 rpm = 40 rpm  > 10200 rpm		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) for time	>= 0.5 sec			
					and Environmental conditions are within calibrated range: ( Ambient pressure and Environment temperature )	= TRUE -			
					and Engine coolant temperature is within calibrated range: ( Engine coolant temperature and Engine coolant temperature )	> 50 kPa > -40.04 deg C			
					and Engine coolant temperature is within calibrated range: ( Engine coolant temperature and Engine coolant temperature )	= TRUE - > 57.96 deg C < 143.26 deg C			
					and Catalyst temperature is within calibrated range, which is the following conditions: ( max(a,b) Where: a is Maximum catalyst 1 temperature at bank 1 b is Maximum catalyst 1 temperature at bank 2 and max(a,b) Where: a is Minimum catalyst 1 temperature at bank 1 b is Minimum catalyst 1 temperature at bank 2 )	< 949.96 deg C > 399.96 deg C			
					and Inlet/outlet camshaft adjustment is released as follows: ( Condition release of intake camshaft control is valid and State of camshaftw control is not in ready state and Condition release of outlet camshaft control is valid and State of camshaftw control is not in ready state and )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -			
					and The following combustion conditions are fulfilled: ( Closed loop lambda control is active for bank 1 and Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1 and Closed loop lambda control is active for bank 2 and Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1, bank 2 and Catalyst heating is active and Homogenous mode is activated and Air fuel ratio commanded rich for component protection is active )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = 1 - = FALSE -			
					and Current gear position and Current gear position and	>= 6 - <= 10 -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Waiting time after first end of start in a driving cycle ) and Sum of high and low range adaptations in current driving cycle and Deviation of the worst test cylinder ) for time and ( Switching state of intake camshaft position for the diagnosis for AFIM has been reached and Switching state of outlet camshaft position for the diagnosis for AFIM has been reached and Actual rail pressure is adjusted to set point and Actual value of fuel part purge control and Half Engine Mode is active and Switching of half engine mode is in instationary state and Engine roughness signal is released ) for time ) Counter for adaption time and Maximum number of cylinder enrichment is achieved No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 0 sec >= 1 - <= 0.999969 - >= 15 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - < 0.008 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 0.1 sec >= 4294967295 = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P219C	Cylinder Specific air-fuel imbalance detection too rich	Cylinder individual air-fuel ratio considering deviation from bank average air-fuel ratio	< 0.829987 -	Enable conditions for lambda imbalance diagnosis (	= TRUE -	once per driving cycle	2 Trips
	P219D				Basic enable conditions	= TRUE -		
	P219E				Engine roughness signal is valid, which is the following conditions: (	= TRUE -		
	P219F				Status of trigger wheel adaptation for segment time correction for cylinder individual lambda control function and	= TRUE -		
	P21A0				Condition segment duration plausible and	= TRUE -		
	P21A1				Active rough road detection and	= FALSE -		
	P21A2				Clutch operator is active and	= FALSE -		
	P21A3				Engine synchronisation is completed and engine is in normal operation mode ) and	= TRUE -		





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					Half Engine Mode is active and Switching of half engine mode is in instationary state and Engine roughness signal is released ) for time ) Counter for adaption time and Maximum number of cylinder enrichment is achieved No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 0.1 sec >= 4294967295 = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
Fuel System	P10A4	<b>Monitor 1:</b> Rationality check of valve opening time delay (tantot) against default value	Difference between current opening time delay and default opening time delay	>	100 us	Base Adaption is active	= TRUE -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
	P10A6					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			2 Trips
	P10A8					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			2 Trips
	P10AA P10AC	<b>Monitor 4:</b> Rationality check of the total calculated injection time correction (dti) value ( Desired Open time(ti) on ballisitic area for CVO base adaption and Total calculated injection time correction (dti) ) OR ( Desired Open time(ti) on ballisitic area for CVO base adaption and Total calculated injection time correction (dti) )	Pulse type of current injection is ballistic	>=	200 us	and	= 0 -	20 events	2 Trips	
	P10AE						Base Adaption is active		= FALSE -	2 Trips
	P10B0						( Pause time OR Pause time )		= 0 - >= 0.003 sec	2 Trips
	P10B2						No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met		= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 Trips
	<b>Monitor 5:</b> Rationality check of the Full-Lift closing time	Current Full-Lift closing time (tab)	<	620 us	Base Adaption is active No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	20 events			
	<b>Monitor 7:</b> Rationality check of the ballistic dTi at the adjustment-point	Integrated dti value after the controller is stable during base adaption	>	39 us	Base Adaption is active No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
Fuel System	P10A3	<b>Monitor 1:</b> Rationality check of valve opening time delay (tantot) against default value	Difference between current opening time delay and default opening time delay OR Opening time delay is found	<	-100 us	Base Adaption is active	= TRUE -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
	P10A5					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			2 Trips
	P10A7					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			2 Trips
	P10A9 P10AB	<b>Monitor 4:</b> Rationality check of the total calculated injection time correction (dti) value ( Desired Open time(ti) on ballisitic area for CVO base adaption and Total calculated injection time correction (dti) ) OR ( Desired Open time(ti) on ballisitic area for CVO base adaption and Total calculated injection time correction (dti) )	Pulse type of current injection is ballistic	>=	200 us	and	= 0 -	20 events	2 Trips	
	P10AD						Base Adaption is active		= FALSE -	2 Trips
	P10AF						( Pause time OR Pause time )		= 0 - >= 0.003 sec	2 Trips
	P10B1						No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met		= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 Trips
	<b>Monitor 5:</b> Rationality check of the Full-Lift closing time	Current Full-Lift closing time (tab)	>	200 us	Base Adaption is active No pending or confirmed DTCs	= FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 events			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Monitor 6:</b> Detection of Full-lift closing time	CVO controller is faulty and full lift closing could not be detected	= TRUE -	Base Adaption is active	= FALSE -	20 events		
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Monitor 7:</b> Rationality check of the ballistic dTi at the adjustment-point	Integrated dTi value after the controller is stable during base adaption	< -39 us	Base Adaption is active	= TRUE -			
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P064D	<b>ECU: Self Check for Sensor ASIC of UEGO Sensor 1 Bank 1</b> An error is reported if the ASIC detects it or it delivers unplausible measurement values	<b>Monitoring of ASIC power supply:</b> Undervoltage at UB: Battery voltage < 6V  ASIC has shut off due to low battery voltage (failure transition into IDLE state) <b>OR</b> <b>Tests for production checks are active</b> SPI test access port active <b>OR</b> Built-in self-test failed <b>OR</b> <b>Monitoring of ASIC internal sequencing</b> Internal sequencing does not work Error of watchdog signal of the sequencer <b>OR</b> Watchdog signal of the SP-unit Interrupt to close <b>OR</b> Watchdog signal of the SP-unit reading error of the Program rom if set without Over- or Undervoltage Flags <b>OR</b> <b>Check ASIC Chip</b> ASIC chip ID is lower than BA-step	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	Diagnosis register of the ASIC is valid  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.01 sec continuously	2 Trips	
			<b>Monitoring of ASIC interrupt handling</b> Interrupt handling at ASIC base software does not work  Bidirectional interrupt signal between ASIC and ECU-Microcontroller: too slow- or too fast response or no response	= TRUE -  = TRUE -	Validity of IRQ diagnosis information  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
			<b>Monitoring of quantification of the analog digital converter</b> Causes for error: ADC defect, 3.3V source not operational, low-pass defect  Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 1) <b>OR</b> Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 1) <b>OR</b> Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 2) <b>OR</b> Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 2)	< 0.00040007 V  > 0.0007 V  < 0.00110006 V  > 0.00189996 V	Cj135 is neither in IDLE nor in SWITCHON mode  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
			OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 3) OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 3)	< 0.00309992 V > 0.00539994 V						
			<b>Current source Isq/ Rgnd resistance check</b> Causes for error: Isq defect, Rgnd damaged or wrong calibration value of Rgnd Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source OR Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source	< 0.807447 > 1.192553	Cj135 is not in IDLE mode  Adjustment bits ISQ reference of sensor 1 bank 1 is same as register value of desired Isq sensor 1 bank 1 ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = =<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
			<b>Current source Isqr/ Rcal resistance check</b> Causes for error: Isqr defect, Rcal damaged Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source OR Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source	< 0.807447 > 1.192553	Cj135 is neither in IDLE nor in SWITCHON mode ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = =<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
			<b>Rmeas resistance check</b> Since Rmeas cannot be alone measured by ECU, then the entire resistance between pin APE and MES (RoarI) will be checked here Calculated parallel resistance between APE and MES Calculated parallel resistance between APE and MES	< 24 Ohm > 360 Ohm	Cj135 is in SWITCHON mode  Calculated parallel resistance is valid ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = =<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
			<b>Monitoring of ASIC supply voltage deviations from 3.3V</b> Measured reference voltage VCC3 Measured reference voltage VCC3	< 2.96992 V > 3.66656 V	( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
	P064E	<b>ECU: Self Check for Sensor ASIC of UEGO Sensor 1 Bank 2</b> An error is reported if the ASIC detects it or it delivers unplausible measurement values	<b>Monitoring of ASIC power supply:</b>  Undervoltage at UB: Battery voltage < 6V. ASIC has shut off due to low battery voltage (failure transition into IDLE state) OR Tests for production checks are active SPI test access port active	= TRUE - = TRUE -	Diagnosis register of the ASIC is valid  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = =<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables -	0.01 sec continuously	2 Trips		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR Built-in self-test failed OR <b>Monitoring of ASIC internal sequencing</b> Internal sequencing does not work Error of watchdog signal of the sequencer OR Watchdog signal of the SP-unit Interrupt to close OR Watchdog signal of the SP-unit reading error of the Program rom if set without Over- or Undervoltage Flags OR <b>Check ASIC Chip</b> ASIC chip ID is lower than BA-step	= TRUE -	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
			<b>Monitoring of ASIC interrupt handling</b> Interrupt handling at ASIC base software does not work  Bidirectional interrupt signal between ASIC and ECU-Microcontroller: too slow- or too fast response or no response	= TRUE -	Validity of IRQ diagnosis information  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage )  for time Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
			<b>Monitoring of quantification of the analog digital converter</b> Causes for error: ADC defect, 3,3V source not operational, low-pass defect  Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 1) OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 1) OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 2) OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 2) OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 3) OR Conversion value of the analog digital converter (amplifier mode 3)	< 0.00040007 V  > 0.0007 V  < 0.00110006 V  > 0.00189996 V  < 0.00309992 V  > 0.00539994 V	Cj135 is neither in IDLE nor in SWITCHON mode  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage )  for time Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
			<b>Current source Isq/ Rgnd resistance check</b> Causes for error: Isq defect, Rgnd damaged or wrong calibration value of Rgnd Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source OR Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source	< 0.807447 -  > 1.192553 -	Cj135 is not in IDLE mode  Adjustment bits ISQ reference of sensor 1 bank 2 is same as register value of desired Isq sensor 1 bank 2  ( Battery voltage Battery voltage )  for time Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
			<b>Current source Isqr/ Rcal resistance check</b> Causes for error: Isqr defect, Rcal damaged Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source	< 0.807447 -	Cj135 is neither in IDLE nor in SWITCHON mode  Battery voltage	= TRUE -  <= 655.34 V		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
			OR Ratio of requested amplitude of the pump current source and measured pump current source	> 1.192553 -	Battery voltage ) for time  Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
			<b>Rmeas resistance check</b> Since Rmeas cannot be alone measured by ECU, then the entire resistance between pin APE and MES (Rpar) will be checked here  Calculated parallel resistance between APE and MES Calculated parallel resistance between APE and MES	< 24 Ohm > 360 Ohm	Cj135 is in SWITCHON mode  Calculated parallel resistance is valid ( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - <= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
			<b>Monitoring of ASIC supply voltage deviations from 3.3V</b> Measured reference voltage VCC3 Measured reference voltage VCC3	< 2.96992 V > 3.66656 V	( Battery voltage Battery voltage ) for time Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
O2 Sensor Heater Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0130	<b>Path 1: Start diagnosis</b> Monitoring of ceramic temperature after engine start from end of dew point onwards	Ceramic temperature of upstream O2 sensor	< 719.991 deg C	Engine start has finished  and Dew point end for O2 sensor 1 bank 1 has reached (heating up is released) and ( Engine is running ( Coolant temperature at engine start ) OR Engine is running ( Coolant temperature at engine output ) ) and ( Battery voltage and Battery voltage ) for time and <b>Deactivation after release of Start Check</b> Start Check will be aborted and deactivated for the rest of the driving cycle if any of the following conditions is not fulfilled for integrated sum time:  ( Battery voltage and ( All injectors active in operation by running engine OR Engine is running ) ) Basic enable conditions met and	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE - >= -40.04 deg C  = FALSE - >= -40.04 deg C  >= 10.9 V <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec and > 10 sec  <= 655.34 V  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = see sheet enable tables -	28 to 28 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trips		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-		
		<b>Path 2: Permanent diagnosis</b> Monitoring of ceramic temperature against low rationality threshold	Ceramic temperature of upstream O2 sensor	< 719.991 deg C	( Battery voltage and Battery voltage ) for time and Engine is running and Modelled exhaust gas temperature at upstream O2 sensor bank 1 and Fuel cut off is active for time and HO2S closed loop heating control (inaccurate), which is the following condition for time: ( Deviation between actual temperature value and set point ) and Basic enable conditions met and No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 10.9 V  >= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - >= 349.96 deg C = FALSE - >= 50 sec >= 50 sec  > 64.9922 deg C  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	60 sec continuous	2 Trips	
		<b>Path 3: Low Temperature Diagnosis</b> Monitoring of ceramic temperature against very low rationality threshold (drops quickly to a critical low level)	Temperature of ceramic upstream O2 sensor	< 639.998 deg C	( Battery voltage and Battery voltage ) for time and Engine is running and Modelled exhaust gas temperature at upstream O2 sensor bank 1 and Fuel cut off is active for time and HO2S closed loop heating control (inaccurate), which is the following condition for time: ( Deviation between temperature value and set point ) and Basic enable conditions met and No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 10.9 V  >= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - >= 349.96 deg C = FALSE - >= 50 sec >= 50 sec  > 64.9922 deg C  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	10 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0130	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis Circuit continuity - open load at pin RE detected by means of aborted RAM check at WARMUP mode	<b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when C/J135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin RE detected if continuity measurement was done before ASIC abort Short circuit to battery fault is detected at sensor lines IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register, means  Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines IPE/APE/MES Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "RE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to R/Gnd) is available in RAM	= FALSE -  <= 9.1 to 10.3 V = TRUE -	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Requested mode of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 1 is in WARMUP mode Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions:  (	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	> 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
		Lambda sensor wire diagnosis Circuit continuity - open load at pin RE detected by means of aborted RAM check at NORMAL mode	<b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in NORMAL mode</b> Open load at pin RE detected if current via Nemst cell is not OK Current source ISQr is active: current via Nemst cell is OK	= FALSE -	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 1 is in NORMAL operation mode Validity of REFPAT register sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
		Circuit continuity check - open circuit by means of nemst voltage monitoring during pump current operation	<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line IPE during normal ASIC operation</b> Open load at pin RE detected by means of nemst voltage monitoring Electrically corrected nemst voltage	> 1.8 V	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 1 is not in IDLE mode (pumping current is active) Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 10 - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
		Circuit continuity check - open circuit by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell respectively nemst cell during normal or aborted ASIC operation in WARMUP mode	<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line RE during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin RE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQr  Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0)	>= E * F	( Battery voltage )  Battery voltage )  for time	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0iei - Ug0)  (E) Measured amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd	< E * F  = measured value = 66 Ohm	Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) Requested mode of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 1 is in WARMUP mode and ( Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 1 Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 2 Display for the validity of Isqr for UEGO sensor 1 Bank 1 ) OR ( Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 1 Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM Short circuit to battery fault is detected at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register, means Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines (RE/IPE/APE/MES) ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  ( > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - >= 10 counts = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 9.1 to 10.3 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
O2 Sensor Heater Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0150	<b>Path 1: Start diagnosis</b> Monitoring of ceramic temperature after engine start from end of dew point onwards	Ceramic temperature of upstream O2 sensor	< 719.991 deg C	Engine start has finished and Dew point end for O2 sensor 1 bank 2 has reached (heating up is released) and ( Engine is running ( Coolant temperature at engine start ) ) OR Engine is running ( Coolant temperature at engine output ) ) and ( Battery voltage and Battery voltage ) for time and	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= -40.04 deg C = FALSE - >= -40.04 deg C >= 10.9 V <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec	28 to 28 sec	once per driving cycle	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Deactivation after release of Start Check Start Check will be aborted and deactivated for the rest of the driving cycle if any of the following conditions is not fulfilled for integrated sum time: ( Battery voltage and ( All injectors active in operation by running engine OR Engine is running ) ) Basic enable conditions met and No pending or confirmed DTCs	> 10 sec  <= 655.34 V  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -			
		<b>Path 2: Permanent diagnosis</b> Monitoring of ceramic temperature against low rationality threshold	Ceramic temperature of upstream O2 sensor	< 719.991 deg C	( Battery voltage and Battery voltage ) for time and Engine is running and Modelled exhaust gas temperature at upstream O2 sensor bank 2 and Fuel cut off is active for time and HO2S closed loop heating control (inaccurate), which is the following condition for time: ( Deviation between actual temperature value and set point ) ) and Basic enable conditions met and No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 10.9 V  >= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = TRUE -  >= 349.96 deg C  = FALSE - >= 50 sec  >= 50 sec  > 64.9922 deg C  = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	60 sec continuous	2 Trips	
		<b>Path 3: Low Temperature Diagnosis</b> Monitoring of ceramic temperature against very low rationality threshold (drops quickly to a critical low level)	Temperature of ceramic upstream O2 sensor	< 639.998 deg C	( Battery voltage and Battery voltage ) for time and Engine is running and Modelled exhaust gas temperature at upstream O2 sensor bank 2 and Fuel cut off is active for time and HO2S closed loop heating control (inaccurate), which is the following condition for time: ( Deviation between temperature value and set point ) ) and Basic enable conditions met and No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 10.9 V  >= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = TRUE -  >= 349.96 deg C  = FALSE - >= 50 sec  >= 50 sec  > 64.9922 deg C  = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	10 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P0150	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis Circuit continuity - open load at pin RE detected by means of aborted RAM check at WARMUP mode	<b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin RE detected if continuity measurement was done before ASIC abort Short circuit to battery fault is detected at sensor lines IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register. means  Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines IPE/APE/MES Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to Rgnd) is available in RAM	= FALSE  <= 9.1 to 10.3  = TRUE	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Requested mode of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 2 is in WARMUP mode Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE -  > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		2 Trips
		Lambda sensor wire diagnosis Circuit continuity - open load at pin RE detected by means of aborted RAM check at NORMAL mode	<b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in NORMAL mode</b> Open load at pin RE detected if current via Nemst cell is not OK Current source ISQr is active: current via Nemst cell is OK	= FALSE	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 2 is in NORMAL operation mode Validity of REFPAT register sensor 1 bank 2 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
		Circuit continuity check - open circuit by means of nemst voltage monitoring during pump current operation	<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line IPE during normal ASIC operation</b> Open load at pin RE detected by means of nemst voltage monitoring Electrically corrected nemst voltage	> 1.8	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 2 is not in IDLE mode (pumping current is active) Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 2	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - => 10 -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -				
		Circuit continuity check - open circuit by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell respectively nemst cell during normal or aborted ASIC operation in WARMUP mode	<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line RE during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in WARMUP mode</b>  Open load at pin RE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQr  Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0lai - UgD)  Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0lai - UgD)  (E) Measured amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd		(					
							Battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					>=	E * F	Battery voltage	>= 10.9 V		
					<	E * F	for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions:	>= 0.1 sec = TRUE -		
					=	measured value	(			
					=	66 Ohm	Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed	> 789.998 deg C = TRUE -		
							Requested mode of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 2 is in WARMUP mode and ( Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 2	= TRUE - = FALSE -		
							Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 2 Display for the validity of Isqr for UEGO sensor 1 Bank 2	>= 10 counts = TRUE -		
							OR ( Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 2	= TRUE - = TRUE -		
							Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM Short circuit to battery fault is detected at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register, means	= TRUE - = TRUE -		
					Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines (RE/IPE/APE/MES)	> 9.1 to 10.3 V				
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -				
UEGO Heater Control Powerstage	P0032	Diagnoses the UEGO heater control powerstage of bank 1 sensor 1 for short circuit to battery fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short-to-power)	-	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	Release condition of heater powerstage diagnosis is enabled	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
							The following release condition of diagnosis report of bank 1 sensor 1 is satisfied	= TRUE -		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( Battery Voltage for time Battery Voltage ) for time ) Duty cycle control powerstage heater sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V = 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec >= 4.0009 % = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
UEGO Heater Control Powerstage	P0031	Diagnoses the UEGO heater control powerstage of bank 1 sensor 1 for short circuit to ground fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	Release condition of heater powerstage diagnosis is enabled  The following release condition of diagnosis report of bank 1 sensor 1 is satisfied ( ( Battery Voltage for time Battery Voltage ) for time ) Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 10.9 V = 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips
UEGO Heater Control Powerstage	P0030	Diagnoses the UEGO heater control powerstage of bank 1 sensor 1 for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	Release condition of heater powerstage diagnosis is enabled  The following release condition of diagnosis report of bank 1 sensor 1 is satisfied ( ( Battery Voltage for time Battery Voltage ) for time ) Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 10.9 V = 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
UEGO Heater Control Powerstage	P0052	Diagnoses the UEGO heater control powerstage of bank 1 sensor 2 for short circuit to battery fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short-to-power)	- Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	Release condition of heater powerstage diagnosis is enabled  The following release condition of diagnosis report of bank 2 sensor 1 is satisfied ( ( Battery Voltage for time Battery Voltage ) for time ) Duty cycle control powerstage heater sensor 1 bank 2 Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 10.9 V = 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec >= 4.0009 % = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
UEGO Heater Control Powerstage	P0051	Diagnoses the UEGO heater control powerstage of bank 2 sensor 1 for short circuit to ground fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Release condition of heater powerstage diagnosis is enabled  The following release condition of diagnosis report of bank 2 sensor 1 is satisfied ( { Battery Voltage for time Battery Voltage } for time Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 10.9 V = 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
UEGO Heater Control Powerstage	P0050	Diagnoses the UEGO heater control powerstage of bank 2 sensor 1 for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 K \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Release condition of heater powerstage diagnosis is enabled  The following release condition of diagnosis report of bank 2 sensor 1 is satisfied ( { Battery Voltage for time Battery Voltage } for time Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 10.9 V = 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P2237	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for UEGO sensor 1 bank 1 Circuit continuity - open circuit at pin Apes	<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line Apes during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin Apes detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQR  Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0)  Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0)  (E) Measured amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd  <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin Apes detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQR	< E * F V  >= E * F V  = measured value A = 66 Ohm	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage )  for time  Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec  = TRUE -  > 789.998 deg C	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM  Short circuit to battery fault is detected at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register, means Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0) Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0)  (D) Requested amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd  <u>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when C1135 in NORMAL mode</u> Open load at pin Apes detected if continuity measurement was done before abort Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM	= TRUE -  = TRUE - > 9.1 to 10.3 V < D * F V  >= D * F V  = commanded value A = 66 Ohm  = TRUE -	Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed  Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
Exhaust gas sensor, Bank 1	P2237	Path 1 : Monitoring of prolonged activation of the blackening protection	Blackening protection is active for at least number of 16 successive checks for time	> 5 counts >= 2.55 sec	( Release of diagnosis report sensor 1 bank 1 ( Battery voltage for time Battery voltage ) for time Sensor in hot state ( Sensor operation release, Sensor 1 Bank 1 ( Battery voltage for time ) ( End of start reached OR Engine operation in stopping and finish state ( Heat quantity to dew-point end exceeds heat quantity threshold for dew-point end ) ) OR Dew point end is reset for TSP sensor 1 Counter for repeated cold starts dew-point end not reached sensor 1 (	= TRUE -  >= 10.9 V >= 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 0.06 sec  = FALSE - = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE - <= 2 counts	10 - Continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) for time Pump current operation for sensor 1 bank 1 is active Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 1 UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 1 Current pump package is valid ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 30 counts = 0 - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -		
		Path 2: Monitoring of negative voltage drop deviation at ECU-internal resistor Rgnd by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and Negative voltage drop deviation, sensor 1 bank 1	Negative voltage drop deviation, sensor 1 bank 1 and Negative voltage drop deviation, sensor 1 bank 1	<= -0.15008 V >= 0.15008 V	<b>Common conditions for voltage drop deviation:</b> { Release of diagnosis report sensor 1 bank 1 { { Battery voltage for time >= 10.9 V >= 1.5 sec and Battery voltage <= 655.34 V } for time >= 0.1 sec } Sensor in hot state = TRUE - { Sensor operation release, Sensor 1 Bank 1 = TRUE - } { Battery voltage <= 655.34 V for time >= 0.06 sec } { End of start reached = FALSE - OR Engine operation in stopping and finish state = FALSE - } { Heat quantity to dew-point end exceeds heat quantity threshold for dew-point end = TRUE - } } OR { Dew point end is reset for TSP sensor 1 Counter for repeated cold starts dew-point end not reached sensor 1 <= 2 counts } { Catalyst heating request by cold engine Catalyst heating request in connection with engine speed = TRUE - = TRUE - } { Ratio of heat quantity for dew-point end detection sensor 1 and heat quantity threshold for dew-point end detection sensor 1 bank 1 (see Look-Up Table #P2237-1) >= 0 to 0.40625 - } } OR { Ratio of heat quantity for dew-point end detection sensor 1 and heat quantity threshold for dew-point end detection sensor 1 bank 1 >= 1 - } } { Engine is stopping = TRUE - OR			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Heating up of open loop completed, sensor 1, bank 1 ) Error with heater, sensor 1, bank 1 UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 1 Battery voltage for time Battery voltage for time Status auxiliary power relay ECU in drive state ) Evaluation temperature is valid, sensor 1 bank 1 ( Temperature of ceramic sensor 1 bank 1 where (A) temperature set point for heater control (B) large temperature threshold of the control deviation of heater control OR Heating up open loop is completed, sensor 1, bank 1 ) Open loop ramp phase finished for time OR Temperature of ceramic sensor 1 bank 1 ) ) for time Pump current operation for sensor 1 bank 1 is active Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 1 UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 1 Current pump package is valid ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = 0 - > 9.8 V >= 0.5 sec > 8 V >= 0.05 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > A - B deg C = 800.006 deg C = 64.9922 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 789.998 deg C >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 30 - = 0 - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P2240	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for UEGO sensor 1 bank 2 Circuit continuity - open circuit at pin Apes	<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line Apes during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin Apes detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQr Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0) Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0) (E) Measured amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin Apes detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQr	< E * F V >= E * F V = measured value A = 66 Ohm	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time ) Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C	continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM  Short circuit to battery fault is detected at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register, means Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0) Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0)  (D) Requested amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd  <u>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when C1135 in NORMAL mode</u> Open load at pin Apes detected if continuity measurement was done before abort Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM	= TRUE -  = TRUE - > 9.1 to 10.3 V < D * F V  >= D * F V  = commanded value A = 66 Ohm  = TRUE -	Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed  Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
Exhaust gas sensor, Bank 2	P2240	Path 1 : Monitoring of prolonged activation of the blackening protection	Blackening protection is active for at least number of 16 successive checks for time	> 5 counts >= 2.55 sec	( Release of diagnosis report sensor 1 bank 2 ( Battery voltage for time and Battery voltage ) for time Sensor in hot state Sensor operation release, Sensor 1 Bank 2 ( Battery voltage for time ) ( End of start reached OR Engine operation in stopping and finish state ) Heat quantity to dew-point end exceeds heat quantity threshold for dew-point end ) ) OR Dew point end is reset for TSP sensor 1 Counter for repeated cold starts dew-point end not reached sensor 1	= TRUE -  >= 10.9 V >= 1.5 sec <= 655.34 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE -  <= 655.34 V >= 0.06 sec  = FALSE - = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE - <= 2 counts	10 - Continuous	2 Trips	









# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Heating up of open loop completed, sensor 1, bank 2 ) Error with heater, sensor 1, bank 2 UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 2 Battery voltage for time Battery voltage for time Status auxiliary power relay ECU in drive state ) Evaluation temperature is valid, sensor 1 bank 2 ( Temperature of ceramic sensor 1 bank 2 where (A) temperature set point for heater control (B) large temperature threshold of the control deviation of heater control OR Heating up open loop is completed, sensor 1, bank 2 ) Open loop ramp phase finished for time OR Temperature of ceramic sensor 1 bank 2 ) for time Pump current operation for sensor 1 bank 2 is active Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 2 UEGO Signal ASIC mode request of sensor 1 bank 2 Current pump package is valid ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = 0 - > 9.8 V >= 0.5 sec > 8 V >= 0.05 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > A - B deg C = 800.006 deg C = 64.9922 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 789.998 deg C >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 30 - = 0 - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P2251	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for UEGO sensor 1 bank 1 Circuit continuity - open circuit at pin IPE	Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line IPE during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in NORMAL mode Open load at pin IPE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell during negative current pulse Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM ( If control deviation of heater control of upstream HO2S Sensor (HO2S Sensor heater control is inaccurate) for time ( Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Uga) for time OR	= FALSE - >= 64.9922 deg C >= 0.1 sec > 0.5008 V >= 0.1 sec	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ugj)	> 0.5008	V	= see sheet enable tables		
			for time	>= 0.1	sec	= see sheet inhibit tables		
			) OR If control deviation of heater control of upstream HO2S Sensor (HO2S Sensor heater control is accurate)	< 64.9922	deg C			
			( Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Uga)	> A + (B * C)				
			for time	>= 0.1	sec			
			OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ugj)	> A + (B * C)				
			for time	>= 0.1	sec			
			(A) Initial threshold for negative voltage deviation during Delta Uqx check	0.08992	V			
			(B) Voltage step for negative voltage deviation in delta Uqx check	0.08	V			
			(C) Number of negative overshoots of continuity measurement values Uqx	measured value				
			<b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line IPE during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin IPE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQR					
			Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0)	< E * F				
			Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0iei - Ug0)	< E * F				
			(E) Measured amplitude of the reference pump current source	= measured value				
			(F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd	= 66	Ohm			
			<b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin IPE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQR					
			Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source	= TRUE	-			
			ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM					
			Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines (RE/IPE/APE/MES)	> 9.1 to 10.3	V			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Uga) for time ) OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ugi) for time ) (A) Initial threshold for negative voltage deviation during Delta Ugx check (B) Voltage step for negative voltage deviation in delta Ugx check (C) Number of negative overshoots of continuity measurement values Uax ) <b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor line IPE during normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin IPE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQR Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0) Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0) (E) Measured amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Open load at pin IPE detected by means of continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell and sensor nemst cell using current source ISQR Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQR (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd) is available in RAM Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines (RE/IPE/APE/MES) Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai - Ug0) Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQR is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RG in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ei - Ug0)	> A + (B * C)  >= 0.1 sec  > A + (B * C)  >= 0.1 sec  0.08992 V  0.08 V  measured value  < E * F  < E * F  = measured value A  = 66 Ohm  = TRUE -  > 9.1 to 10.3 V  < D * F  < D * F				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(D) Requested amplitude of the reference pump current source (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGrnd  <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in NORMAL mode</b> Open load at pin IPE detected if no continuity measurement was done before ASIC abort  Result of continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQ (in a state, where the ASIC-internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" via internal switches and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGrnd) is available in RAM	= commanded value  = 66 Ohm  = FALSE -				
	P2626	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for UEGO sensor 1 bank 1 Circuit continuity - open circuit at Rcmp (compensation resistor)	Calculated parallel resistance between APE and MES for UEGO sensor 1 bank 1	> 240 Ohm	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 1 Requested mode of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 1 is in SWITCHON mode Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 10 counts = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	continuous	2 Trips
	P2629	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for UEGO sensor 1 bank 2 Circuit continuity - open circuit at Rcmp (compensation resistor)	Calculated parallel resistance between APE and MES for UEGO sensor 1 bank 2	> 240 Ohm	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, which is the following conditions: ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 2 Requested mode of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 2 is in SWITCHON mode Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 2 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - > 789.998 deg C = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 10 counts = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	continuous	2 Trips
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P0132	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for sensor 1 bank 1 Circuit continuity - short circuit to battery	<b>Path1:</b> Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES during the normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in IDLE mode Short circuit to battery detected by means of voltage monitoring at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register  Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES	> 9.1 to 10.3 V	( Battery voltage ) and	<= 655.34 V	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Battery voltage ) for time Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 1 Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 Bank 1 Validity of the diagnosis register of the ASIC of sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
			<b>Path2 :</b> <b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor lines APE/IPE during the normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in SWITCHON or WARMUP mode</b> Short circuit to battery detected by means of contact measurements at sensor lines APE/IPE Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0a - Ug0) OR Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0i - Ug0) OR Clamping structure of the nerst cell active for sensor 1 bank 1 Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "RE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0e - Ug0) )	> 0.07008 V > 0.07008 V = TRUE - > 0.07008 V	( Battery voltage ) and Battery voltage ) for time Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 1 Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 Bank 1 is in SWITCHON mode or WARMUP mode Counter of verifications of the actual mode of the ASIC for sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 10 counts = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
			<b>Path 3 :</b> <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 not in IDLE mode</b> Short circuit to battery detected by means of voltage monitoring at RGnd resistor or by means of contact measurements at sensor lines APE/IPE as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Voltage at RGnd resistor OR	> 4 V	( Battery voltage ) and Battery voltage )	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0a - Ug0) OR Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0i - Ug0) OR Short circuit to battery detected at sensor lines IPE/APE/MES or by checking availability of continuity measurements in last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES	> 0.0438 V  > 0.0438 V  > 9.1 to 10.3 V	)  for time Measured CJ135 Mode sensor 1 bank 1 is not in IDLE mode  Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 0.1 sec = TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -			
			<b>Path 4:</b> <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Short circuit to battery detected at sensor lines IPE/APE/MES or by checking availability of continuity measurements in last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines IPE/APE/MES OR ( Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, means ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature > 789.998 deg C OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) ) AND ( Results of both continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQr are available in RAM accessed ASIC diagnostic register OR Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode Short circuit to battery detected as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Results of both continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQr are available in RAM accessed ASIC diagnostic register ) Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines (RE/IPE/APE/MES) AND ( Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where the ASIC -internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (current flows through the sensor and RGnd) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai-Ug0) AND	> 9.1 to 10.3 V  = TRUE -  > 789.998 deg C  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  > 9.1 to 10.3 V  >= D * F V	( Battery voltage and Battery voltage )  for time Measured CJ135 Mode sensor 1 bank 1 is in WARMUP mode Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 1 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			<b>Path 3 :</b> <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 not in IDLE mode</b> Short circuit to battery detected by means of voltage monitoring at RGnd resistor or by means of contact measurements at sensor lines APE/IPE as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Voltage at RGnd resistor  OR Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0a - Ug0)  OR Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0i - Ug0)  OR Short circuit to battery detected at sensor lines IPE/APE/MES or by checking availability of continuity measurements in last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES	> 4 V  > 0.0438 V  > 0.0438 V  > 9.1 to 10.3 V	( Battery voltage  and Battery voltage ) for time Measured CJ135 Mode sensor 1 bank 2 is not in IDLE mode  Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 2 Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  <= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -			
			<b>Path4:</b> <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode</b> Short circuit to battery detected at sensor lines IPE/APE/MES or by checking availability of continuity measurements in last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines IPE/APE/MES OR ( Upstream HO2S Sensor is heated up, means ( Upstream HO2S Sensor ceramic temperature OR Heating-up phase of the sensor is completed ) ) AND ( Results of both continuity measurements of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQR are available in RAM accessed ASIC diagnostic register OR Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in WARMUP mode Short circuit to battery detected as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register Results of both continuity measurement of sensor pumpcell using current source ISQR are available in RAM accessed ASIC diagnostic register ) Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines (RE/IPE/APE/MES) AND (	> 9.1 to 10.3 V  = TRUE -  > 789.998 deg C  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  > 9.1 to 10.3 V	( Battery voltage  and Battery voltage ) for time Measured CJ135 Mode sensor 1 bank 2 is in WARMUP mode Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank 2 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where the ASIC -internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "APE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (current flows through the sensor and RGnd) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai-Ug0) OR Difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where the ASIC -internal current source ISQr is connected to the sensor line "RE" and the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (current flows through the sensor and RGnd) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0ai-Ug0) (D) Requested amplitude of the reference pump current source of UEGO sensor 1 Bank 2 (F) Minimum sensitivity of the continuity measurements to resistance RGnd )	>= D * F V  >= D * F V  = commanded value A  = 66 Ohm				
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P0131	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for sensor 1 bank 1 Circuit continuity - short circuit to ground	<b>Path 1:</b> Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor lines RE/APE/PE during the normal ASIC operation when CJ135 in IDLE mode Short circuit to ground detected at sensor lines RE/PE/APE/MES by means of voltage monitoring Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/PE/APE/MES where RE: Nemst voltage (reference voltage) IPE: Virtual ground (inner electrode) APE: Pumping current (external electrode) MES: Trim current (output sensor line trim resistance) )  <b>Path 2:</b> Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in SWITCHON or WARMUP mode Short circuit to ground detected by means of voltage monitoring at sensor lines RE/PE/APE/MES or by means of contact measurements at sensor line APE/IPE as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register ( Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/PE/APE/MES OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0a) ) OR	< -0.15 V  < -0.15 V  > 0.0438 V	( Battery voltage and Battery voltage )  for time Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 bank 1 in IDLE mode Validity of the diagnosis register of the ASIC Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank Internal Control Module O2 Sensor Processor Performance Bank 1 Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 3 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	continuous	3rd cycle

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0i) )  <b>Path 3:</b> <b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor lines RE/APE/PE during the normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in SWITCHON or WARMUP mode</b> Short circuit to ground detected by means of contact measurements at sensor lines APF/RP/IPF (	> 0.0438 V	for time  Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 bank 1 in SWITCHON mode or WARMUP mode  Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank Internal Control Module O2 Sensor Processor Performance Bank 1 Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 3 Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 0.1 sec  = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
			Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0a) OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "RE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0e) OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0i) )	> 0.07008 V  > 0.07008 V  > 0.07008 V	Battery voltage  and Battery voltage  ) for time  ( Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 bank 1 in SWITCHON mode or WARMUP mode for number of counts ) Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank Internal Control Module O2 Sensor Processor Performance Bank 1 Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 3 Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = TRUE - >= 10 counts = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P0151	Lambda sensor wire diagnosis for sensor 1 bank 2 Circuit continuity - short circuit to ground	<b>Path 1:</b> <b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor lines RE/APE/PE during the normal ASIC operation when CJ135 in IDLE mode</b> Short circuit to ground detected at sensor lines RE/PE/APE/MES by means of voltage monitoring		( Battery voltage )	= TRUE - >= 10.9 V	continuous	3rd cycle	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES where RE: Nemst voltage (reference voltage) IPE: Virtual ground (inner electrode) APE: Pumping current (external electrode) MES: Trim current (output sensor line trim resistance)	< -0.15 V	and Battery voltage	<= 655.34 V			
			<b>Path 2:</b> <b>Aborted RAM check at ASIC shut-off when CJ135 in SWITCHON or WARMUP mode</b> Short circuit to ground detected by means of voltage monitoring at sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES or by means of contact measurements at sensor line APE/IPE as per last accessed ASIC diagnostic register ( Voltage at least at one of the sensor lines RE/IPE/APE/MES OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0a) OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0) )	< -0.15 V	Battery voltage	>= 10.9 V			
			OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0a) )	> 0.0438 V	and Battery voltage	<= 655.34 V			
			OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0) )	> 0.0438 V	for time	>= 0.1 sec			
			Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 bank 2 in SWITCH ON mode or WARM UP mode			= TRUE -			
			Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank Internal Control Module O2 Sensor			= TRUE - = FALSE -			
			Processor Performance Bank 2 Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 4			= FALSE -			
			Basic enable conditions met			= see sheet enable tables -			
			No pending or confirmed DTCs			= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			<b>Path 3:</b> <b>Monitoring of abnormalities at sensor lines RE/APE/IPE during the normal ASIC operation when CJ135 is in SWITCHON or WARMUP mode</b> Short circuit to ground detected by means of contact measurements at sensor lines APF/RF//IPF						

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			( Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "APE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0a) OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "RE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0e) OR Negated difference of voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where only the sensor line "IPE" is directly connected to RGnd (no current flows through the sensor) and voltage drop at ECU-internal resistor RGnd in a state, where all sensor lines are opened (Ug0 - Ug0i) ) ) ( Requested mode of UEGO Sensor 1 bank 2 in SWITCHON mode or WARMUP mode for number of counts ) Last packet transfer aborted of sensor 1 bank Internal Control Module O2 Sensor Processor Performance Bank 2 Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 4 Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	> 0.07008 V  > 0.07008 V  > 0.07008 V	Battery voltage  and Battery voltage  for time	>= 10.9 V  <= 655.34 V  >= 0.1 sec  = TRUE -  >= 10 counts  = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P30D8	<b>ECU: Self Check for Sensor ASIC of UEGO Sensor 1 Bank 1</b> An error is reported if the ASIC detects it or if it is not reacting to requests	<b>Monitoring of diagnosis register, working registers and RAM values:</b>  SPI error during transmission of diagnosis registers for time OR SPI error during transmission of data registers for time OR SPI error during transmission of RAM data for time OR <b>Monitoring ASIC (Chip) response/error</b> Availability of diagnostic register ( ASIC initialization wasn't successful OR Respond/actual state of the ASIC wasn't as expected of base software OR The bank wasn't switched between interrupt change ) OR <b>Monitoring setting register and operation mode</b> Register could not be set Number of rejected requests OR No values found in diagnosis register OR The ASIC does not switch to the requested mode for time	>= 0.05 sec  >= 0.05 sec  >= 0.05 sec  = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  = TRUE - > 200 counts  = TRUE - > 2 sec	( Battery voltage  Battery voltage ) for time Flag locking the fault report due to currently requested Idle mode External reset request  Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V  >= 10.9 V  >= 0.1 sec = FALSE - = FALSE -  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	continuously	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P30D9	<b>ECU: Self Check for Sensor ASIC of UEGO Sensor 1 Bank 2</b> An error is reported if the ASIC detects it or if it is not reacting to requests	<b>Monitoring of diagnosis register, working registers and RAM values:</b> SPI error during transmission of diagnosis registers for time OR SPI error during transmission of data registers for time OR SPI error during transmission of RAM data for time OR <b>Monitoring ASIC (Chip) response/error</b> Availability of diagnostic register ( ASIC initialization wasn't successful OR Respond/actual state of the ASIC wasn't as expected of base software OR The bank wasn't switched between interrupt change ) OR <b>Monitoring setting register and operation mode</b> Register could not be set Number of rejected requests OR No values found in diagnosis register OR The ASIC does not switch to the requested mode for time	>= 0.05 sec >= 0.05 sec >= 0.05 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 200 counts = TRUE - > 2 sec	( Battery voltage ) Battery voltage ) for time Flag locking the fault report due to currently requested Idle mode External reset request Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 655.34 V >= 10.9 V >= 0.1 sec = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	continuously	2 Trips
Upstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P0133	Path 1: Step response/identification measurement of Oxygen sensor and pattern has been detected with Step-response measurement within parallelization	<b>Step response measurement:</b> ( Arithmetical average value of delay time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction OR Arithmetical average value of transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction OR Arithmetical average value of delay time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction OR Arithmetical average value of transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction ) OR <b>Identification measurement:</b> ( Status of step response measurement (detected pattern, bank 1) OR Identified delay time in lean-rich direction OR Identified transition time in lean-rich direction OR Identified delay time in rich-lean direction OR Identified transition time in rich-lean direction ) OR ( Condition half engine mode (HEM) active Relative air mass / 2 for time ) OR ( Condition half engine mode (HEM) active Relative air mass for time )	> 0.6 sec > 0.8 sec > 0.6 sec > 0.8 sec	Non bank-specific enabling conditions for continuous identification ( Vehicle speed ) Fuel purge adaptation factor ( Integral of purge mass flow after a longer purge stop OR Purge mass flow for DTEV ) ( Condition gear-shift in process Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching ) End of start is reached for time Absolute value of filling gradient for time Condition half engine mode (HEM) active Relative air mass / 2 for time ) OR ( Condition half engine mode (HEM) active Relative air mass for time )	= TRUE - >= 3.107520199 mph <= 40 - >= 1.02 g < 0.027777778 a/sec = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = 7 sec <= 12 % = 1 sec = TRUE - > 0 % = 0 sec = FALSE - > 0 % = 0 sec		2 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Ambient pressure ) Bank-specific enabling conditions for continuous identification (	>	0	kPa		
					Enabling conditions for lambda stability (	=	TRUE	-		
					Lambda closed loop control, Bank 1 (	=	TRUE	-		
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off (	=	FALSE	-		
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff (	=	TRUE	-		
					Fuel cut off is active (	=	FALSE	-		
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR (	>	8	sec		
					Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 1 (	<=	0.1001	-		
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) )	>	0	sec		
					LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation (	=	TRUE	-		
					lambda sensor 1 temperature )	>=	654.998	deg C		
					Lambda control disabled by a fault (	=	FALSE	-		
					Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded (	=	FALSE	-		
					Injector power stage fault is active (	=	FALSE	-		
					Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor )	=	FALSE	-		
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished (	=	TRUE	-		
					Relative air charge for time )	>	0	%		
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change (	>=	2	sec		
					GDI mode homogeneous for time )	=	TRUE	-		
					)	>=	0.8	sec		
					Rich catalyst purge is active (	=	TRUE	-		
					Lambda for component protection is active (	=	FALSE	-		
					OR (	=	TRUE	-		
					Number of the lambda requests determining the lambda setpoint )	!=	5	-		
					for time )	=	2	sec		
					Plant time constant of continuous af control, base value, linear quantization (	<=	0.25	sec		
					Exhaust gas mass flow Cat 1, Bank 1 (	<=	55.5555556	g/sec		
					Difference between exhaust gas mass flow Cat 1, Bank 1 with its filtered value (	>=	-910.2222222	g/sec		
					Difference between exhaust gas mass flow Cat 1, Bank 1 with its filtered value )	<=	910.1944444	g/sec		
					for time )	=	0.01	sec		
					Sensor LSU upstream cat ready for operation (	=	TRUE	-		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time	= 10 sec		
					Enable LSU dynamic diagnosis w.r.t. scavenging	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Ratio of total air mass to mass in cylinder	<= 1.02002 -		
					{			
					Filtered air mass	>= 50 g		
					{			
					Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction	< 0.2 sec		
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction	< 0.2 sec		
					{			
					Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction	< 0.1 sec		
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction	< 0.1 sec		
					{			
					Injection valve cut-off on Bank 1	= FALSE -		
					{			
					Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in lean to rich direction, bank 2	>= 0.019989 -		
					Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in rich to lean direction, bank 2	>= 0.019989 -		
					{			
					Number of step response measurements in lean-rich direction for driving cycle (sensor 1, bank 1)	= 0 -		
					{			
					Time to evaluate loss function	>= 30 sec		
					OR			
					Square of difference between band pass filtered reciprocal lambda and modelled reciprocal lambda values	>= 100 -		
					{			
					OR			
					Enabling conditions for step response measurement			
					{			
					{			
					Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas	= TRUE -		
					{			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008 -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.200195 V		
					{			
					Rich lambda is requested and the cat is filled with rich gas due to low sensor voltage	= TRUE -		
					{			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -		
					bank1			
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					OR			
					Rich lambda is requested to empty the oxygen gas from the cat	= TRUE -		
					{			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					{			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.85083 V		
					Or			
					{			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.749512 V		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.09944 V/s		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= -0.09944 V/s		
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1	> 0.15 g		
					{			
					)			
					(			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point	<= (a) + (b) (a)			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005 -			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point	>= (a) - (b)			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	0.05005 -			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 15 g			
					) for time	= A * 0.8 sec			
					where in (A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime and (				
					Reciprocal of actual lambda value where in (A) Minimal or maximal value of reciprocal lambda after step (B) Fraction of step height to end step response measurement (C) Step height in reciprocal lambda OR	> (A + (B*C)) -			
					Difference between time after step measurement and LRS-plantparameter deadtime ) ) OR (	= 0.3000031 -			
					Rich lambda is requested to empty the oxygen gas from the cat	> 2.5 sec			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.85083 V			
					Or (				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.749512 V			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.09944 V/s			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= -0.09944 V/s			
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1	> 0.15 g			
					) (				
					Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point	<= (a) + (b) (a)			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005 -			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point	>= (a) - (b)			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	0.05005 -			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 15 g			
					and (				
					Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas due to high sensor voltage	= TRUE -			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008 -			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					(( Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.150146 V			
					for time	>= 0.1 sec			
					) Or (				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.150146 V			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	<= 0.09944 V/s			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= -0.09944 V/s			
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1	> 0.1 g			
					)				
					(				
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	<= (a) + (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	(a)			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005 -			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	>= (a) - (b)			
					(a) Primary lambda control set point				
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	0.05005 -			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 15 g			
					)				
					OR				
					Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas	= TRUE -			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008 -			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.200195 V			
					)				
					for time	= A * 0.8 sec			
					where in				
					(A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime				
					(				
					Reciprocal of actual lambda value	< (A - (B°C)) -			
					where in				
					(A) Minimal or maximal value of reciprocal lambda after step				
					(B) Fraction of step height to end step response measurement	= 0.3000031 -			
					(C) Step height in reciprocal lambda				
					OR				
					Difference between time after step measurement and LRS-plantparameter deadtime	> 2.5 sec			
					)				
					)				
					Absolute difference between reciprocal of desired lambda limitation and reciprocal lambda setpoint in combustion chamber	> 0.05 -			
					for time	= A * 0.8 sec			
					where in				
					(A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime				
					(				
					(				
					Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1)	< 2 counts			
					Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1)	> 0 -			
					(				
					(				
					Delay time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1)	<= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec			
					where in				
					(A) Delay time of best part unacceptable	= 0 sec			
					(B) Fault threshold of delay time (step response, lean to rich)	= 0.6 sec			
					(C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation	= 2 counts			
					(D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1)				
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1)	<= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec			
					where in				
					(A) Transition time of best part unacceptable	= 0 sec			
					(B) Fault threshold of transition time (step response, lean to rich)	= 0.8 sec			
					(C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation	= 2 counts			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Sum of identified delay time and transition time in rich to lean direction	> 0.2 sec			
					OR				
					Difference between sum of delay times and transition times in lean to rich and rich to lean directions respectively	> 0.2 sec			
					where in				
					(A) Identified transition time in lean-rich direction (bank 1)				
					(B) Identified delay time in lean-rich direction (bank 1)				
					(C) Identified transition time in rich-lean direction (bank 1)				
					(D) Identified delay time in rich-lean direction (bank 1)				
					OR				
					Negative value of the sum of delay times and transition times in rich to lean and lean to rich directions respectively	> 0.2 sec			
					where in				
					(A) Identified transition time in lean-rich direction (bank 1)				
					(B) Identified delay time in lean-rich direction (bank 1)				
					(C) Identified transition time in rich-lean direction (bank 1)				
					(D) Identified delay time in rich-lean direction (bank 1)				
					Absolute value of filling gradient for time	<= 12 % = 3 sec			
					OR				
					Fault suspicion reported by continuous identification	= FALSE -			
					Absolute value of filling gradient for time	<= 12 % = 1 sec			
					Condition half engine mode (HEM) active	= TRUE -			
					Relative air mass / 2 for time	> 0 % = 0 sec			
					OR				
					Condition half engine mode (HEM) active	= FALSE -			
					Relative air mass for time	> 0 % = 0 sec			
					Ambient pressure	> 0 kPa			
					Bank-specific enabling conditions for continuous identification	= TRUE -			
					Enabling conditions for lambda stability				
					Lambda closed loop control, Bank 1	= TRUE -			
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off	= FALSE -			
					and				
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff	= TRUE -			
					Fuel cut off is active	= FALSE -			
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	> 8 sec			
					OR				
					Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 1	<= 0.1001 -			
					Difference of counter time and plant time constant	> 0 sec			
					a-(b+c)				
					where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control				
					b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) ) LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation (= TRUE - ) lambda sensor 1 temperature (>= 654.998 deg C ) Lambda control disabled by a fault (= FALSE - ) Catalyst damaging misfire rate exceeded (= FALSE - Injector power stage fault is active (= FALSE - Camshaft fault in critical operating range present and MAF is main air charge sensor (= FALSE - ) lambda control is active since warmup is finished (= TRUE - Relative air charge (> 0 % for time (>= 2 sec ) Lambda control active due to GDI mode change (= TRUE - ) GDI mode homogeneous for time (>= 0.8 sec ) ) Rich catalyst purge is active (= TRUE - ) Lambda for component protection is active (= FALSE - ) OR Number of the lambda requests determining the lambda setpoint (!= 5 - ) for time (= 2 sec ) Plant time constant of continuous af control, base value, linear quantization (<= 0.25 sec ) Exhaust gas mass flow Cat 1, Bank 1 (<= 55.5555556 g/sec ) Difference between exhaust gas mass flow Cat 1, Bank 1 with its filtered value (>= -910.2222222 g/sec ) Difference between exhaust gas mass flow Cat 1, Bank 1 with its filtered value (<= 910.1944444 g/sec ) for time (= 0.01 sec ) Sensor LSU upstream cat ready for operation (= TRUE - for time (= 10 sec Enable LSU dynamic diagnosis w.r.t. scavenging (= TRUE - ) Ratio of total air mass to mass in cylinder (<= 1.02002 - ) Filtered air mass (>= 50 g ) ) Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (< 0.2 sec ) Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (< 0.2 sec ) ) Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (< 0.1 sec ) Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (< 0.1 sec ) ) Injection valve cut-off on Bank 1 (= FALSE - ) Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in lean to rich direction, bank 2 (= 3 sec ) (>= 0.019989 - ) Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in rich to lean direction, bank 2 (>= 0.019989 - )			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( Number of step response measurements in lean-rich direction for driving cycle (sensor 1, bank 1)	= 0	-	
					( Time to evaluate loss function	>= 30	sec	
					OR Square of difference between band pass filtered reciprocal lambda and modelled reciprocal lambda values	>= 100	-	
					) OR Enabling conditions for step response measurement			
					( Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas	= TRUE	-	
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE	-	
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008	-	
					for time	>= 3	sec	
					for time	>= 0.2	sec	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.200195	V	
					( Rich lambda is requested and the cat is filled with rich gas due to low sensor voltage	= TRUE	-	
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE	-	
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992	-	
					bank1			
					for time	>= 3	sec	
					for time	>= 0.2	sec	
					OR Rich lambda is requested to empty the oxygen gas from the cat	= TRUE	-	
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE	-	
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992	-	
					for time	>= 3	sec	
					for time	>= 0.2	sec	
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.85083	V	
					Or			
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.749512	V	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.09944	V/s	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= -0.09944	V/s	
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1	> 0.15	g	
					)			
					( Primary A/F sensor lambda	<= (a) + (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	(a)		
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b)	0.05005	-
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	>= (a) - (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	0.05005	-	
					for time	>= 0.2	sec	
					Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow	>= 15	g	
					bank 1			
					)			
					for time	= A * 0.8	sec	
					where in			
					(A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime			
					and			
					( Reciprocal of actual lambda value where in	> (A + (B*C))	-	
					(A) Minimal or maximal value of reciprocal lambda after step			
					(B) Fraction of step height to end step response measurement	= 0.3000031	-	
					(C) Step height in reciprocal lambda			
					OR			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) for time where in (A) LRS-plantparameter deadline ) Reciprocal of actual lambda value where in (A) Minimal or maximal value of reciprocal lambda after step (B) Fraction of step height to end step response measurement (C) Step height in reciprocal lambda OR Difference between time after step measurement and LRS-plantparameter deadline ) ) Absolute difference between reciprocal of desired lambda limitation and reciprocal lambda setpoint in combustion chamber for time where in (A) LRS-plantparameter deadline ) ) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) { Delay time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) where in (A) Delay time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of delay time (step response, lean to rich) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) where in (A) Transition time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of transition time (step response, lean to rich) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) } OR Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 1) ) ) OR { Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 1) Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 1) { Delay time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 1) where in (A) Delay time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of delay time (step response, rich to lean) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 1) } ) )	= A * 0.8 sec < (A - (B*C)) - = 0.3000031 - > 2.5 sec > 0.05 - = A * 0.8 sec < 2 counts > 0 - <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec = 0 sec = 0.6 sec = 2 counts <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec = 0 sec = 0.8 sec = 2 counts >= 2 counts < 2 counts > 0 - <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec = 0 sec = 0.6 sec = 2 counts		





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Ratio of total air mass to mass in cylinder	<= 1.02002 -			
					Filtered air mass	>= 50 a			
					Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	< 0.2 sec			
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	< 0.2 sec			
					Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	< 0.1 sec			
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	< 0.1 sec			
					Injection valve cut-off on Bank 2	= FALSE -			
					Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in lean to rich direction, bank 2	>= 0.019989 -			
					Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in rich to lean direction, bank 2	>= 0.019989 -			
					Number of step response measurements in lean-rich direction for driving cycle (sensor 1, bank 2)	= 0 -			
					Time to evaluate loss function, bank 2	>= 30 sec			
					OR				
					Square of difference between band pass filtered reciprocal lambda and modelled reciprocal lambda values (sensor 1, bank 2)	>= 100 -			
					OR				
					Enabling conditions for step response measurement				
					Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas	= TRUE -			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008 -			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.200195 V			
					Rich lambda is requested and the cat is filled with rich gas due to low sensor voltage, bank 2	= TRUE -			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -			
					bank2				
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					OR				
					Rich lambda is requested to empty the oxygen gas from the cat	= TRUE -			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					(				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.85083 V			
					Or				
					(				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.749512 V			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.09944 V/s			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= -0.09944 V/s			
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> 0.15 g			
					)				





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	<= 0.09944 V/s		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= -0.09944 V/s		
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> 0.1 g		
					)			
					(			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	<= (a) + (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	(a)		
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005 -		
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	>= (a) - (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	0.05005 -		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 15 g		
					)			
					OR			
					Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008 -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.200195 V		
					)			
					for time	= A * 0.8 sec		
					where in			
					(A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime, bank 2			
					(			
					Reciprocal of actual lambda value, bank 2	< (A - (B°C)) -		
					where in			
					(A) Minimal or maximal value of reciprocal lambda after step, bank 2			
					(B) Fraction of step height to end step response measurement	= 0.3000031 -		
					(C) Step height in reciprocal lambda, bank 2			
					OR			
					Difference between time after step measurement and LRS-plantparameter deadtime, bank 2	> 2.5 sec		
					)			
					)			
					Absolute difference between reciprocal of desired lambda limitation of sensor 1, bank 2 and reciprocal lambda setpoint in combustion chamber	> 0.05 -		
					for time	= A * 0.8 sec		
					where in			
					(A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime, bank 2			
					)			
					(			
					Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	< 2 counts		
					Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	> 0 -		
					(			
					Delay time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	<= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec		
					where in			
					(A) Delay time of best part unacceptable	= 0 sec		
					(B) Fault threshold of delay time (step response, lean to rich)	= 0.6 sec		
					(C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation	= 2 counts		
					(D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)			
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	<= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec		
					where in			
					(A) Transition time of best part unacceptable	= 0 sec		
					(B) Fault threshold of transition time (step response, lean to rich)	= 0.8 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) OR Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) OR ( Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) Delay time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) where in (A) Delay time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of delay time (step response, rich to lean) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) Transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) where in (A) Transition time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of transition time (step response, rich to lean) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) OR Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) )	= 2 counts  >= 2 counts  < 2 counts > 0 -  <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec  = 0 sec = 0.6 sec = 2 counts  <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) sec  = 0 sec = 0.8 sec = 2 counts  >= 2 counts		
		Path 2: Step response/identification measurement of Oxygen sensor of bank 2 and pattern not detected with Step-response measurement within parallelization	Step response measurement:  ( Arithmetical average value of delay time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) OR Arithmetical average value of transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction, (sensor 1, bank 2) OR Arithmetical average value of delay time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction, (sensor 1, bank 2) OR Arithmetical average value of transition time from step response measurement in rich-lean direction, (sensor 1, bank 2) ) OR Identification measurement: ( Status of step response measurement (pattern is not detected bank 2) ( Sum time of identification in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) OR Sum time of identification in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2) )	> 0.6 sec  > 0.8 sec  > 0.6 sec  > 0.8 sec	Non bank-specific enabling conditions for continuous identification  ( Vehicle speed ) Factor fuel purge adaptation factor ( Integral of purge mass flow after a longer purge stop OR Purge mass flow for DTEV ) ( Condition gear-shift in process Condition instantaneous state during half engine mode switching ) End of start is reached for time ( Fault suspicion reported by continuous identification )	= TRUE -  >= 3.107520199 mph  <= 40  >= 1.02 g  < 0.027777778 a/sec  = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = 7 sec = TRUE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Sum of identified delay time and transition time in lean to rich direction, bank 2	>	0.2 sec		
					OR				
					Sum of identified delay time and transition time in rich to lean direction, bank 2	>	0.2 sec		
					OR				
					Difference between sum of delay times and transition times in lean to rich and rich to lean directions respectively where in (A) Identified transition time in lean-rich direction (bank 2) (B) Identified delay time in lean-rich direction (bank 2) (C) Identified transition time in rich-lean direction (bank 2) (D) Identified delay time in rich-lean direction (bank 2)	>	0.2 sec		
					OR				
					Negative value of the sum of delay times and transition times in rich to lean and lean to rich directions respectively where in (A) Identified transition time in lean-rich direction (bank 1) (B) Identified delay time in lean-rich direction (bank 1) (C) Identified transition time in rich-lean direction (bank 1) (D) Identified delay time in rich-lean direction (bank 1)	>	0.2 sec		
					(				
					Absolute value of filling gradient for time	<=	12 %		
					)	=	3 sec		
					OR				
					Fault suspicion reported by continuous identification (	=	FALSE -		
					)				
					Absolute value of filling gradient for time	<=	12 %		
					)	=	1 sec		
					(				
					Condition half engine mode (HEM) active (	=	TRUE -		
					)				
					Relative air mass / 2 for time	>	0 %		
					)	=	0 sec		
					OR				
					Condition half engine mode (HEM) active (	=	FALSE -		
					)				
					Relative air mass for time	>	0 %		
					)	=	0 sec		
					Ambient pressure	>	0 kPa		
					)				
					Bank-specific enabling conditions for continuous identification, bank 2 (	=	TRUE -		
					)				
					Enabling conditions for lambda stability (				
					)				
					Lambda closed loop control, Bank 2 (	=	TRUE -		
					)				
					Lambda control disabled during after cylinder cut-off, bank 2	=	FALSE -		
					)				
					Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					)				
					(				
					Fuel cut off is active (	=	FALSE -		
					)				
					Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control	>	8 sec		
					OR				
					(				
					Absolute value of difference in lambda of bank 2	<=	0.1001 -		
					)				



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	< 0.1 sec		
					) Injection valve cut-off on Bank 2	= FALSE - sec		
					) Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in lean to rich direction, bank 2	>= 0.019989 -		
					) Identification trigger: rate of change of modeled lambda in rich to lean direction, bank 2	>= 0.019989 -		
					( Number of step response measurements in lean-rich direction for driving cycle (sensor 1, bank 2)	= 0 -		
					( Time to evaluate loss function, bank 2	>= 30 sec		
					OR Square of difference between band pass filtered reciprocal lambda and modelled reciprocal lambda values (sensor 1, bank 2)	>= 100 -		
					) OR Enabling conditions for step response measurement			
					( ( ( Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1.08008 -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.200195 V		
					( Rich lambda is requested and the cat is filled with rich gas due to low sensor voltage, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -		
					bank2 for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					OR Rich lambda is requested to empty the oxygen gas from the cat, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -		
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 0.91992 -		
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.85083 V		
					Or ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= 0.749512 V		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	<= 0.09944 V/s		
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage	>= -0.09944 V/s		
					Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> 0.15 g		
					) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda	<= (a) + (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	(a)		
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005 -		
					Primary A/F sensor lambda	>= (a) - (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point			
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	0.05005 -		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 15 g		
					) for time	= A * 0.8 sec		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 OR Lean lambda is requested and the cat is filled with oxygen gas, bank 2 a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time Secondary O2 sensor voltage ) for time where in (A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime, bank 2 ( Reciprocal of actual lambda value, bank 2 where in (A) Minimal or maximal value of reciprocal lambda after step, bank 2 (B) Fraction of step height to end step response measurement (C) Step height in reciprocal lambda, bank 2 OR Difference between time after step measurement and LRS-plantparameter deadtime, bank 2 ) Absolute difference between reciprocal of desired lambda limitation of sensor 1, bank 2 and reciprocal lambda setpoint in combustion chamber for time where in (A) LRS-plantparameter deadtime, bank 2 ( Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) Delay time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) where in (A) Delay time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of delay time (step response, lean to rich) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) Transition time from step response measurement in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) where in (A) Transition time of best part unacceptable (B) Fault threshold of transition time (step response, lean to rich) (C) Necessary number of measurements for fault-confirmation (D) Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) OR Number of evaluated steps in lean-rich direction (sensor 1, bank 2) ) OR Number of evaluated steps in rich-lean direction (sensor 1, bank 2)	0.05005 >= 0.2 >= 15 = TRUE = TRUE = 1.08008 >= 3 >= 0.2 <= 0.200195 = A * 0.8 < (A - (B * C)) = 0.3000031 > 2.5 > 0.05 = A * 0.8 < 2 > 0 <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) = 0 = 0.6 = 2 <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) = 0 = 0.8 = 2 <= A - ((A - B) * (C / D)) = 0 = 0.8 = 2 >= 2 < 2	- sec g - - sec sec V sec - - sec - counts - sec sec counts sec sec counts sec sec counts counts counts		







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band	= TRUE -		
					{			
					{			
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	< 0.551758 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	> 0.322266 V		
					}			
					{			
					Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected	= TRUE -		
					}			
					Electrical diagnostics enabled	= TRUE -		
					}			
					for time	>= 20 sec		
					}			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					}			
					{			
					Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1	= FALSE -		
					for time	>= 10 sec		
					}			
					Rich catalyst purge	= FALSE -		
					Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 2	> 25 g		
					}			
					P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Temperature of catalyst 1	>= 349.96 deg C		
					Temperature of catalyst 1	< 899.96 deg C		
					}			
					{			
					Bit I-part global primary control enable	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	> -1.5938 %		
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	<= 1.5938 %		
					}			
					Diagnosis of canister purge system is active	= FALSE -		
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	<= 1 -		
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= 0 -		
					Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error	> 34.96 deg C		
					{			
					Bit I-part global load and engine speed control enable	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Engine speed with low resolution	< 2600 rpm		
					Engine speed with low resolution	>= 1000 rpm		
					}			
					Half engine mode active	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2)	< 30 to 90 %		
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3)	>= 15 to 20.3 %		
					}			
					OR			
					Half engine mode active	= FALSE -		
					{			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-4)	< 30 to 90 %			
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-5)	>= 15 to 20.3 %			
					Bit i-part system primary control enable	= TRUE -			
					Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable	> 150 g			
					Dew point end of sensor 2 Bank1 is reached	= TRUE -			
					End of start is reached	= TRUE -			
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2 Bank 1	> 179.91 g			
					OR				
					Dew point end of sensor 2 reached	= FALSE -			
					OR				
					End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2	> 199.82 g			
					Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable	= TRUE -			
					Temperature of catalyst 1	> 349.96 deg C			
					Temperature of catalyst 1	< 869.96 deg C			
					Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active	>= 100 sec			
					Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 1)	= TRUE -			
					General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation				
					Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning	= TRUE -			
					Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1	= TRUE -			
					Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1	= TRUE -			
					Rich catalyst purge	= FALSE -			
					Bank-independent disabling conditions of fast offset adaptation	= FALSE -			
					Fuel cut-off	= TRUE -			
					Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1	> 300 g			
					OR				
					Fuel cut-off	= FALSE -			
					Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1	> 180 g			
					Parallelization done at least once from LSU plausibility diagnosis point of view (sensor 1, bank 1)	= TRUE -			
					Target sensor voltage for rich during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2	= TRUE -			
					Oil gas mass flow by active lambda shifting minus the maximal possible influence of LSU offset part, segment 1, bank 1	>= 1.5 g			
					for time	>= 1 sec			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					{ OR { Lean target sensor voltage during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 Oxygen mass flow in catalyst 1, deduct from maximum present LSU Offset in a fault free system for time } OR Dynamic diagnosis error of upstream exhaust gas sensor is not set OR { lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMIN Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 1 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 } OR { lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMAX Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 1 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 } for time Condition for Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst, bank 1 } for time } Temperature of catalyst 1 Temperature of catalyst 1 } for time } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 } OR { Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 } for time } Condition for upstream cat LSU ready for operation (lamsons w) { Sensor type sensor 1 bank 1 Lambda signal quality sensor 1 bank 1 Hydrogen-correction-voltage, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 with high resolution CAT damage during past interval { Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation } Mass flow of exhaust gas catalyst 1 Difference between Lambda offset (sensor 1, bank 1) and Lambda offset (delayed by one calculation raster) } Counter for no step in offset or increasing offset in a row OR Counter for exhaust masses to debounce fault with fast offset adaptation		= TRUE - >= 1.2 g >= 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - < 1 - < 0.4 - = TRUE - > 1 - > 0.6 - >= 2 sec = TRUE - >= 1 sec > 499.96 deg C < 899.96 deg C = 0 sec > 3.888888889 a/sec < 69.44444444 a/sec > 2.083333333 a/sec <= 3.888888889 a/sec >= 4 sec = TRUE - > 0 - <= 12 - <= 0.08057 V = FALSE - <= 1.02002 - = 0 - >= 200 a <= 0.0079956 - >= 2 counts >= 4 counts			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) ) ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables			
Upstream Exhaust Gas sensor, Bank 1	P2195	Plausibility check of upstream exhaust gas sensor when the lambda offset is greater than the calibrated threshold	Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor	> 0.059998 -	Debounce condition for fault confirmation by offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 1) ( Debouncing of offset fault by slow offset adaptation ( Slow offset adaptation ( Bit p-part controllability primary control enable ( Lambda regulator setpoint active ( Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation OR ( Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1 OR ( Lambda setpoint for sensor after addition of trim control action is not equal to 0 Difference between upper limit action value lambda control and temporary value before test for enleanment protection Difference between temporary value before test for enleanment protection and lower bound of dfr during enleanmant protection ( Lambda (measured and setpoint) is below minimal measurable lambda (bank 1) ( TEMIN-limitation active, bench 1 ) ) ) Current lowpass value of p-part control upstream primary control enable Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1 ( Lambda control disabled during or after cylinder cut-off Lambda switched ON after fuel cutoff ( Fuel cut off is active ( Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control OR ( Absolute value of control difference in lambda, bank 1 Difference of counter time and plant time constant a-(b+c) where a is Time running down after fuel cut-off for enabling lambda control b is plant time constant for continuous air/fuel control c is plant parameter for dead time for lambda control ) ) ) LSU sensor upstream to catalyst ready for operation ( lambda sensor 1 temperature, bank 1 ) Lambda control disabled by a fault = FALSE	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.999969 - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 - >= 0 - = FALSE - = FALSE - > 0 % = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 8 sec OR <= 0.1001 - > 0 sec = TRUE - >= 654.998 deg C = FALSE -	once per driving cycle 2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					lambda control is active since warmup is finished	= TRUE -		
					Relative air charge for time	> 0 % >= 2 sec		
					HEM condition to block lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst	= FALSE -		
					Lambda control active due to GDI mode change	= TRUE -		
					GDI mode homogeneous for time	= TRUE - >= 0.8 sec		
					Lambda control enabled for Cold operation sensor 2 bank 1	= TRUE -		
					OR HEGO sensor 2 bank 1, signal valid	= TRUE -		
					Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					Protective heating is finished for time	= TRUE - >= 15 sec		
					OR Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor	<= 2000 Ohm		
					Protective heating is finished Counter for valid internal resistance measurements	= TRUE - >= 3 counts		
					Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					OR (	>= 0.551758 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	<= 1.201172 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor			
					OR Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	<= 0.322266 V		
					OR Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	< 0.551758 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	> 0.322266 V		
					(			
					Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip	= TRUE -		
					OR Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected	= TRUE -		
					Electrical diagnostics enabled	= TRUE -		
					for time	>= 20 sec		
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable { { Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1 = TRUE - } } OR Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1 = FALSE - for time >= 10 sec } Rich catalyst purge Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 2 > 25 g } P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis { Temperature of catalyst 1 >= 349.96 deg C Temperature of catalyst 1 < 899.96 deg C } Bit I-part global primary control enable { { Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable > -1.5938 % Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable <= 1.5938 % } Diagnosis of canister purge system is active = FALSE - Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder <= 1 - Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation = 0 - Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error > 34.96 deg C } Bit I-part global load and engine speed control enable { Engine speed with low resolution < 2600 rpm Engine speed with low resolution >= 1000 rpm } Half engine mode active = TRUE - Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2) < 30 to 90 % Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3) >= 15 to 20.3 % } OR Half engine mode active = FALSE - Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-4) < 30 to 90 % Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-5) >= 15 to 20.3 % } } } Bit I-part system primary control enable = TRUE - Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable > 150 g } Dew point end of sensor 2 Bank1 is reached = TRUE - End of start is reached = TRUE - Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2 Bank 1 > 179.91 g } OR Dew point end of sensor 2 reached = FALSE - End of start is reached = FALSE - Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 2 > 199.82 g			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ } Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable { } Temperature of catalyst 1 Temperature of catalyst 1 { } Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active { } Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 1) { } General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation { } Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning { } Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1 { } Rich catalyst purge Bank-independent disabling conditions of fast offset adaptation { } Fuel cut-off Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 ) OR { } Fuel cut-off Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 ) { } Parallelization done at least once from LSU plausibility diagnosis point of view (sensor 1, bank 1) { } Target sensor voltage for rich during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 { } Oil gas mass flow by active lambda shifting minus the maximal possible influence of LSU offset part, segment 1, bank 1 { } for time ) OR { } Lean target sensor voltage during active parallelisation reached once, sensor 1, bank 2 { } Oxygen mass flow in catalyst 1, deduct from maximum present LSU Offset in a fault free system { } for time ) OR { } Dynamic diagnosis error of upstream exhaust gas sensor is not set ) OR { } lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMIN Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 1 Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 ) OR { } lambda control is set when lambda controller reaches lower limit FRMAX Lambda actual value sensor 1 bank 1 )	= TRUE - > 349.96 deg C < 869.96 deg C >= 100 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 300 g = FALSE - > 180 g = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 1500 >= 1 sec = TRUE - >= 1.2 g >= 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - < 1 - < 0.4 - = TRUE - > 1		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Output voltage of HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 { } for time { } Condition for Lambda closed loop control upstream catalyst: bank 1 { } for time { } { } Temperature of catalyst 1 { } Temperature of catalyst 1 { } for time { } { } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 { } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 { } OR { } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 { } Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1 { } for time { } Condition for upstream cat LSU ready for operation (lamsons w) { } Sensor type sensor 1 bank 1 { } Lambda signal quality sensor 1 bank 1 { } Hydrogen-correction-voltage, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 with high resolution { } CAT damage during past interval { } Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder { } Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation { } Mass flow of exhaust gas catalyst 1 { } Difference between Lambda offset (sensor 1, bank 1) and Lambda offset (delayed by one calculation raster) { } Counter for no step in offset or increasing offset in a row { } OR { } Counter for exhaust masses to debounce fault with fast offset adaptation { } ) { } No pending or confirmed DTCs { } Basic enable conditions met	> 0.6 >= 2 sec = TRUE - >= 1 sec > 499.96 deg C < 899.96 deg C = 0 sec > 3.88888889 a/sec < 69.44444444 a/sec > 2.08333333 a/sec <= 3.88888889 a/sec >= 4 sec = TRUE - > 0 - <= 12 - <= 0.08057 V = FALSE - <= 1.02002 - = 0 - >= 200 a <= 0.0079956 - >= 2 counts >= 4 counts = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -		
Upstream Exhaust Gas sensor, Bank 2	P2198	Plausibility check of upstream exhaust gas sensor when the lambda offset is lesser than the calibrated threshold	Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2	< -0.059998 -	Debounce condition for fault confirmation by offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2) { } Debouncing of offset fault by slow offset adaptation, bank 2 { } Slow offset adaptation, bank 2 { } Bit p-part controllability primary control enable 2 { } Lambda regulator setpoint active, bank 2 { } Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation { } OR {	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.999969 -	once per driving cycle	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time	>=	15 sec		
					OR				
					Internal resistance OK for operating readiness, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					{				
					Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor, bank 2	<=	2000 Ohm		
					Protective heating is finished, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					Counter for valid internal resistance measurements, bank 2	>=	3 counts		
					}				
					Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					{				
					Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	=	TRUE -		
					OR				
					{				
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	>=	0.551758 V		
					Output voltae of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<=	1.201172 V		
					}				
					OR				
					Output voltae of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<=	0.322266 V		
					}				
					OR				
					Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band	=	TRUE -		
					{				
					{				
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<	0.551758 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	>	0.322266 V		
					}				
					}				
					Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip	=	TRUE -		
					OR				
					Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected	=	TRUE -		
					}				
					Electrical diagnostics enabled, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					}				
					for time	>=	20 sec		
					}				
					for time	>=	0.2 sec		
					}				
					Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable 2	=	TRUE -		
					{				
					Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					OR				
					Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2	=	FALSE -		
					for time	>=	10 sec		
					Rich catalyst purge, bank 2	=	FALSE -		
					Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 1, bank 2	>	25 g		
					}				
					P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis, bank 2	=	TRUE -		
					{				
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	>=	349.96 deg C		
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	<	899.96 deg C		
					}				
					Bit I-part global primary control enable	=	TRUE -		
					{				
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	>	-1.5938 %		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable )	<= 1.5938 %			
					Diagnosis of canister purge system is active	= FALSE -			
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	<= 1 -			
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= 0 -			
					Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error	> 34.96 deg C			
					Bit I-part global load and engine speed control enable {	= TRUE -			
					Engine speed with low resolution	< 2600 rpm			
					Engine speed with low resolution {	>= 1000 rpm			
					Half engine mode active {	= TRUE -			
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2)	< 30 to 90 %			
					Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3)	>= 15 to 20.3 %			
					OR				
					Half engine mode active {	= FALSE -			
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-4)	< 30 to 90 %			
					Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-5)	>= 15 to 20.3 %			
					)				
					)				
					Bit i-part system primary control enable, bank 2 {	= TRUE -			
					Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable, bank 2 {	> 150 g			
					{				
					Dew point end of sensor 1 Bank 2 is reached	= TRUE -			
					End of start is reached	= TRUE -			
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2 )	> 179.91 g			
					OR				
					{				
					Dew point end of sensor 2 reached, bank 2	= FALSE -			
					OR				
					End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2 )	> 199.82 g			
					)				
					Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable, bank 2 {	= TRUE -			
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	> 349.96 deg C			
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2 )	< 869.96 deg C			
					)				
					Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active, bank 2 )	>= 100 sec			
					Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2)	= TRUE -			
					General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation, bank 2 {				
					Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning, bank 2 {	= TRUE -			
					{				



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 ) OR ( Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 ) Mass flow exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 ) for time ) Condition for upstream cat LSU ready for operation f(lamsons w), bank 2 ( Sensor type sensor 1 bank 2 Lambda signal quality sensor 1 bank 2 ) Hydrogen-correction-voltage, HEGO sensor 2 bank 2 with high resolution ( CAT damage during past interval ) Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation ) Mass flow of exhaust gas catalyst 1, bank 2 ) Difference between Lambda offset (sensor 1, bank 2) and Lambda offset (delayed by one calculation raster) ) Counter for no step in offset or increasing offset in a row, bank 2 OR Counter for exhaust masses to debounce fault with fast offset adaptation, bank 2 ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs ) Basic enable conditions met )	< 69.44444444 g/sec  > 2.083333333 g/sec <= 3.888888889 g/sec  >= 4 sec  = TRUE -  > 0 - <= 12 -  <= 0.08057 V  = FALSE -  <= 1.02002 - = 0 -  >= 200 g  <= 0.0079956 -  >= 2 counts  >= 4 counts   = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
Upstream Exhaust Gas sensor, bank 2	P2197	Plausibility check of upstream exhaust gas sensor when the lambda offset is greater than the calibrated threshold	Lambda offset of upstream exhaust gas sensor, bank 2	> 0.059998 -	Debounce condition for fault confirmation by offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2) ( Debouncing of offset fault by slow offset adaptation, bank 2 ) Slow offset adaptation, bank 2 ) Bit p-part control/lability primary control enable 2 ( Lambda regulator setpoint active, bank 2 ) Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation ) OR ( Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 2 ) OR ( Lambda setpoint for sensor after addition of trim control action, bank 2 is not equal to 0 ) Difference between upper limit action value lambda control and temporary value before test for enrichment protection, bank 2 )	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 0.999969 -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 0 -	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					{ Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					OR { Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	>= 0.551758 V		
					Output voltae of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<= 1.201172 V		
					) OR Output voltae of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	<= 0.322266 V		
					) OR Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band	= TRUE -		
					{ { Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	< 0.551758 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor, bank 2	> 0.322266 V		
					) { Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip	= TRUE -		
					OR Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected	= TRUE -		
					) Electrical diagnostics enabled, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					) for time	>= 20 sec		
					) for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					) { Bit p-part system balanced primary control enable 2	= TRUE -		
					{ Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					OR Lambda setpoint for sensor is set equal to 1, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					) for time	>= 10 sec		
					) Rich catalyst purge, bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Mass flow of exhaust gas, sensor 1, bank 2	> 25 g		
					) P-part active from temperature and dynamic diagnosis, bank 2	= TRUE -		
					{ Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	>= 349.96 deg C		
					Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	< 899.96 deg C		
					) { Bit I-part global primary control enable	= TRUE -		
					{ Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	> -1.5938 %		
					Current lowpass value of I-part load primary control enable	<= 1.5938 %		
					) Diagnosis of canister purge system is active	= FALSE -		
					) Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	<= 1 -		
					Width of dead zone for lambda control deviation	= 0 -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Maximum value among the engine coolant temperature and model-based substitute value for engine temperature signal in case of error	> 34.96 deg C			
					{ Bit i-part global load and engine speed control enable	= TRUE -			
					{ Engine speed with low resolution	< 2600 rpm			
					{ Engine speed with low resolution	>= 1000 rpm			
					{ Half engine mode active	= TRUE -			
					{ Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-2)	< 30 to 90 %			
					{ Relative air mass during half engine mode (see Look-Up table #P2096-3)	>= 15 to 20.3 %			
					{ OR				
					{ Half engine mode active	= FALSE -			
					{ Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-4)	< 30 to 90 %			
					{ Relative air mass (see Look-Up Table #P2096-5)	>= 15 to 20.3 %			
					{ }				
					{ Bit i-part system primary control enable, bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ Current integrator value of P-part balanced primary control enable, bank 2	> 150 g			
					{ Dew point end of sensor 1 Bank 2 is reached	= TRUE -			
					{ End of start is reached	= TRUE -			
					{ Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2	> 179.91 g			
					{ OR				
					{ Dew point end of sensor 2 reached, bank 2	= FALSE -			
					{ OR				
					{ End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					{ Exhaust gas mass flow sensor 1 Bank 2	> 199.82 g			
					{ }				
					{ Bit i-part system temperature primary control enable, bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	> 349.96 deg C			
					{ Temperature of catalyst 1, bank 2	< 869.96 deg C			
					{ }				
					{ Cumulated time in which slow offset adaptation was active, bank 2	>= 100 sec			
					{ Debounce condition for fault confirmation by fast offset adaptation (sensor 1, bank 2)	= TRUE -			
					{ General enabling condition of fast offset adaptation, bank 2				
					{ Enabling condition of fast offset adaptation due to catalyst conditioning, bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ }				
					{ Bit signal valid, HEGO sensor 2 bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ Flag lambda setpoint for sensor equal to 1, bank 2	= TRUE -			
					{ Rich catalyst purge, bank 2	= FALSE -			
					{ Bank-independent disabling conditions of fast offset adaptation	= FALSE -			
					{ }				





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125							
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.			
	P2298	Air fuel ratio signal check for oxygen sensor 1 bank 2	Lambda equivalent value based on electrically corrected pump current sensor 1 bank 2	> 12	UEGO Release condition for O2 signal is fulfilled under following condition for sensor1 bank2 : ( Temperature of ceramic Sensor 1, Bank 2 > 654.998 deg C Calculation of reverse charge sensor 1 bank 2 = TRUE - Condition for pump current calculation in sync started = TRUE - Reference pump current for pump current correction status = TRUE - Valid status of correction = TRUE - for time = 0.5 sec Validity of Reverse Pump Current Mode Sensor 1 Bank 2 = FALSE - Condition for evaluation temperature valid sensor 1 bank 2 = TRUE - for time = 1 sec Condition of UN0 for sensor 1 and bank 2 regulated = TRUE - Injection valves are activated = TRUE - End of start is reached and combustion engine runs on its own power = TRUE - Required lambda referring to lambda sensor fitting location < 1.19995 - No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -	=	TRUE	-	10	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P013A	Compares measured transition response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2 bank 1 with the calibrated threshold when the sensor voltage changes Rich to Lean	arithmetic filtered delay response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2, bank 1, Rich to Lean: $t_{Arth}$  $t_{Arth} = \text{old } t_{Arth} + (((a) - (b)) - \text{old } t_{Arth}) * 1 / \text{sample order}$ (a) Raw transition response time of secondary O2 S2B1 Rich to Lean (b) Exhaust mass flow dependent correction for transition response time of secondary O2 S2B1 Rich to Lean (see Look-Up-Table #P013A-2)	> 0.5	sec	primary A/F commanded lambda <= 1.09009 Unitless  primary A/F commanded lambda >= 0.8501 Unitless engine runs = TRUE - Vehicle speed >= 4.350528278 mph  engine speed <= 3520 rpm engine speed >= 1000 rpm engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) >= 12 to 19.992 % (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) >= 12 to 19.992 % for time >= 3 sec Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder < 1.00024 Unitless for time >= 2 sec Integrated air mass flow > 100 g measured ambient temperature >= -39.8 deg C measured ambient pressure >= 50 kPa measured engine coolant temperature >= 52.06 deg C no transmission gear change = TRUE - for time >= 2 sec ( Integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window Bank 2 > 100 g ( Change of exhaust gas mass flow Bank 2: (a) - (b) <= 6.944444444 g/sec Change of exhaust gas mass flow Bank 2: (a) - (b) >= -6.944444444 g/sec (a) exhaust gas mass flow Bank 2 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow Bank 2 PT1 time constant 1.20029304 sec	<=	1.09009	Unitless	2			2 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow Bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2)	<= 22.2222222222222 2 to 27.7777777777777 8	g/sec	
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow Bank 2	>= 3.888888889	g/sec	
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= (a) - (b)		
					(a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	3.888888889	g/sec	
					(b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 at tip-out for time	0.833333333  >= 3	g/sec  sec	
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1)	<= 22.2222222222222 2 to 27.7777777777777 8	g/sec	
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 3.888888889	g/sec	
					) ( Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	<= 40.0078	deg C	
					) ( Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	>= -40.0078	deg C	
					(a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	= 4.9989321	sec	
					PT1 time constant			
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature	<= 650.006	deg C	
					Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 520.022	deg C	
					High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 780.014	deg C	
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 600.014	deg C	
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving for time	> 420.06  >= 12	deg C  sec	
					) ( ( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>= 1.51	g	
					HC concentration factor in chacoal canister	<= 40	factor	
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection	0.200012	Unitless	
					OR			
					open loop canister purge control	= TRUE	-	
					OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold	<= 5.55555556	g/sec	
					(( Integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3)	> 1600 to 2850	g	
					Integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 after the following sensors's readiness ( ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 1 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 1 ) )	> 40	g	
					temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 1: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control )	>= 299.991 < 64.9922	deg C deg C	
						800.006	deg C	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					statemachine = sm <b>statemachine (sm=0) : inactive</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 <b>statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda bank1 for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> (( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 1 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) And Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) <b>statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> (( Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) )	= = FALSE = 1 Unitless >= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE = TRUE = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V OR >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 g >= 0.85083 V OR >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V = TRUE = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec OR <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g			







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b) Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b) (a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 PT1 time constant Low window modeled catalyst temperature Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving for time ) (( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop HC concentration factor in charcoal canister relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection OR open loop canister purge control OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold ) (( integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3) integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 after the following sensors's readiness ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 1 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 1 ) temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 1: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control ) statemachine = sm statemachine (sm=0) : inactive a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 ((	<= 40.0078 deg C >= -40.0078 deg C = 4.9989321 sec <= 650.006 deg C >= 520.022 deg C <= 780.014 deg C >= 600.014 deg C > 420.06 deg C >= 12 sec >= 1.51 g <= 40 factor 0.200012 Unitless = TRUE - <= 5.55555556 g/sec > 1600 to 2850 g > 40 g >= 299.991 deg C < 64.9922 deg C 800.006 deg C = FALSE - = 1 Unitless >= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					If the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) ) state machine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) ) And ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage difference: (a) - (b) (a) old Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (b) Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g <= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g > 0.014648 V >= 0.650635 V = see sheet inhibit table = see sheet enable tables -			
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P013C	Compares measured transition response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2 bank 2 with the calibrated threshold when the sensor voltage changes Rich to Lean	arithmetic filtered delay response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2, bank 2, Rich to Lean: $t_{Arth} = \text{old } t_{Arth} + (((a) - (b)) - \text{old } t_{Arth}) * 1 / \text{sample order}$	> 0.5 sec	primary A/F commanded lambda	<= 1.09009 Unitless	2	2 Trip	
					primary A/F commanded lambda	>= 0.8501 Unitless			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop HC concentration factor in chacoal canister relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass ; (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection OR open loop canister purge control OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold (( Integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3) Integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 after the following sensors's readiness ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 2 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 2 ) temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control ) statemachine = sm statemachine (sm =0) : inactive a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda bank1 for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 (( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 2 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 (( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	>= 1.51 g <= 40 factor 0.200012 Unitless = TRUE - <= 5.55555556 g/sec > 1600 to 2850 g > 40 g >= 299.991 deg C < 64.9922 deg C 800.006 deg C = FALSE - = 1 Unitless >= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 a >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 a <= (a) + (b)			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) And ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) <b>statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) <b>statemachine (sm=3) - Lean mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active bank 2 primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 for time OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture	(a)  (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V  = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless			







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3)	> 1600 to 2850 g		
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 after the following sensors's readiness (	> 40 g		
					Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 2 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 2 )			
					temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 2: (a) - (b)	>= 299.991 deg C		
					(a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control	< 64.9922 deg C		
					(b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control )	800.006 deg C		
					statemachine = sm			
					<b>statemachine (sm =0) : inactive</b>	=		
					a commanded lambda active	= FALSE	-	
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1	Unitless	
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b>			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1	>= 0.749512	V	
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b>			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1	< 0.749512	V	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1	>= 0.450439	V	
					<b>statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalvst</b>	= TRUE	-	
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE	-	
					primary A/F commanded lambda bank1	= 0.91992	Unitless	
					for time	>= 3	sec	
					for time	>= 0.2	sec	
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b>			
					(			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= 0.069	V/s	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1	>= 0.749512	V	
					)			
					OR			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1	>= 0.749512	V	
					)			
					integrated exhaust mass flow bank 2	>= 0.12	g	
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b>			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>= 0.85083	V	
					OR			
					(			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	>= 0.749512	V	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	<= 0.09944	V/s	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s	>= -0.09944	V/s	
					integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 )	> 0.15	g	
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	<= (a) + (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2	(a)		
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture	(b) 0.05005	Unitless	
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	>= (a) - (b)		
					(a) Primary lambda control set point	0.05005	Unitless	
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture			
					for time	>= 0.2	sec	
					integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 15	g	
					)			
					(			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2	> (a) + (b)		
					(a) minimum secondary O2 voltage	= 0.030518	V	
					(b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor )			
					<b>statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalvst</b>	= TRUE	-	
					a commanded lambda active	= 1.08008	Unitless	
					primary A/F commanded lambda			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) <b>statemachine (sm=3) - Lean mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active bank 2 primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 for time OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) <b>statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) (	>= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  OR <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  >= 0.85083 V  >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage difference: (a) - (b) (a) old Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 (b) Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g > 0.014648 V >= 0.650635 V = see sheet inhibit table = see sheet enable tables			
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P013E	Compares measured delayed response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2 bank 1 with the calibrated threshold when the sensor voltage changes Rich to Lean	Ewma filtered delay response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2, bank 1, Rich to Lean (a) Raw delay response time of secondary O2 S2B1 Rich to Lean (b) Exhaust mass flow dependent correction for delay response time of secondary O2 sensor Rich to Lean	> 0.75 sec 0 sec	primary A/F commanded lambda primary A/F commanded lambda engine runs Vehicle speed engine speed engine speed engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) for time Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder for time Integrated air mass flow measured ambient temperature measured ambient pressure measured engine coolant temperature no transmission gear change for time ) ( integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 1 ) Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b) Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b) (a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 PT1 time constant Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2) 2 to 27.777777777777778 8 Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 at tip-out	<= 1.09009 Unitless >= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE - >= 4.350528278 mph <= 3520 rpm >= 1000 rpm >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 3 sec < 1.00024 Unitless >= 2 sec > 60 g >= -39.8 deg C >= 50 kPa >= 52.06 deg C = TRUE - >= 2 sec > 60 g <= 6.944444444 g/sec >= -6.944444444 g/sec <= 1.20029304 sec 22.222222222222222 g/sec 27.777777777777778 8 >= 3.888888889 g/sec >= (a) - (b) 3.888888889 g/sec 0.833333333 g/sec	2	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time	>= 3 sec		
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1)	<= 22.2222222222222 2 to 27.7777777777777 8	g/sec	
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 3.888888889	g/sec	
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	<= 40.0078	deg C	
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	>= -40.0078	deg C	
					(a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 PT1 time constant	= 4.9989321	sec	
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature	<= 650.006	deg C	
					Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 520.022	deg C	
					High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 780.014	deg C	
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 600.014	deg C	
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving for time	> 420.06	deg C	
					)	>= 12	sec	
					(( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>= 1.51	g	
					HC concentration factor in charcoal canister	<= 40	factor	
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection	0.200012	Unitless	
					OR open loop canister purge control	= TRUE	-	
					OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold	<= 5.555555556	g/sec	
					(( integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3)	> 1600 to 2850	g	
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 after the following sensors's readiness ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 1 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 1 )	> 40	g	
					temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 1; (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control )	>= 299.991 < 64.9922	deg C deg C	
					800.006	deg C		
					statemachine = sm statemachine (sm =0) : inactive a commanded lambda active	= FALSE	-	
					primary A/F commanded lambda if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2	= 1	Unitless	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1	>= 0.749512	V	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1	< 0.749512	V	
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1	>= 0.450439	V	
					statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active	= TRUE	-	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 1 for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s</li> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1</li> </ul> )                     OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1</li> <li>Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 1</li> </ul> )                     if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1</li> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s</li> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s</li> <li>Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1</li> </ul> )                     )                     Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 )                     And ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1</li> <li>(a) minimum secondary O2 voltage</li> <li>(b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor</li> </ul> )                     )                     statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalvt a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time</li> </ul> )                     )                     OR ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage</li> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s</li> <li>Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s</li> <li>Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1</li> </ul> )                     )                     Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 )	= 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 a >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 a <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					statemachine (sm=3) - <b>Lean mixture in catalvst</b> a commanded lambda active bank 1 primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 { Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time OR { Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 } } Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 } } Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 (a) Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 (b) offset to the commanded lambda bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage Bank 1 (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor }	= TRUE - = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g <= (a) + (b) 0.06006 > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g = TRUE - = 0.4 sec = 0.3594 Unitless = 2 counts			







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 1 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 1 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) <b>statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) <b>statemachine (sm=3) - Lean mixture in catalyst</b>	>= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V  >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 g  >= 0.85083 V  >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V  = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = TRUE -			

19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					a commanded lambda active bank 1 primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 for time >= 3 for time >= 0.2 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time >= 0.1 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s <= 0.150146 V Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s <= 0.09944 V/s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s >= -0.09944 V/s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture <= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture >= (a) - (b) <= 0.05005 Unitless for time >= 0.2 sec Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 >= 15 g ) <b>statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time >= 0.91992 Unitless for time >= 3 sec for time >= 0.2 sec <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 >= 0.85083 V Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 >= 0.749512 V Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s <= 0.09944 V/s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s >= -0.09944 V/s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture (b) 0.05005 Unitless Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 >= (a) - (b) (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture <= 0.05005 Unitless for time >= 0.2 sec Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 >= 15 g ) ( Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 (a) Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 <= (a) + (b) (b) offset to the commanded lambda bank 1 0.1001 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage Bank 1 > (a) + (b) (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor = 0.030518 V ) No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.			
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P014A	Compares measured delay response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2 bank 2 with the calibrated threshold when the sensor voltage changes Rich to Lean	Ewma filtered delay response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2, bank 2, Rich to Lean	> 0.75 sec	primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 2	<= 1.09009 Unitless	2	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip		
			(a) Raw delay response time of secondary O2 S2B2 Rich to Lean (b) Exhaust mass flow dependent correction for delay response time of secondary O2 sensor Rich to Lean	= 0 sec	primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 2 engine runs  Vehicle speed engine speed engine speed engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) for time Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder for time Integrated air mass flow measured ambient temperature measured ambient pressure measured engine coolant temperature no transmission gear change for time ) ( Integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 2 ( Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b) Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 PT1 time constant Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2) High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1) High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) ( Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b) Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 PT1 time constant Low window modeled catalyst temperature Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	>= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE -  >= 4.350528278 mph <= 3520 rpm >= 1000 rpm >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 12 to 19.992 %  >= 3 sec < 1.00024 Unitless >= 2 sec > 60 g measured ambient pressure >= -39.8 deg C >= 50 kPa >= 52.06 deg C = TRUE - >= 2 sec  > 60 g  <= 6.944444444 g/sec  >= -6.944444444 g/sec  1.20029304 sec <= 22.222222222222222 to 27.777777777777778 g/sec >= 3.888888889 g/sec  >= (a) - (b)  3.888888889 g/sec 0.833333333 g/sec >= 3 sec <= 22.222222222222222 to 27.777777777777778 g/sec >= 3.888888889 g/sec  <= 40.0078 deg C >= -40.0078 deg C = 4.9989321 sec <= 650.006 deg C >= 520.022 deg C <= 780.014 deg C >= 600.014 deg C					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 after the first engine start and driving for time ) ( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop HC concentration factor in charcoal canister relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection OR open loop canister purge control OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold  ( integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3) integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 after the following sensors's readiness ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 2 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 2 ) temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control ) statemachine = sm <b>statemachine (sm =0) : inactive</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 <b>statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 2 for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 2 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2	> >= >= <= 0.200012  = <=  > >  >= < 800.006  = = = >= < >= = = = >= >= = = = >= >= = = = >= <= >= >	420.06 deg C 12 sec 1.51 g 40 factor Unitless  TRUE - 5.55555556 g/sec  1600 to 2850 g 40 g  299.991 deg C 64.9922 deg C 800.006 deg C  FALSE - 1 Unitless 0.749512 V 0.749512 V 0.450439 V TRUE - TRUE - 0.91992 Unitless 3 sec 0.2 sec  0.069 V/s 0.749512 V  0.749512 V  0.12 g  0.85083 V  0.749512 V 0.09944 V/s -0.09944 V/s 0.15 g		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) ( Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 (a) Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 ) (b) offset to the commanded lambda bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage Bank 2 (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalvt a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time >= 3 sec for time >= 0.2 sec if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s <= 0.09944 V/s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s >= -0.09944 V/s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (a) (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 >= (a) - (b) (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time >= 0.2 sec Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) ) EWMA filter strategy Fast initialization mode (FIR) EWMA filter initial value for FIR mode = 0.4 sec EWMA filter constant = 0.3594 Unitless Maximum number of samples per trip = 2 counts Total number of samples for FIR mode = 4 counts Response to Step Change mode (RSC) = TRUE - Response to Step Change mode inactive absolute difference : ABS( (a) - (b) ) > (b) * (c ) (a) measured delayed response time (b) EWMA filtered normalized monitoring result (c ) Step change detection factor = 0.45 sec EWMA filter constant = 0.3594 Unitless Maximum number of samples per trip = 2 counts Total number of samples for RSC mode = 4 counts EWMA filter constant = 0.3594 Unitless Total number of samples for stabilized mode = 1 counts  No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables				
	P014B	Compares measured delay response time of Secondary O2 sensor 2 bank 2 with the calibrated threshold when the sensor voltage changes Lean to Rich	arithmetic filtered delay response time tArth of Secondary O2 sensor 2, bank 2, Lean to Rich: tArth	> 0.65 sec	primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 2	<= 1.09009 Unitless	2 counts	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
			$\Delta \text{Arth} = \text{old } \Delta \text{Arth} + (((\text{a} - \text{b}) - \text{old } \Delta \text{Arth}) * 1 / \text{sample order})$ (a) Raw delay response time of secondary O2 S2B2 Lean to Rich (b) Exhaust mass flow dependent correction for delay response time of secondary O2 sensor Lean to Rich	0 sec	primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 2 engine runs Vehicle speed engine speed engine speed engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) for time Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder for time Integrated air mass flow measured ambient temperature measured ambient pressure measured engine coolant temperature no transmission gear change for time ) { integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 2 { Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b) Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 PT1 time constant Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2) Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 at tip-out for time High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1) High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) { Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b) Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 PT1 time constant Low window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 after the first engine start and driving for time	>= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE - >= 4.350528278 mph <= 3520 rpm >= 1000 rpm >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 3 sec < 1.00024 Unitless >= 2 sec > 100 g >= -39.8 deg C >= 50 kPa >= 52.06 deg C = TRUE - >= 2 sec > 100 g <= 6.944444444 g/sec >= -6.944444444 g/sec <= 1.20029304 sec <= 22.222222222222222 g/sec 2 to 27.777777777777778 g/sec >= 3.888888889 g/sec >= (a) - (b) 3.888888889 g/sec 0.833333333 g/sec >= 3 sec <= 22.222222222222222 g/sec 2 to 27.777777777777778 g/sec >= 3.888888889 g/sec <= 40.0078 deg C >= -40.0078 deg C = 4.9989321 sec <= 650.006 deg C >= 520.022 deg C <= 780.014 deg C >= 600.014 deg C > 420.06 deg C >= 12 sec			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					)) (( Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop HC concentration factor in charcoal canister relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection OR open loop canister purge control OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold (( integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3) integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 after the following sensors's readiness { Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 2 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 2 } temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control ) statemachine = sm statemachine (sm =0) : inactive a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda Bank 2 for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 (( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage Bank 2 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 2 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 { Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR { Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) } Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2	>= 1.51 g <= 40 factor 0.200012 Unitless = TRUE - <= 5.55555556 g/sec > 1600 to 2850 g > 40 g >= 299.991 deg C < 64.9922 deg C 800.006 deg C = FALSE - = 1 Unitless >= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 g >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b)			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) And ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) <b>statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalvt</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) <b>statemachine (sm=3) - Lean mixture in catalvt</b> a commanded lambda active bank 2 primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 for time for time <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time	(a)  (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V  = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 ) Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 (a) Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 2 (b) offset to the commanded lambda bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage Bank 2 (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage Bank 2 (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 15 g = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless = 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 a <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g <= (a) + (b) 0.1001 > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V = see sheet inhibit table = see sheet enable tables			
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P2270	Compare maximum secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 with a calibrated threshold during intrusive commanded rich lambda	Maximum Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 during lambda shifting to rich	< 0.749512 V	primary A/F commanded lambda primary A/F commanded lambda engine runs ( Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off (DFCO) for time Vehicle speed engine speed engine speed engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) for time Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder for time Integrated air mass flow measured ambient temperature	<= 1.09009 Unitless >= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE - = FALSE - >= 3 sec >= 4.350528278 mph <= 3520 rpm >= 1000 rpm >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 12 to 19.992 % >= 3 sec < 1.00024 Unitless >= 2 sec > 60 a >= -39.8 deg C	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					measured ambient pressure	>= 50 kPa			
					measured engine coolant temperature	>= 52.06 deg C			
					no transmission gear change	= TRUE			
					for time	>= 2 sec			
					)				
					{				
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 1	> 60 g			
					{				
					Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b)	<= 6.944444444 g/sec			
					Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b)	>= -6.944444444 g/sec			
					(a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 1				
					(b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 1				
					PT1 time constant	1.20029304 sec			
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2)	<= 22.222222222222222 g/sec			
						2 to 27.777777777777778			
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 3.888888889 g/sec			
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= (a) - (b)			
					(a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	3.888888889 g/sec			
					(b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 at tip-out	0.833333333 g/sec			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1)	<= 22.222222222222222 g/sec			
						2 to 27.777777777777778			
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 3.888888889 g/sec			
					)				
					{				
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	<= 40.0078 deg C			
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	>= -40.0078 deg C			
					(a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1				
					(b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	= 4.9989321 sec			
					PT1 time constant				
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 650.006 deg C			
					Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 520.022 deg C			
					High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 780.014 deg C			
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 600.014 deg C			
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving	> 420.06 deg C			
					for time	>= 12 sec			
					)				
					{				
					Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>= 1.51 g			
					HC concentration factor in charcoal canister	<= 40 factor			
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b)	0.200012 Unitless			
					(a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control				
					(b) fuel mass supplied by injection				
					OR				
					open loop canister purge control	= TRUE			
					OR				
					canister purge control mass flow into the manifold	<= 5.555555556 g/sec			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor )	> (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V			
					statemachine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalystr a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time	= TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec			
					if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 )	<= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	<= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g			
					statemachine (sm=3) - Lean mixture in catalystr a commanded lambda active bank 1 primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 for time for time	= TRUE - = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec			
					if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 )	<= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec  <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g			
					Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	<= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g			
					statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalystr a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time Integrated Rich Gas Storage Capacity for time	= TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >=			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 Integrated Exhaust mass flow for time  if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 )                     ) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1  (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	<= 0.75 >= 200 >=  >= 0.85083 V  >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 a  <= (a) + (b) (a)  (b) 0.05005 Unitless  >= (a) - (b)  0.05005 Unitless  >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = see sheet inhibit table -  = see sheet enable tables			
	P2271	Compare maximum secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 with a calibrated threshold during intrusive commanded rich lambda	Minimum secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 during lambda shifting to lean	> 0.150146 V	primary A/F commanded lambda  primary A/F commanded lambda engine runs ( Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off (DFCO) for time Vehicle speed engine speed engine speed engine load @ full engine mode (see Look- Up-Table #P0420-4) (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420- 4) for time Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder for time Integrated air mass flow measured ambient temperaturer measured ambient pressure measured engine coolant temperature no transmission gear change for time ) ( integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 1 ( Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b)  Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b)  (a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 PT1 time constant Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2)	<= 1.09009 Unitless  >= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE -  = FALSE - >= 3 sec >= 4.350528278 mph <= 3520 rpm >= 1000 rpm >= 12 to 19.992 %  >= 12 to 19.992 %  >= 3 sec < 1.00024 Unitless >= 2 sec >= 60 a >= -39.8 deg C >= 50 kPa >= 52.06 deg C = TRUE - >= 2 sec  > 60 g  <= 6.944444444 g/sec  >= -6.944444444 g/sec  1.20029304 sec <= 22.2222222222222 g/sec 2 to 27.7777777777777 8	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 3.88888889 g/sec			
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= (a) - (b)			
					(a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	3.88888889 g/sec			
					(b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 at tip-out for time	0.83333333 g/sec			
						>= 3 sec			
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1)	<= 22.22222222222222 to 27.77777777777778			
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	>= 3.88888889 g/sec			
					)				
					{				
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1:	<= 40.0078 deg C			
					(a) - (b)				
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1:	>= -40.0078 deg C			
					(a) - (b)				
					(a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1				
					(b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	= 4.9989321 sec			
					PT1 time constant				
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 650.006 deg C			
					Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 520.022 deg C			
					High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 780.014 deg C			
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 600.014 deg C			
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving for time	> 420.06 deg C			
					)	>= 12 sec			
					{				
					((				
					Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>= 1.51 g			
					HC concentration factor in charcoal canister	<= 40 factor			
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b)	= 0.200012 Unitless			
					(a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control				
					(b) fuel mass supplied by injection				
					OR				
					open loop canister purge control	= TRUE -			
					OR				
					canister purge control mass flow into the manifold	<= 5.55555556 g/sec			
					{				
					((				
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3)	> 1600 to 2850 g			
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 after the following sensors's readiness	> 40 g			
					{				
					Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 1				
					Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 1				
					)	>= 299.991 deg C			
					temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 1: (a) - (b)	< 64.9922 deg C			
					(a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control	= 800.006 deg C			
					(b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control				
					)				
					statemachine = sm	=			
					statemachine (sm = 0) : inactive	= FALSE -			
					a commanded lambda active	=			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1 Unitless			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 state machine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda bank1 for time for time if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 1 if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 (a) minimum secondary O2 voltage (b) Offset voltage of Secondary O2 sensor ) state machine (sm=2) - Lean mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time ( Integrated Oxygen Storage Capacity for time Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 Integrated Exhaust mass flow for time ) if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time ) ) OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s )	>= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V >= 0.749512 V >= 0.12 a >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 a <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g > (a) + (b) = 0.030518 V = TRUE - = 1.08008 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= 1.2 a >= 1 sec >= 1.1499 >= 200 g >= 0.2 sec <= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 )  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	0.05005 Unitless  >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g  = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables			
	P2270	Compare maximum secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 with a calibrated threshold during intrusive commanded rich lambda	Maximum Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 during lambda shifting to rich	< 0.749512 V	primary A/F commanded lambda primary A/F commanded lambda engine runs ( Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off (DFCO) for time Vehicle speed engine speed engine speed engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) (engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4) for time Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder for time Integrated air mass flow measured ambient temperature measured ambient pressure measured engine coolant temperature no transmission gear change for time ) ( Integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 1 ( Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b) Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 1: (a) - (b) (a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 PT1 time constant Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2) 27.777777777777778 ) Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1  Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 at tip-out for time  High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1) 27.777777777777778 ) High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) ) Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	<= 1.09009 Unitless >= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE - = FALSE - >= 3 sec >= 4.350528278 mph <= 3520 rpm >= 1000 rpm >= 12 to 19.992 %  >= 12 to 19.992 %  >= 3 sec < 1.00024 Unitless >= 2 sec > 60 g >= -39.8 deg C >= 50 kPa >= 52.06 deg C = TRUE - >= 2 sec  > 60 g  <= 6.944444444 g/sec  >= -6.944444444 g/sec  1.20029304 sec <= 22.222222222222222 g/sec 27.777777777777778  >= 3.888888889 g/sec  >= (a) - (b)  3.888888889 g/sec  0.833333333 g/sec >= 3 sec  <= 22.222222222222222 g/sec 27.777777777777778  >= 3.888888889 g/sec  <= 40.0078 deg C		once per driving cycle	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 1: (a) - (b)	>= -40.0078 deg C			
					(a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 (b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	= 4.9989321 sec			
					PT1 time constant				
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 650.006 deg C			
					Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 520.022 deg C			
					High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	<= 780.014 deg C			
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1	>= 600.014 deg C			
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 1 after the first engine start and driving for time	> 420.06 deg C			
					)	>= 12 sec			
					((				
					Integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>= 1.51 g			
					HC concentration factor in charcoal canister	<= 40 factor			
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b)	0.200012 Unitless			
					(a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control				
					(b) fuel mass supplied by injection				
					OR				
					open loop canister purge control	= TRUE -			
					OR				
					canister purge control mass flow into the manifold	<= 5.55555556 g/sec			
					((				
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3)	> 1600 to 2850 g			
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 after the following sensors's readiness	> 40 g			
					(				
					Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 1				
					Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 1				
					)				
					temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 1: (a) - (b)	>= 299.991 deg C			
					(a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control	< 64.9922 deg C			
					(b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control	= 800.006 deg C			
					)				
					statemachine = sm				
					statemachine (sm =0) : inactive	= -			
					a commanded lambda active	= FALSE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda	= 1 Unitless			
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b>				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1	>= 0.749512 V			
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b>				
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1	< 0.749512 V			
					Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1	>= 0.450439 V			
					statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalyst	= TRUE -			
					a commanded lambda active	= TRUE -			
					primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1	= 0.91992 Unitless			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec			
					Integrated Rich Gas Storage Capacity for time	>= -			
					Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1	<= 0.75 a			
					integrated Exhaust mass flow for time	>= 200 a			
					>= -				
					<b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b>				



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					If the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 4 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 for time OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 )) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated lean exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) statemachine (sm=4) - Rich mixture in catalyst a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda for time for time Integrated Rich Gas Storage Capacity for time Primary A/F commanded lambda bank 1 Integrated Exhaust mass flow for time ) If the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3 ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 OR ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 1 )) Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 1 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 1 (a) Primary lambda control set point (b) maximum lambda deviation of rich mixture for time Integrated rich exhaust gas mass flow bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 0.150146 V >= 0.1 sec <= 0.150146 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.1 g <= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec >= - >= 0.75 >= 200 g >= - >= 0.85083 V >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 g <= (a) + (b) (a) 0.05005 Unitless (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= 0.2 sec >= 15 g = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables			
	P2273	Compare maximum secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 with a calibrated threshold during intrusive commanded rich lambda	Minimum secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 during lambda shifting to lean	> 0.150146 V	primary A/F commanded lambda primary A/F commanded lambda engine runs ( Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off (DFCO) for time Vehicle speed	<= 1.09009 Unitless >= 0.8501 Unitless = TRUE - = FALSE - >= 3 sec >= 4.350528278 mph	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					engine speed	<= 3520 rpm			
					engine speed	>= 1000 rpm			
					engine load @ full engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4)	>= 12 to 19.992 %			
					(engine load of full engine mode / 2) @ half engine mode (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-4)	>= 12 to 19.992 %			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					Ratio total charge to charge in cylinder	< 1.00024 Unitless			
					for time	<= 2 sec			
					Integrated air mass flow	> 60 g			
					measured ambient temperature	>= -39.8 deg C			
					measured ambient pressure	>= 50 kPa			
					measured engine coolant temperature	>= 52.06 deg C			
					no transmission gear change	= TRUE			
					for time	>= 2 sec			
					)				
					(				
					integrated exhaust gas mass flow after the following operation points are in the monitoring window bank 2	> 60 g			
					(				
					Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b)	<= 6.944444444 g/sec			
					Change of exhaust gas mass flow bank 2: (a) - (b)	>= -6.944444444 g/sec			
					(a) exhaust gas mass flow bank 2				
					(b) filtered exhaust gas mass flow bank 2				
					PT1 time constant	1.20029304 sec			
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-2)	<= 22.222222222222222 g/sec			
					2 to	27.777777777777778			
					8				
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 3.888888889 g/sec			
					Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= (a) - (b)			
					(a) minimum exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	3.888888889 g/sec			
					(b) offset exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 at tip-out	0.833333333 g/sec			
					for time	>= 3 sec			
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-1)	<= 22.222222222222222 g/sec			
					2 to	27.777777777777778			
					8				
					High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 2	>= 3.888888889 g/sec			
					)				
					(				
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b)	<= 40.0078 deg C			
					Modeled catalyst temperature gradient bank 2: (a) - (b)	>= -40.0078 deg C			
					(a) Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2				
					(b) filtered modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	= 4.9989321 sec			
					PT1 time constant				
					Low window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	<= 650.006 deg C			
					Low window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	>= 520.022 deg C			
					High window modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	<= 780.014 deg C			
					High window Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2	>= 600.014 deg C			
					Modeled catalyst temperature bank 2 after the first engine start and driving	> 420.06 deg C			
					for time	>= 12 sec			
					)				
					(				
					integrated purge mass flow after a longer purge stop	>= 1.51 g			
					HC concentration factor in charcoal canister	<= 40 factor			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					relative fuel portion of canister purge to injected fuel mass : (a) / (b) (a) fuel mass supplied by canister purge control (b) fuel mass supplied by injection OR open loop canister purge control OR canister purge control mass flow into the manifold  ( integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0420-3) integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 after the following sensors's readiness ( Secondary O2 sensor readiness bank 2 Primary A/F sensor readiness bank 2 ) temperature deviation of Primary A/F sensor heater control bank 2: (a) - (b) (a) primary A/F sensor temperature set point for heater control (b) measured primary A/F sensor temperature for heater control )  statemachine = sm <b>statemachine (sm =0) : inactive</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 1</b> Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 <b>statemachine (sm=1) - rich mixture in catalvst</b> a commanded lambda active primary A/F commanded lambda bank1 for time >= 3 <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 2</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank1 ) Integrated exhaust mass flow bank 2  <b>if the following conditions are met, sm moves to sm = 3</b> ( Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 OR Secondary O2 sensor voltage bank 2 Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Secondary O2 sensor voltage gradient over 0.05s Integrated Oxygen mass flow bank 2 ) ( Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point bank 2 (b) maximum lambda deviation of lean mixture Primary A/F sensor lambda bank 2 (a) Primary lambda control set point	= 0.200012 Unitless   = TRUE - <= 5.55555556 g/sec  > 1600 to 2850 g > 40 g  >= 299.991 deg C < 64.9922 deg C 800.006 deg C  = FALSE - = 1 Unitless >= 0.749512 V < 0.749512 V >= 0.450439 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.91992 Unitless >= 3 sec >= 0.2 sec  >= 0.069 V/s >= 0.749512 V  >= 0.749512 V  >= 0.12 a   >= 0.85083 V  >= 0.749512 V <= 0.09944 V/s >= -0.09944 V/s > 0.15 a  <= (a) + (b) (a) (b) 0.05005 Unitless >= (a) - (b)			









# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					where	= 15 sec		
					A: Operating readiness, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 / Debouncing time protective heating finished			
					B: Operating readiness, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 / Debouncing time for expected operating readiness	= 30 sec		
					)			
					OR			
					Exhaust gas sensor ready for operation	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Status of heating enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Protective heating is finished for time	= TRUE -		
					>= 15 sec			
					OR			
					Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Unfiltered internal resistance of HEGO sensor	<= 2000 Ohm		
					Protective heating is finished	= TRUE -		
					Counter for valid internal resistance measurements	>= 3 counts		
					)			
					Status of sensor signal enable conditions for the sensor operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					{			
					Internal resistance OK for operating readiness	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					{			
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	>= 0.551758 V		
					and			
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	<= 1.201172 V		
					)			
					OR			
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	<= 0.322266 V		
					)			
					OR			
					Sensor voltage stuck in countervoltage band	= TRUE -		
					{			
					{			
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	< 0.551758 V		
					Output voltage of HEGO Sensor	> 0.322266 V		
					)			
					)			
					Sensor open circuit fault existed in previous trip	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Sensor open circuit fault currently not detected	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Electrical diagnostics enabled	= TRUE -		
					)			
					for time	>= 20 sec		
					)			
					for time	>= 0.2 sec		
					)			
					)			
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0158	Signal range check - short circuit to battery	Set point lambda  Output voltage of O2 sensor	> 0.995 -  > 1.201172 V	<b>Common Conditions:</b> Enable conditions for operating readiness of O2 sensor 2 bank 2 ( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Battery voltage &gt; 10.9 V</li> <li>Enable conditions for the status of signal fault in the previous driving with the availability of internal resistance value = TRUE</li> <li>(</li> <li>Internal resistance is valid = TRUE</li> <li>(</li> <li>Internal resistance is valid after X measurements = TRUE</li> <li>X = counter for validating internal resistance &gt; 10 counts</li> <li>)</li> <li>O2 Sensor open circuit fault detected = FALSE</li> <li>)</li> <li>Expected downstream O2 sensor readiness = TRUE</li> <li>(</li> <li>Protective heating is finished = TRUE</li> <li>(</li> <li>Status of downstream O2 sensor heating for hot engine conditions = TRUE</li> <li>)</li> <li>Engine coolant temperature &gt; -9.8 deg C</li> <li>Conditions for enabling sensor heating for O2 sensor = TRUE</li> <li>(</li> <li>ECU is not in POST DRIVE state = TRUE</li> <li>Battery Voltage &lt;= 25.59961 V</li> <li>Engine start is completed = TRUE</li> <li>)</li> <li>Dew point end is reached = TRUE</li> <li>(</li> <li>a &gt;= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1</li> <li>Where:</li> <li>(a) Integrated heat release since engine start</li> <li>(b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-1)</li> <li>(c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-2)</li> <li>(d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 4)</li> <li>)</li> <li>Dew point end is reached at upstream of catalyst</li> <li>(</li> <li>a &gt;= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1</li> <li>Where:</li> <li>(a) Integrated heat release since engine start</li> <li>(b) Upstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-3)</li> <li>(c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-4)</li> <li>(d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 3)</li> <li>)</li> <li>)</li> <li>for time &gt;= A+B sec</li> <li>where</li> <li>A: Operating readiness, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 / Debouncing time protective heating finished = 15 sec</li> <li>B: Operating readiness, HEGO sensor 2 bank 1 / Debouncing time for expected operating readiness = 30 sec</li> <li>)</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Exhaust gas sensor ready for operation = TRUE</li> </ul> )	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	Signal range check - short circuit to ground	Mean value of difference between loaded and unloaded sensor voltage for 3 load pulses for time	< 0.014648 V >= 5 sec	Fault suspicion is active when the following conditions are satisfied for time ( Output voltage of O2 sensor Catalyst purge active Deceleration Fuel Cut-Off Battery voltage ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 3 sec  < 0.058594 V = FALSE - = FALSE - > 10.9 V  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0 sec continuous	2 Trips
O2 Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2232	Heater Coupling- Short Circuit between the sensor signal wire and the sensor heater	Difference of the present and the previous output voltage of O2 sensor  Counter for Heater turn off events	> 2.001953 V >= 6 events	Time frame for checking heater coupling is active ( Dew point end is reached for time Sensor heating is turned on ) Enable conditions for operating readiness of O2 sensor 2 bank 1 (refer above common conditions) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	< 0.04 sec  >= 10 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	4 events continuous	2 Trips
	P2235	Heater Coupling- Short Circuit between the sensor signal wire and the sensor heater	Difference of the present and the previous output voltage of O2 sensor  Counter for Heater turn off events	> 2.001953 V >= 6 events	Time frame for checking heater coupling is active ( Dew point end is reached for time Sensor heating is turned on ) Enable conditions for operating readiness of O2 sensor 2 bank 2 (refer above common conditions) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	< 0.04 sec  >= 10 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	4 events continuous	2 Trips
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P0141	Compares the measured Secondary HO2S sensor internal resistance with a calibrated threshold*  calibrated threshold* = the criteria required to be met by the component vendor for heater circuit performance at high mileage	Internal resistance of Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-1)	> 500 to 16200 Ohm	( Filtered normalized heating power for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 engine stop time copied at the time of first engine start in the driving cycle state of variable TEngOff_tifirstStrt (formerly tengszst) intake air temperature state of start temperatures in dew point end calculated for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 Battery Voltage Battery Voltage state for end of start engine speed engine speed for normal, non-repeated, key starts (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-2) engine speed for repeated key starts and Stop-Start (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-3) detection of end of start by engine speed threshold and injection counts (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-4) ) ( Filtered-modeled exhaust gas temperature for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 heating Filtered-modeled exhaust gas temperature for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 heating Bit heater power stage diagnostics enabled	> 0.6 Unitless > 120 sec = TRUE - > -30 deg C = TRUE - <= 25.59961 V >= 10.9 V = TRUE - > 40 rpm > 600 to 700 rpm > 400 to 700 rpm 4 to 32 counts  <= 700.022 deg C >= 340.022 deg C = TRUE -	5 sec	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					enable condition for heater performance diagnosis after stop-phase state for end of start for time state for end of start for time internal resistance measurement valid if the following conditions are met: (( Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 1 OR Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 1 ) absolute sensor voltage difference: ABS( (a) (b) ) (a) Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 1 (b) Prior Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 1 Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 heater control on for time Internal resistance measurement active of Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 with Absolute Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 voltage difference: ABS( (a) - (b) ) (a) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 voltage after freeze for measurement of the internal resistance (b) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 voltage without load for the measurement of the internal resistance Absolute Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 voltage difference: ABS( (a) - (b) ) (a) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 voltage with load for the measurement of the internal resistance (b) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 voltage without load for the measurement of the internal resistance no electrical sensor diagnostic faults of implausible high internal resistance no DFCO Minimum heater performance diagnostic Filtered-modeled exhaust gas temperature for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 1 heating Internal resistance of Secondary HO2S No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - >= 0 sec = TRUE - >= 0.5 sec = TRUE - > 10 <= 0.410156 V >= 0 V > 0.489502 V <= 0.025 V = TRUE - >= 30 sec = TRUE - <= 0.200195 V >= 0.0 V = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 120 sec >= 320.006 deg C < 10000 Ohm = see sheet inhibit table = see sheet enable tables			
Downstream Exhaust Gas Sensor	P0161	Compares the measured Secondary HO2S sensor internal resistance with a calibrated threshold*  calibrated threshold* = the criteria required to be met by the component vendor for heater circuit performance at high mileage	Internal resistance of Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0161-1)	> 500 to 16200 Ohm	( Filtered normalized heating power for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 engine stop time copied at the time of first engine start in the driving cycle state of variable TEngOff_tFirstStrt (formerly tengszlst) state of start temperatures in dew point end calculated for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 Battery Voltage Battery Voltage state for end of start engine speed engine speed for normal, non-repeated, key starts (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-2)	> 0.6 Unitless > 120 sec = TRUE - <= 25.59961 V >= 10.9 V = TRUE - > 40 rpm > 600 to 700 rpm	5 sec	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.
					engine speed for repeated key starts and Stop-Start (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-3) detection of end of start by engine speed threshold and injection counts (see Look-Up-Table #P0141-4)	>	400 to 700	rpm		
							4 to 32	counts		
					Filtered-modeled exhaust gas temperature for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 heating	<=	700.022	deg C		
					Filtered-modeled exhaust gas temperature for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 heating	>=	340.022	deg C		
					enable condition for heater performance diagnosis after stop-phase	=	TRUE	-		
					state for end of start for time	=	FALSE	-		
					state for end of start for time	>=	0	sec		
					state for end of start for time	=	TRUE	-		
					state for end of start for time	>=	0.5	sec		
					internal resistance measurement valid if the following conditions are met:	=	TRUE	-		
						>	10			
					Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 2	<=	0.410156	V		
					Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 2 OR	>=	0	V		
					Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 2	>	0.489502	V		
					absolute sensor voltage difference: ABS( (a) (b) )	<=	0.025	V		
					(a) Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 2					
					(b) Prior Secondary HO2S sensor voltage bank 2					
					Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 heater control on	=	TRUE	-		
					for time	>=	30	sec		
					Internal resistance measurement active of Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 with	=	TRUE	-		
					Absolute Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 voltage difference: ABS( (a) - (b) )	<=	0.200195	V		
					(a) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 voltage after freeze for measurement of the internal resistance					
					(b) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 voltage without load for the measurement of the internal resistance					
					Absolute Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 voltage difference: ABS( (a) - (b) )	>=	0.0	V		
					(a) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 voltage with load for the measurement of the internal resistance					
					(b) Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 voltage without load for the measurement of the internal resistance					
					no electrical sensor diagnostic faults of implausible high internal resistance	=	TRUE	-		
					no DFCE	=	TRUE	-		
					Minimum heater performance diagnostic	>=	120	sec		
					Filtered-modeled exhaust gas temperature for Secondary HO2S sensor bank 2 heating	>=	320.006	deg C		
					Internal resistance of Secondary HO2S	<	10000	Ohm		
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit table	-		
					Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
HO2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	Diagnoses the HO2S Heater Control Bank 1 Sensor 2 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: > 200 K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-				
					General enabling condition for powerstage diagnosis	=	TRUE	-	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Battery voltage < 25.5 V Battery voltage > 10.9 V Engine speed >= 80 rpm ) Conditions for enabling sensor heating for O2 sensor ( ECU is not in POST DRIVE state and Battery Voltage <= 25.59961 V and Engine start is completed = TRUE - ) and ( Dew point end is reached = TRUE - ) ( Integrated heat release since engine start >= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1 - (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-1) 0 to 120 kJ (c ) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-2) 0 to 0.5 - (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 4) ) and Dew point end is reached at upstream of catalyst ( Integrated heat release since engine start >= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1 - (b) Upstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-3) 0 to 96 kJ (c ) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-4) 0 to 0.5 - (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 3) ) ) for time >= 10 sec ) OR ( Battery voltage < 25.59961 V OR Environmental temperature > 3003.56 deg C and Ignition is ON for time = TRUE - >= 0 sec ) ) for time >= 0 sec ) Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables - No Pending or Confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables -				
	P0037	Diagnoses the HO2S Heater Control Bank 1 Sensor 2 low side driver circuit for circuit low faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	General enabling condition for powerstage diagnosis  ( Battery voltage < 25.5 V Battery voltage > 10.9 V Engine speed >= 80 rpm ) Conditions for enabling sensor heating for O2 sensor ( ECU is not in POST DRIVE state and Battery Voltage <= 25.59961 V and Engine start is completed = TRUE -	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) and ( { Dew point end is reached = TRUE - ( { Integrated heat release since engine start >= (b) * (((c) * (d)) + 1) 0 to 120 kJ (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up- Table #P0138-1) (c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-2) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 4) ) ) and Dew point end is reached at upstream of catalyst ( { Integrated heat release since engine start >= (b) * (((c) * (d)) + 1) 0 to 96 kJ (b) Upstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-3) (c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-4) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 3) ) ) ) for time >= 10 sec ) OR ( { Battery voltage < 25.59961 V OR ( { Environmental temperature > 3003.56 deg C and Ignition is ON = TRUE - for time >= 0 sec ) ) for time >= 0 sec ) Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables - No Pending or Confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables -				
	P0038	Diagnoses the HO2S Heater Control Bank 1 Sensor 2 low side driver circuit for circuit high faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	-	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	General enabling condition for powerstage diagnosis = TRUE - 0.5 sec continuous 2 Trips ( { Battery voltage < 25.5 V Battery voltage > 10.9 V Engine speed >= 80 rpm ) Conditions for enabling sensor heating for O2 sensor = TRUE - ( { ECU is not in POST DRIVE state = TRUE - and Battery Voltage <= 25.59961 V and Engine start is completed = TRUE - ) ) and ( { Dew point end is reached = TRUE - ( { Integrated heat release since engine start >= (b) * (((c) * (d)) + 1)			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-1) (c ) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-2) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 4) ) and Dew point end is reached at upstream of catalyst ( Integrated heat release since engine start ) (b) Upstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-3) (c ) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0138-4) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 3) ) for time ) OR Battery voltage OR Environmental temperature and Ignition is ON for time ) for time ) Basic enable conditions met tables No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	0 to 120 kJ  0 to 0.5 -  >= (b) * (((c) * (d)) + 1) 0 to 96 kJ  0 to 0.5 -  >= 10 sec  < 25.59961 V  > 3003.56 deg C  = TRUE - >= 0 sec  >= 0 sec  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
HO2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	Diagnoses the HO2S Heater Control Bank 2 Sensor 2 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit:≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	General enabling condition for powerstage diagnosis { Battery voltage Battery voltage Engine speed ) Conditions for enabling sensor heating for O2 sensor { ECU is not in POST DRIVE state and Battery Voltage and Engine start is completed ) and { Dew point end is reached { Integrated heat release since engine start ) (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-1) (c ) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-2) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 4) ) and	= TRUE -  < 25.5 V > 10.9 V >= 80 rpm  = TRUE -  = TRUE - <= 25.59961 V  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= (b) * (((c) * (d)) + 1) - 0 to 120 kJ  0 to 0.5 -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Dew point end is reached at upstream of catalyst ( Integrated heat release since engine start (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-3) (c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-4) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 3) ) for time ) OR ( Battery voltage OR ( Environmental temperature and Ignition is ON for time ) for time ) Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	>= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1 0 to 96 kJ 0 to 0.5 - ) ) >= 10 sec < 25.59961 V > 3003.56 deg C = TRUE - >= 0 sec ) >= 0 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P0057	Diagnoses the HO2S Heater Control Bank 2 Sensor 2 low side driver circuit for circuit low faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	General enabling condition for powerstage diagnosis ( Battery voltage Battery voltage Engine speed ) Conditions for enabling sensor heating for O2 sensor ( ECU is not in POST DRIVE state and Battery Voltage and Engine start is completed ) and ( Dew point end is reached ( Integrated heat release since engine start (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-1) (c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-2) (d) Number of drive cycles without reaching dew point end of downstream sensor (limited to max of 4) ) and Dew point end is reached at upstream of catalyst ( Integrated heat release since engine start (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-3) (c) adjustment factor (see Look-Up-Table #P0158-4)	= TRUE - 0.5 sec continuous < 25.5 V > 10.9 V >= 80 rpm ) = TRUE - = TRUE - <= 25.59961 V = TRUE - ) = TRUE - >= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1 0 to 120 kJ 0 to 0.5 - ) ) >= (b) * ((c) * (d)) + 1 0 to 96 kJ 0 to 0.5 -		2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( Environmental temperature and Ignition is ON for time ) ) for time ) Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	> 3003.56 deg C = TRUE - >= 0 sec  >= 0 sec = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
Crankcase Ventilation System	P04DB	Diagnosis of Disconnected Crankcase Ventilation System- Plausibility check	The measured Crankcase ventilation pressure (see Look-Up Table #P04DB-1)	> -1.7 to 0.016 kPa	Cumulative release time for crankcase ventilation diagnosis Release of crankcase ventilation monitoring, which is the following conditions: ( Engine speed Engine speed Pressure upstream throttle valve bank 1 Pressure upstream throttle valve bank 1 Low-pass filtered value of the air mass flow for the crankcase monitoring Low-pass filtered value of the air mass flow for the crankcase monitoring ( Throttle Valve actuator position Bank 1 Throttle Valve actuator position Bank 1 ) for time Ambient pressure Enviroment temperature Engine is in running state Time since Engine running state was reached Coolant temperature ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 2 sec = TRUE -  <= 5000 rpm >= 2500 rpm <= 260 kPa >= 130 kPa <= 152.777778 g/sec  >= 41.6666667 g/sec  <= 100 % >= 50 %  > 0.3 sec >= 74.5 kPa >= -7.04 deg C = TRUE - > 0.5 sec  > -0.04 deg C  > 5 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips
Engine Cooling System	P0128	Compares the measured engine coolant temperature with the modeled engine coolant temperature during engine warm-up  Regulating engine coolant temperature : 70 degC	Engine coolant temperature difference between the model and the measured: (a) - (b) (a) the modeled engine coolant temperature (b) the measured engine coolant temperature	> 2 deg C	measured engine coolant temperature  Ignition key on Time since engine running Minium engine coolant temperature for the current trip measured ambient temperature Engine running time monitoring delay time since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-5) Engine coolant temperature increase > PT1 filtered average vehicle speed PT1 time constant Heat to engine coolant calculation of the model temperature: ((a) + ((b) * (c)) + (d))  (a) temperature increment depending on inner torque and ambient temperature (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-3)  (b) Correction factor dependent on vehicle speed and ambient temperature (see Look- Up-Table #P0128-4) (c) correction factor for temperature difference over the radiator (see Look-Up- Table #P0128-2) (d) temperature model correction during DFCO (d1) temperate model correction dependent on vehicle speed and ambient temperature (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-1)  (d2) correction factor	< 59.86 deg C  = TRUE - > 5 sec <= 39.98 deg C  >= -7.04 deg C < 2400 sec >= 10 to 60 sec  >= 6 deg C > 18.64512119 mph = 100 sec > 10 deg C = ((a) + ((b) * (c)) + (d))  0 to 0.2243896 deg C/s  1 to 1.160034 -  0 to 0.1 deg C/s  (d) = (d1) * (d2)  -0.0810547 to - 0.0000488 deg C/s  1 -	20 sec	2 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
		OR Continuously compares the measured engine coolant temperature with the modeled engine coolant temperature after warm-up monitoring  Regulating engine coolant temperature : 70 degC	Engine coolant temperature difference between the model and the measured: (a) - (b) (a) the modeled engine coolant temperature (b) the measured engine coolant temperature	> 2 deg C	measured engine coolant temperature  Ignition key on Time since engine running Minimum engine coolant temperature for the current trip measured ambient temperature monitoring delay time since engine start (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-5) PT1 filtered average vehicle speed PT1 time constant Heat to engine coolant calculation of the model temperature:  (a) temperature increment depending on inner torque and ambient temperature (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-3)  (b) Correction factor dependent on vehicle speed and ambient temperature (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-4) (c) correction factor for temperature difference over the radiator (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-2) (d) temperature model correction during DFCC (d1) temperature model correction dependent on vehicle speed and ambient temperature (see Look-Up-Table #P0128-1) (d2) correction factor  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	< 59.86 deg C  = TRUE - > 5 sec <= 39.98 deg C > = -7.04 deg C >= 10 to 60 sec > 18.64512119 mph = 100 sec > 10 deg C = ((a) + (b) * (c)) +  0 to 0.2243896 deg C/s  1 to 1.160034 - 0 to 0,1 deg C/s  -0.0810547 to -0.0000488 deg C/s  1 -  = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	P0118	Detects if the measured Engine Coolant Temperature sensor voltage is greater than a calibrated threshold for calibrated time.	Engine Coolant Temperature sensor voltage  Same as Engine Coolant Temperature	>= 4.7996 V   <= -46.6 deg C	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	P0117	Detects if the measured Engine Coolant Temperature sensor voltage is less than a calibrated threshold for calibrated time.	Engine Coolant Temperature sensor voltage  Same as Engine Coolant Temperature	<= 0.104 V   >= 156 deg C	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor	P0116	Detects if the difference between mean valve and filtered valve of engine coolant temperature sensor during cold start is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated time	Difference between mean value and filtered value of engine coolant temperature sensor 1	> 14.96 deg C	Ignition is on  for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ( Measured engine stop time ( Calculated engine stop time is exact value OR Minimum engine off time is calculated ) for time) ( Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors )  for time) No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec >= 28800 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  < 3 sec = FALSE - = FALSE -  >= 0 sec = see sheet Inhibit tables -	1 sec Once per driving cycle	2 Trips	





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start ) ( End of start is reached Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase ) ( Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine ) OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating ) ( End of start is reached Off time of start-end recognition for customer ) Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle Engine off time based on start- end recognition ) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up-Table #P050A-1) ) Altitude correction factor ) Limp-home operation is not active Safety fuel cut off is not active Valid crankshaft signal is present Altitude correction factor Vehicle speed Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature Time after end of start Difference between idle speed during catalyst heating and idle speed without catalyst heating No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 191.3 deg C  = FALSE - = TRUE -  >= 200.18 g  = TRUE -  = FALSE - = 1 -  > 120 sec < 300 sec ) <= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C  > 0.400024 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = 0 mph <= 143.3 deg C >= -39.8 deg C >= 0 sec > 300 rpm  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Path 2:</b> Monitoring of idle control for underspeed during catalyst heating	Deviation of idle speed precontrol (set point - current)	> 100 rpm	ECU Sub-State in DRIVE ) Engine start has finished ) No external torque demand (engine is running in idle) ) for time Catalyst heating request by cold engine ) ( Condition: Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase ) ( First start of combustion in driving cycle ) Engine is not running Desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine Intake air temperature in manifold Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  >= 0 sec = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE - > 0.0 - > -48.04 deg C >= 50.3 deg C  <= 191.3 deg C	5 sec multiple	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature ) Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached) ( ( Off time of start-end recognition for customer OR ( Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start ) ) End of start is reached Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine ) ) OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating ( End of start is reached Off time of start-end recognition for customer Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle Engine off time based on start- end recognition ) ) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up-Table #P050A-1) Altitude correction factor ) ) Limp-home operation is not active Safety fuel cut off is not active Valid crankshaft signal is present Altitude correction factor Vehicle speed Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature Time after end of start Difference between idle speed during catalyst heating and idle speed without catalyst heating No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 - >= 50.3 deg C <= 191.3 deg C = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 200.18 g = TRUE - = FALSE - = 1 - > 120 sec < 300 sec <= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C > 0.400024 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = 0 mph <= 143.3 deg C >= -39.8 deg C >= 0 sec > 300 rpm = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Cold Start Ignition Timing Performance	P050B	Path 1 : Diagnosis of Cold Start Ignition Timing Performance in Engine Idle Mode	mean deviation of actual ignition efficiency and desired catalyst heating ignition efficiency during idle current time for catalyst heating during cold start during idle	> calculated value -  > 5 sec	Catalyst heating activated ( End of start is reached Homogenous mode of operation is activated Robust engine run after initial fuelling ( Engine coolant temperature OR	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE -  > 39.8 deg C	1 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Time counter at end of start OR ( Absolute value of fuel rail pressure Engine is running = 25.5 sec for time OR Vehicle speed OR Initial fuelling stopped ) ) ( Catalyst heating request for end of line test = TRUE - OR Catalyst heating request by cold engine ( ( Condition: Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase ( First start of combustion in driving cycle = FALSE - Engine is not running = TRUE - Desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine > 0.0 - Intake air temperature in manifold > -48.04 deg C Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop >= 50.3 deg C Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start <= 191.3 deg C Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature = TRUE - Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached) ( ( Off time of start-end recognition for customer = 1 - OR ( Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop >= 50.3 deg C Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start <= 191.3 deg C ) ) ( End of start is reached = FALSE - Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase = TRUE - Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine >= 200.18 g ) OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating = TRUE - ( End of start is reached = FALSE - Off time of start-end recognition for customer = 1 - Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle > 120 sec Engine off time based on start- end recognition < 300 sec				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up table #P050A-1) ) Altitude correction factor ) Reset request for catalyst heating by cold engine ) Catalyst heating activated Catalyst heating request by cold engine ) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating OR Duration of catalyst heating during cold start (A * B) where in (A) maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature (see Look-Up table #P053F-1) (B) weighing map for consideration of catalyst heating for finishing catalyst heating OR Catalyst heating break off in case of permanent idle Catalyst heating activated Idle speed for time ) OR Catalyst heating request by cold engine Catalyst heating request by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached) ) ) Engine is running for time ) ) Catalyst heating activated OR Terminating factor for catalyst heating ) Terminating factor for catalyst heating ) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating ) ) OR Catalyst heating request in case of warming catalyst ) Engine operates in catalyst warming mode ) Factor for weighting catalyst heating request for catalysator warming ) Engine is running Engine speed (A - B) where in (A) maximum engine speed for catalyst warming (B) hysteresis for engine speed for the release of catalyst warming Catalyst heating request by cold engine ) Time counter at first end of start in cycle ) Lambda for component protection is active )	<= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C > 0.400024 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.6999969 - > A * B - = 25 to 45 sec = - = FALSE - = TRUE - >= 60 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = 1 sec = FALSE - > 0.0 - > 0.1016 - < - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0.01 - = TRUE - < A - B - = 3000 rpm = 0 rpm = FALSE - > 0 sec = FALSE -			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					End of start is reached	= FALSE	-		
					Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	= TRUE	-		
					Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine	>= 200.18	g		
					) OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating	= TRUE	-		
					( End of start is reached	= FALSE	-		
					Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1	-		
					Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle	> 120	sec		
					Engine off time based on start- end recognition	< 300	sec		
					) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up table #P050A-1)	<= 399.96 to 439.96	deg C		
					Altitude correction factor	> 0.400024	-		
					) Reset request for catalyst heating by cold engine	= FALSE	-		
					( Catalyst heating activated	= TRUE	-		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE	-		
					( Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	>= 0.6999969	-		
					OR Duration of catalyst heating during cold start	> A * B	-		
					(A * B) where in (A) maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature (see Look-Up table #P053F-1)	= 25 to 45	sec		
					(B) weighing map for consideration of catalyst heating for finishing catalyst heating	=			
					OR ( Catalyst heating break off in case of permanent idle	= FALSE	-		
					Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE	-		
					Idle speed for time	= TRUE	-		
					) OR ( Catalyst heating request by cold engine	>= 60	sec		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached)	= TRUE	-		
					) ( Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= FALSE	-		
					) Engine is running for time	= TRUE	-		
					) ( Catalyst heating activated	= 1	sec		
					OR Terminating factor for catalyst heating	= FALSE	-		
					) Terminating factor for catalyst heating	> 0.0	-		
					) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	> 0.1016	-		
					) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	<			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	= TRUE -		
					Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine	>= 200.18 g		
					) OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating	= TRUE -		
					( End of start is reached	= FALSE -		
					Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -		
					Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle	> 120 sec		
					Engine off time based on start- end recognition	< 300 sec		
					) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up table #P050A-1)	<= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C		
					) Altitude correction factor	> 0.400024 -		
					Reset request for catalyst heating by cold engine	= FALSE -		
					( Catalyst heating activated	= TRUE -		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE -		
					( Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	>= 0.6999969 -		
					OR Duration of catalyst heating during cold start	> A * B -		
					(A * B) where in (A) maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature (see Look-Up table #P053F-1)	= 25 to 45 sec		
					(B) weighing map for consideration of catalyst heating for finishing catalyst heating	=		
					OR ( Catalyst heating break off in case of permanent idle	= FALSE -		
					Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE -		
					Idle speed for time	= TRUE -		
					) OR ( Catalyst heating request by cold engine	>= 60 sec		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached)	= TRUE -		
					) Engine is running for time	= 1 sec		
					( ( Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE -		
					OR Terminating factor for catalyst heating	> 0.0 -		
					) Terminating factor for catalyst heating	> 0.1016 -		
					) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	<		
					)			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	<= 191.3 deg C			
					Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature )	= TRUE -			
					Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached)	= TRUE -			
					( Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -			
					OR ( Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop	>= 50.3 deg C			
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	<= 191.3 deg C			
					) ( End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	= TRUE -			
					Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine	>= 200.18 g			
					OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating	= TRUE -			
					( End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -			
					Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle	> 120 sec			
					Engine off time based on start- end recognition	< 300 sec			
					) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up table #P050A-1)	<= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C			
					) Altitude correction factor	> 0.400024 -			
					Reset request for catalyst heating by cold engine	= FALSE -			
					( Catalyst heating activated	= TRUE -			
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE -			
					( Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	>= 0.6999969 -			
					OR Duration of catalyst heating during cold start	> A * B -			
					(A * B) where in (A) maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature (see Look-Up table #P053F-1)	= 25 to 45 sec			
					(B) weighing map for consideration of catalyst heating for finishing catalyst heating	= 1 -			
					OR ( Catalyst heating break off in case of permanent idle	= FALSE -			
					Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Idle speed for time ) ) OR ( Catalyst heating request by cold engine Catalyst heating request by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached) ) ) Engine is running for time ) ) ( ( Catalyst heating activated OR Terminating factor for catalyst heating ) Terminating factor for catalyst heating ) ) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating ) ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - >= 60 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = 1 sec = FALSE - > 0.0 - > 0.1016 - < = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
High Pressure Fuel System	P053F	Detects if High Pressure fuel system control deviation of rail pressure during cold start is less than maximum threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered value of rail pressure control deviation	< -3 MPa	Conditions for Plausibility check of Fuel supply system ( Airbag is activated Rail pressure sensor voltage is not plausible Battery voltage <= 655.34 V Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass >= 7.734 % Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass <= 3071.953 % Initial fueling mode is active ) Time counter at end of start >= 2 sec Conditions for reset of high-pressure regulation = FALSE - ( ( ( Actual number of cylinders with injection cut-off < 8 - Desired number of cylinders with injection cut-off < 8 - ) OR End of start is reached ) OR Difference between the actual rail pressure and filtered rail pressure setpoint > (A+B) MPa (A+B) where in: (A) rail pressure offset during fuel cutoff for activation demand control = 1 MPa (B) maximum difference between actual rail pressure and set rail pressure for deactivation of MSV if fuel cut off is active = 0 MPa ) ( High pressure pump is active ) ( Engine is in running state ) OR Crankshaft signal is detected = TRUE -	= TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 655.34 V >= 7.734 % <= 3071.953 % = FALSE - >= 2 sec = FALSE - < 8 - < 8 - = FALSE - > (A+B) MPa = 1 MPa = 0 MPa = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	7 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07	DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) for time ) ) OR ( High pressure pump is not active End of start is reached ) ) Start of injection enabled ( ( Engine start is in pre-injection mode Injection counter (A+B) where in: = 2 - (A) Number of injections for enabling high- pressure controller (B) Number of cylinders ) ) OR ( Engine start is not in pre-injection mode Injection counter ) ) ) Engine state of synchronisation for rail pressure control activation ( Engine is in running state OR Crankshaft signal is detected ) ) ) for time ) ) for time Conditions for high pressure fuel system diagnosis during cold start ( Rail pressure setpoint Rail pressure setpoint ) ) for time Absolute of difference between rail pressure set point and its filtered value for time Engine speed Coolant temperature at engine output ) Catalyst heating activated ( End of start is reached Homogenous mode of operation is activated Robust engine run after initial fuelling ) ) Engine coolant temperature OR Time counter at end of start OR ) ) Absolute value of fuel rail pressure Engine is running ) ) for time OR Vehicle speed OR Initial fuelling stopped ) ) Catalyst heating request for end of line test ) ) OR Catalyst heating request by cold engine ( ) ) Condition: Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	=	0.04	sec		
						=	FALSE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						>=	(A+B)	-		
						=	2	-		
						=	8	-		
						=	FALSE	-		
						>=	2	-		
						>=	30	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	0.04	sec		
						=	7	sec		
						<	36	MPa		
						>	6	MPa		
						=	0.2	sec		
						<	15	MPa		
						=	0.2	sec		
						>	0	rpm		
						>	-3549.94	deg C		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	FALSE	-		
						>	39.8	deg C		
						>	120	sec		
						>	4	MPa		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	25.5	sec		
						>	0	km/h or mph		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		
						=	TRUE	-		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( First start of combustion in driving cycle	= FALSE -		
					Engine is not running	= TRUE -		
					Desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine	> 0.0 -		
					Intake air temperature in manifold	> -48.04 deg C		
					Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop	>= 50.3 deg C		
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	<= 191.3 deg C		
					Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature	= TRUE -		
					Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached)	= TRUE -		
					( ( Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -		
					OR ( Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop	>= 50.3 deg C		
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	<= 191.3 deg C		
					) ) ( End of start is reached	= FALSE -		
					Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	= TRUE -		
					Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine	>= 200.18 g		
					) OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating	= TRUE -		
					( End of start is reached	= FALSE -		
					Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -		
					Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle	> 120 sec		
					Engine off time based on start- end recognition	< 300 sec		
					) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up table #P050A-1)	<= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C		
					) Altitude correction factor	> 0.400024 -		
					) Reset request for catalyst heating by cold engine	= FALSE -		
					( Catalyst heating activated	= TRUE -		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE -		
					( Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	>= 0.6999969 -		
					OR Duration of catalyst heating during cold start	> A * B -		
					(A * B) where in			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(A) maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature (see Look-Up table #P053F-1)	= 25 to 45 sec		
					(B) weighing map for consideration of catalyst heating for finishing catalyst heating	= 1 -		
					OR			
					( Catalyst heating break off in case of permanent idle	= FALSE -		
					Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE -		
					Idle speed for time	= TRUE -		
					)	>= 60 sec		
					OR			
					( Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE -		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached)	= FALSE -		
					)			
					)			
					Engine is running for time	= TRUE -		
					(	= 1 sec		
					(			
					( Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE -		
					Terminating factor for catalyst heating	> 0.0 -		
					)			
					Terminating factor for catalyst heating	> 0.1016 -		
					)			
					Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	< 65535 -		
					)			
					OR			
					Catalyst heating request in case of warming catalyst	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Engine operates in catalyst warming mode	= TRUE -		
					Factor for weighting catalyst heating request for catalyst warming	> 0.01 -		
					(			
					Engine is running	= TRUE -		
					Engine speed	< A - B -		
					(A - B) where in			
					(A) maximum engine speed for catalyst warming	= 3000 rpm		
					(B) hysteresis for engine speed for the release of catalyst warming	= 0 rpm		
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= FALSE -		
					Time counter at first end of start in cycle	> 0 sec		
					Lambda for component protection is active	= FALSE -		
					(			
					(			
					Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Engine coolant temperature	> -273.04 deg C		
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Engine coolant temperature	> -273.04 deg C		
					)			
					Relative air mass	< A - B -		
					(A - B) where in			
					(A) maximum relative air charge for the release of catalyst warming	= 1534.992 %		
					(B) hysteresis for maximum relative air charge for the release of catalyst warming	= 0 %		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) ) ) Maximum of two catalyst temperatures in Bank 2 (A - B) where in (A) maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required (B) hysteresis of maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required OR Maximum of two catalyst temperatures in Bank 1 (A - B) where in (A) maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required (B) hysteresis of maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	< A - B - = 3003.56 deg C = 0 deg C < A - B - = 3003.56 deg C = 0 deg C = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable table -			
		Detects if High Pressure fuel system control deviation of rail pressure during cold start is greater than minimum threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered value of rail pressure control deviation	> 3 MPa	Airbag is activated  Rail pressure sensor voltage is not plausible Battery voltage Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass Initial fueling mode is active Time counter at end of start Conditions for reset of high-pressure regulation ( ( ( Actual number of cylinders with injection cut-off Desired number of cylinders with injection cut-off ) OR End of start is reached ) OR Difference between the actual rail pressure and filtered rail pressure setpoint (A+B) where in: (A) rail pressure offset during fuel cutoff for activation demand control (B) maximum difference between actual rail pressure and set rail pressure for deactivation of MSV if fuel cut off is active ) ( High pressure pump is active ( Engine is in running state OR Crankshaft signal is detected ) ) for time ) OR High pressure pump is not active End of start is reached ) ( )	= FALSE - = FALSE - <= 655.34 V >= 7.734 % <= 3071.953 % = FALSE - >= 2 sec = FALSE - < 8 - < 8 - = FALSE - > (A+B) MPa = 1 MPa = 0 MPa = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.04 sec = FALSE - = TRUE -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Start of injection enabled	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Engine start is in pre-injection mode	= TRUE -		
					Injection counter	>= (A+B) -		
					(A+B) where in:			
					= 2 -			
					(A) Number of injections for enabling high-pressure controller			
					(B) Number of cylinders	= 8 -		
					OR			
					Engine start is not in pre-injection mode	= FALSE -		
					Injection counter	>= 2 -		
					)			
					(			
					Engine state of synchronisation for rail pressure control activation	>= 30 -		
					(			
					Engine is in running state	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Crankshaft signal is detected	= TRUE -		
					)			
					for time	= 0.04 sec		
					)			
					for time	= 7 sec		
					Conditions for high pressure fuel system diagnosis during cold start			
					(			
					Rail pressure setpoint	< 36 MPa		
					Rail pressure setpoint	> 6 MPa		
					)			
					for time	= 0.2 sec		
					Absolute of difference between rail pressure set point and its filtered value	< 15 MPa		
					for time	= 0.2 sec		
					Engine speed	> 0 rpm		
					Coolant temperature at engine output	> -3549.94 deg C		
					)			
					Catalyst heating activated	= TRUE -		
					(			
					End of start is reached	= TRUE -		
					Homogenous mode of operation is activated	= TRUE -		
					Robust engine run after initial fuelling	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Engine coolant temperature	> 39.8 deg C		
					OR			
					Time counter at end of start	> 120 sec		
					OR			
					(			
					Absolute value of fuel rail pressure	> 4 MPa		
					Engine is running	= TRUE -		
					)	= 25.5 sec		
					for time			
					OR			
					Vehicle speed	> 0 km/h or mph		
					OR			
					Initial fuelling stopped	= TRUE -		
					)			
					(			
					Catalyst heating request for end of line test	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Condition: Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	= TRUE -		
					(			
					First start of combustion in driving cycle	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Engine is not running	= TRUE -		
					Desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine	> 0.0 -		
					Intake air temperature in manifold	> -48.04 deg C		
					Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop	>= 50.3 deg C		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	<= 191.3 deg C			
					Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature )	= TRUE -			
					Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached)	= TRUE -			
					( Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -			
					OR ( Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop	>= 50.3 deg C			
					Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start	<= 191.3 deg C			
					) ( End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase	= TRUE -			
					Difference between desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine and residual heat inside catalyst by start of combustion engine	>= 200.18 g			
					OR ( Condition for evaluation of temperature in first brick of front catalyst for catalyst heating	= TRUE -			
					( End of start is reached	= FALSE -			
					Off time of start-end recognition for customer	= 1 -			
					Time counter at end of start from last driving cycle	> 120 sec			
					Engine off time based on start- end recognition	< 300 sec			
					) Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start (see Look-Up table #P050A-1)	<= 399.96 to 439.96 deg C			
					) Altitude correction factor	> 0.400024 -			
					Reset request for catalyst heating by cold engine	= FALSE -			
					( Catalyst heating activated	= TRUE -			
					Catalyst heating request by cold engine	= TRUE -			
					( Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating	>= 0.6999969 -			
					OR Duration of catalyst heating during cold start	> A * B -			
					(A * B) where in (A) maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature (see Look-Up table #P053F-1)	= 25 to 45 sec			
					(B) weighing map for consideration of catalyst heating for finishing catalyst heating	= 1 -			
					OR ( Catalyst heating break off in case of permanent idle	= FALSE -			
					Catalyst heating activated	= FALSE -			



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Maximum of two catalyst temperatures in Bank 1 (A - B) where in (A) maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required (B) hysteresis of maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	< A - B - = 3003.56 deg C = 0 deg C = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable table -			
Cold start monitoring for camshaft diagnosis	P05CC	Detects stuck error when the deviation between the desired position and actual position of phase actuator intake camshaft is greater than calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Deviation between setpoint and actual angle of camshaft intake actuator for CSERS diagnosis	> 6 degrees	Conditions for enabling camshaft phase shift actuator diagnosis for CSERS (Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy) ( Condition for requesting the cold start diagnosis request for intake camshaft ( Condition catalyst heating activated ( End of start is reached Homogenous mode of operation is activated Robust engine run after initial fuelling ( Engine coolant temperature OR Time counter at end of start OR ( Absolute value of fuel rail pressure Engine is running ) for time OR Vehicle speed OR Initial fuelling stopped ) Catalyst heating request for end of line test ) Catalyst heating request by cold engine ( ( Condition: Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase ( First start of combustion in driving cycle = FALSE - Engine is not running Desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine > 0,0 - Intake air temperature in manifold Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start ) Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature ) Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached) ( ( Off time of start-end recognition for customer ) OR (	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 39.8 deg C > 120 sec OR > 4 MPa = TRUE - = 25.5 sec OR > 0 km/h or mph OR = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0,0 - > -48.04 deg C >= 50.3 deg C <= 191.3 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					( Catalyst heating activated OR Terminating factor for catalyst heating ) ) Terminating factor for catalyst heating ) Relative amount of integrated air mass at catalyst heating ) OR Catalyst heating request in case of warming catalyst ( Engine operates in catalyst warming mode Factor for weighting catalyst heating request for catalysator warming ( Engine is running Engine speed (A - B) where in (A) maximum engine speed for catalyst warming (B) hysteresis for engine speed for the release of catalyst warming Catalyst heating request by cold engine Time counter at first end of start in cycle Lambda for component protection is active ( Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1 Engine coolant temperature ) OR ( Lambda closed loop control (upstream catalyst), bank 1 Engine coolant temperature ) Relative air mass (A - B) where in (A) maximum relative air charge for the release of catalyst warming (B) hysteresis for maximum relative air charge for the release of catalyst warming ) ) ( Maximum of two catalyst temperatures in Bank 2 (A - B) where in (A) maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required (B) hysteresis of maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required OR Maximum of two catalyst temperatures in Bank 1 (A - B) where in (A) maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required (B) hysteresis of maximum temperature of the first and second catalyst of Bank2 to which no catalyst warming is required ) ) Catalyst heating request by cold engine Weighting factor for nominal angle of intake camshaft during catalyst heating ) Ambient conditions for cold start diagnosis fulfilled (		= FALSE - > 0.0 - > 0.1016 - < 65535 - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0.01 - = TRUE - < A - B - = 3000 rpm = 0 rpm = FALSE - > 0 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - > -273.04 deg C = FALSE - > -273.04 deg C < A - B - = 1534.992 % = 0 % < A - B - = 3003.56 deg C = 0 deg C < A - B - = 3003.56 deg C = 0 deg C = TRUE - > 0 - = TRUE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Oil temperature at cylinder head	>=	-20.04	deg C		
					Oil temperature at cylinder head	<=	179.96	deg C		
					{					
					Engine Speed	>	10200	rpm		
					Engine Speed	<	500	rpm		
					Battery voltage	>=	10.9	V		
					}					
					State governor intake camshaft bank1	=	TRUE	-		
					{					
					Release conditions for intake camshaft control	=	TRUE	-		
					{					
					Engine Speed (see Look-Up-Table #P05CC-2)	>	1000 to 1150	rpm		
					Global enable conditions for camshaft control depending on oil pressure, temperature and battery voltage	=	TRUE	-		
					{					
					Battery Voltage	>	10	V		
					Battery Voltage	<=	655.34	V		
					}					
					Starting value of downstream engine coolant temperature	>=	3003.56	deg C		
					{					
					Oil temperature enabling conditions for camshaft diagnosis	=	TRUE	-		
					{					
					Oil temperature	>	-20.04	deg C		
					Oil temperature	<=	149.96	deg C		
					}					
					OR					
					{					
					Starting value of downstream engine coolant temperature	<	3003.56	deg C		
					Oil pressure enabling conditions for camshaft diagnosis	>=	0	sec		
					{					
					Oil pressure for time	>	250	kPa		
						>=	0.03	sec		
					}					
					Oil temperature enabling conditions for camshaft diagnosis	=	TRUE	-		
					{					
					{					
					Engine is in running state	=	TRUE	-		
					No engine stall detected and engine is in running state	=	TRUE	-		
					and					
					Crankshaft signal has not failed and engine speed is available	=	TRUE	-		
					}					
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P05CC-1)	>=	2 to 4	sec		
					}					
					OR					
					No stop request from start stop system and engine is active	=	TRUE	-		
					}					
					OR					
					Intake camshaft sensor is unlocked	=	TRUE	-		
					{					
					Difference between reference position phase actuator and desired position phase actuator intake camshaft bank1	>=	0	degrees		
					{					
					No adaptation of the reference position is requested	=	FALSE	-		
					OR					
					Intake camshaft sensor is unlocked	=	TRUE	-		
					}					
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #3)	>=	0.2 to 0.7	sec		
					}					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Difference between Desired position phase actuator and desired value intake camshaft nonCSERS bank1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 6 degrees = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P05CD	Detects stuck error when the deviation between the desired position and actual position of phase actuator intake camshaft bank 2 is greater than calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Deviation between setpoint and actual angle of camshaft intake actuator for CSERS	> 6 degrees	Conditions for enabling camshaft phase shift actuator diagnosis for CSERS (Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy) ( Condition for requesting the cold start diagnosis request for intake camshaft ( Condition catalyst heating activated ( End of start is reached Homogenous mode of operation is activated Robust engine run after initial fuelling ( Engine coolant temperature OR Time counter at end of start OR ( Absolute value of fuel rail pressure Engine is running ) for time OR Vehicle speed OR Initial fuelling stopped ) Catalyst heating request for end of line test ) Catalyst heating request by cold engine ( Condition: Request of catalyst heating in case of first start of combustion engine - Initialisation phase ( First start of combustion in driving cycle ) Engine is not running Desired value for integrated air mass by catalyst heating by cold engine Intake air temperature in manifold Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start ) Release of catalyst heating request by ambient temperature ) Condition: Request catalyst heating by cold engine (calculation till end of start is reached) ( ( Off time of start-end recognition for customer ) OR ( Difference between engine coolant temperatures in downstream and at engine stop Absolute difference between intake air temperature in manifold and engine coolant temperature in downstream during start ) ) )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 39.8 deg C > 120 sec OR > 4 MPa = TRUE - = 25.5 sec OR > 0 km/h or mph OR = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0.0 - > -48.04 deg C >= 50.3 deg C <= 191.3 deg C = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 - >= 50.3 deg C <= 191.3 deg C	5 sec continuous	2 Trips







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					State governor intake camshaft bank2	= TRUE -		
					{ Release conditions for intake camshaft control	= TRUE -		
					{ Engine Speed (see Look-Up-Table #P05CC-2)	> 1000 to 1150 rpm		
					{ Global enable conditions for camshaft control depending on oil pressure, temperature and battery voltage	= TRUE -		
					{ Battery Voltage	> 10 V		
					{ Battery Voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					{ Starting value of downstream engine coolant temperature	>= 3003.56 deg C		
					{ Oil temperature enabling conditions for camshaft diagnosis	= TRUE -		
					{ Oil temperature	> -20.04 deg C		
					{ Oil temperature	<= 149.96 deg C		
					{ OR			
					{ Starting value of downstream engine coolant temperature	< 3003.56 deg C		
					{ Oil pressure enabling conditions for camshaft diagnosis	>= 0 sec		
					{ Oil pressure for time	> 250 kPa		
					{ Oil pressure for time	>= 0.03 sec		
					{ Oil temperature enabling conditions for camshaft diagnosis	= TRUE -		
					{ {			
					{ Engine is in running state	= TRUE -		
					{ No engine stall detected and engine is in running state	= TRUE -		
					{ Crankshaft signal has not failed and engine speed is available	= TRUE -		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P05CC-1)	>= 2 to 4 sec		
					{ OR			
					{ No stop request from start stop system and engine is active	= TRUE -		
					{ OR			
					{ Intake camshaft sensor is unlocked	= TRUE -		
					{ Difference between reference position phase actuator and desired position phase actuator intake camshaft bank2	>= 0 degrees		
					{ No adaptation of the reference position is requested	= FALSE -		
					{ OR			
					{ Intake camshaft sensor is unlocked	= TRUE -		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #3)	>= 0.2 to 0.7 sec		
					{ Difference between Desired position phase actuator and desired value intake camshaft nonCSERS bank2	> 6 degrees		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07			TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
Cold Start Strategy	P2B95	<b>Path 1:</b> Detection of faulty injection output while catalyst heating with multiple injections	Ratio of the number of faulty combustions under catalyst heating condition to the number of combustions under catalyst heating condition with multiple injections active	> 0.100006 -	ECU is in drive state  { Catalyst heating activated (see parameter definition) OR Catalyst heating request by cold engine (see parameter definition) } Condition catalyst heating with desired operation mode for Cold start emission reduction strategy diagnosis Catalyst heating is completed for time } Monitor has not completed this drive cycle (i.e. monitor runs once per trip) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = 10 sec = TRUE - = see sheet Inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	Once per driving cycle	2 Trips
	P2B95	<b>Path 2:</b> Detecting abnormal injector closing time delay	Error ratio calculated with correctly measured injector closing event per injection for diagnosis of catalyst heating with multiple injections  injector closing delay of last CVO measurement injector closing delay of last CVO measurement	> 0.200012 -  >= 720 us <= 100 us	ECU is in drive state  { Catalyst heating activated OR Catalyst heating request by cold engine } Condition catalyst heating with desired operation mode for Cold start emission reduction strategy diagnosis time with status of catalyst heating with multiple injections } Counter of CVO-measurements during catalyst heating Monitor has not completed this drive cycle (i.e. monitor runs once per trip) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - => 9 sec => 100 = TRUE - = see sheet Inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	Once per driving cycle	2 Trips
	P2C9B	Monitoring of turbine bypass valve bank 1 jammed at open position during CSER	Actual position of turbine bypass valve bank 1	<= 50 %	(			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
			Actual position of turbine bypass valve bank 1	> 50 %	( Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P2C9C	Monitoring of turbine bypass valve bank 2 jammed at open position during CSER	Actual position of turbine bypass valve bank 2	<= 50 %	( Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
			Actual position of turbine bypass valve bank 2	> 50 %	( Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Camshaft Phaseshift Actuator	P0011	Monitoring of intake camshaft bank 1 position - Target error	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold for allowed time within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint and Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	= TRUE - > 1 sec < 3 degrees >= 4 events	Ignition is on ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head Engine speed Engine speed ) State governor intake camshaft bank1 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C > 500 rpm <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	multiple	2 Trips
	P0014	Monitoring of outlet camshaft bank 1 position - Target error	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint AND	= TRUE - > 1 sec	Ignition is on ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head	= TRUE - >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C	multiple	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	< 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Engine speed  Engine speed ( State governor outlet camshaft bank1 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P0021	Monitoring of intake camshaft bank 2 position - Target error	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint AND Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	= TRUE -  > 1 sec  < 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Ignition is on  ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head Engine speed  Engine speed ) State governor intake camshaft bank2 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C > 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	multiple	2 Trips	
	P0024	Monitoring of outlet camshaft bank 2 position - Target error	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint AND Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	= TRUE -  > 1 sec  < 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Ignition is on  ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head Engine speed  Engine speed ) State governor outlet camshaft bank2 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C > 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	multiple	2 Trips	
Camshaft Phaseshift Actuator	P000A	Monitoring of intake camshaft bank 1 position - slow response fault	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold for allowed time within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint and	= TRUE -  > 1 sec	Ignition is on  ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head	= TRUE -  >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C	multiple	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
			Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	> 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Engine speed  Engine speed ( State governor intake camshaft bank1 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P000B	Monitoring of outlet camshaft bank 1 position - slow response fault	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint AND Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	= TRUE -  > 1 sec  > 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Ignition is on  ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head Engine speed ) Engine speed ( State governor outlet camshaft bank1 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode and Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C > 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	multiple	2 Trips		
	P000C	Monitoring of intake camshaft bank 2 position - slow response fault	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint AND Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	= TRUE -  > 1 sec  > 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Ignition is on  ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head Engine speed ) Engine speed ( State governor intake camshaft bank2 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C > 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	multiple	2 Trips		
	P000D	Monitoring of outlet camshaft bank 2 position - slow response fault	( Actual angle has not reached target value threshold within running monitoring cycle For time to reach setpoint AND Absolute deviation between the highest (max) / lowest (min) camshaft position and the stored setpoint value at the beginning of the monitoring ) for a number of events	= TRUE -  > 1 sec  > 3 degrees  >= 4 events	Ignition is on  ( Oil temperature cylinder head Oil temperature cylinder head Engine speed ) Engine speed ( State governor outlet camshaft bank2 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= -20.04 deg C <= 179.96 deg C > 500 rpm  <= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	multiple	2 Trips		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			) for a number of events	>= 4 events	Engine speed ( State governor outlet camshaft bank2 is working in closed loop operation Engine is in auto-stop mode Diagnosis is released after engine start for time Battery voltage ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 10200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0 sec >= 10.9 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
MAF Sensor B1 - Airflow	P0103	Monitoring of MAF sensor signal - MAF sensor signal permanently high	( Time overflow error reported by MAF sensor OR Maximum period violation error reported by MAF sensor )  <b>Pinpointing</b> Current level of the PWM signal	= TRUE - = TRUE - = HIGH -	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0102	Monitoring of MAF sensor signal - MAF sensor signal permanently low	( Time overflow error reported by MAF sensor OR Maximum period violation error reported by MAF sensor )  <b>Pinpointing</b> Current level of the PWM signal	= TRUE - = TRUE - = LOW -	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Airflow	P0101	<b>Path 1:</b> Signal range check - out of range high	Raw value of time period transmitted by MAF sensor	> 980 us	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage Error in the sensor self diagnosis Error in the electric line diagnosis Error in the electric line diagnosis No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0101	<b>Path 2:</b> Signal range check - out of range low	Raw value of time period transmitted by MAF sensor	< 6.50 us	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage Error in the electric line diagnosis Error in the sensor self diagnosis Error in the sensor self diagnosis No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0101	<b>Path 3:</b> Sensor self diagnosis - MAF frequency in default range which indicates MAF has detected an internal error	Raw value of time period transmitted by MAF sensor and Raw value of time period transmitted by MAF sensor	> 1800 us < 2200 us	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Airflow	P0101	<b>Path 4:</b> Comparison of Maximum Modelled and actual Air Mass Flow (Plausibility Check)	Measured MAF from bank 1 sensor  with	> (A) / (B) g/sec	Engine is rotating forwards  and	= TRUE -	25.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
			(A) Maximum modelled MAF at throttle body (B) Factor MAF sensor tolerance for min value	= calculated parameter = 0.600006 factor	g/sec factor	Measured air mass flow sensor signal is invalid and Delta mass flow between compressor and DK through Delta pressure is valid for bank1 and Air mass flow through throttle valve for MAF diagnosis is valid No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE = TRUE = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
	P0101	<b>Path 5:</b> Comparison of Minimum Modelled and actual Air Mass Flow (Plausibility Check)	Measured MAF from bank 1 sensor with (A) Minimum modelled MAF at throttle body (B) Factor MAF sensor tolerance for max value	< (C) / (D) = calculated parameter = 1.970001 factor	g/sec g/sec factor	Engine is rotating forwards and Measured air mass flow sensor signal is invalid and Delta mass flow between compressor and DK through Delta pressure is valid for bank1 and Air mass flow through throttle valve for MAF diagnosis is valid No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = FALSE = TRUE = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	25.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Airflow	P010D	Monitoring of MAF sensor signal - MAF sensor signal permanently low	( Time overflow error reported by MAF sensor OR Maximum period violation error reported by MAF sensor )  <b>Pinpointing</b> Current level of the PWM signal	= TRUE = TRUE = HIGH	- - -	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P010C	Monitoring of MAF sensor signal - MAF sensor signal permanently low	( Time overflow error reported by MAF sensor OR Maximum period violation error reported by MAF sensor )  <b>Pinpointing</b> Current level of the PWM signal	= TRUE = TRUE = LOW	- - -	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Airflow	P010B	<b>Path 1:</b> Signal range check - out of range high	Raw value of time period transmitted by HFM sensor in Bank 2	> 980	us	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage Error in the sensor self diagnosis Error in the electric line diagnosis Error in the electric line diagnosis No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P010B	<b>Path 2:</b> Signal range check - out of range low	Raw value of time period transmitted by HFM sensor in Bank 2	< 6.5	us	Ignition is on Battery voltage Battery voltage Error in the sensor self diagnosis Error in the electric line diagnosis Error in the electric line diagnosis	= TRUE > 10.9 V < 655.34 V = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P010B	Path 3: Sensor self diagnosis - MAF frequency in default range which indicates MAF has detected an internal error	Raw value of time period transmitted by HFM sensor in Bank 2 and Raw value of time period transmitted by HFM sensor in Bank 2	> 1800 us  < 2200 us	Ignition is on  Battery voltage Battery voltage	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V < 655.34 V	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Airflow	P010B	Path 4: Comparison of Maximum Modelled and actual Air Mass Flow (Plausibility Check)	Measured MAF from bank 2 sensor  with (A) Maximum modelled MAF at throttle body (B) Factor MAF sensor tolerance for min value	> (A) / (B) g/sec  = calculated parameter g/sec = 0.600006 factor	Engine is rotating forwards  and Measured air mass flow sensor signal at bank 2 is invalid and Delta mass flow between compressor and DK through Delta pressure is valid for bank2 and Air mass flow through throttle valve for MAF diagnosis is valid for bank 2 No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	25.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P010B	Path 5: Comparison of Minimum Modelled and actual Air Mass Flow (Plausibility Check)	Measured MAF from bank 2 sensor  with (A) Minimum modelled MAF at throttle body (B) Factor MAF sensor tolerance for max value	< (C) / (D) g/sec  = calculated parameter g/sec = 1.970001 factor	Engine is rotating forwards  and Measured air mass flow sensor signal at bank 2 is invalid and Delta mass flow between compressor and DK through Delta pressure is valid for bank2 and Air mass flow through throttle valve for MAF diagnosis is valid for bank 2 No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	25.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Temperature	P0113	Detects physical range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range high error when the intake air temperature falls above the threshold	Filtered Temperature value of the Intake Air Temperature sensor	> 122.76 deg C	( Ratio of Desired upstream Throttle valve pressure to Ambient Pressure ) Engine speed with low resolution for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 1.2 -  > 3520 rpm = 10 sec  = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0112	Detects physical range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range low error when the intake air temperature falls below the threshold	Intake air temperature	< -42.04 deg C	( ( Coolant temperature at engine output >= -41.04 deg C Cylinder air mass flow <= 14.44444444 a/sec Vehicle speed <= 6.215040398 mph ) for time = 3 sec OR Starting value of downstream engine coolant temperature > 142.96 deg C ) No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -		2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Temperature	P0111	Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor during Cold start when difference between the intake air temperature and mean temperature value exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between the minimum intake air temperature from start and mean temperature value from the temperature sensors	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened = FALSE -  Ignition is on = TRUE - for time 1 sec Combustion engine is running = TRUE - ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time 1 sec ) End of start is reached and engine is running = TRUE - ( Ignition ON for time 1 sec ) ( Measured engine stop time >= 28800 sec ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct = 1 - OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason = 2 - ) ) for time < 3 sec Block heater is activated = FALSE - Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors = FALSE - ( ( Combustion engine is running = FALSE - or Combustion engine end of start is reached = FALSE - for time >= 5 sec ) Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor = TRUE - ( Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors > 14.96 deg C OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature < 14.96 deg C ) Engine coolant temperature sensor value >= 49.96 deg C ) ) for time < 0 sec ) or		continuous	2 trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Combustion engine is running for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P0111	Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor during Cold start when difference between the mean temperature value and intake air temperature exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between mean temperature value from the temperature sensors and the minimum intake air temperature from start	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened  Ignition is on for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ) End of start is reached and engine is running ( Ignition ON for time ) ( Measured engine stop time ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason ) ) for time ) Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors  ( ( Combustion engine is running or Combustion engine end of start is reached for time ) ) Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor ( Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature ) ) Engine coolant temperature sensor value ) for time ) or Combustion engine is running for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE 1 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE 1 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE 1 sec - >= 28800 sec - = 1 - = 1 - = 3 sec - = FALSE - = FALSE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 5 sec - = TRUE -  > 14.96 deg C  < 14.96 deg C  >= 49.96 deg C  < 0 sec = TRUE - >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0111	Detection of stuck error of Intake Air Temperature sensor when the difference between the maximum and the minimum intake air temperature, since engine start is less than the calibrated threshold	Difference between the maximum and the minimum intake air temperature values	< 4.96 deg C	Engine coolant downstream temperature during the first engine start of the driving cycle  Counter for high-phases of intake air Temperature sensor Conditions for intake air temperature sensor (high phases): { ( Cylinder air mass flow < 11.11111111 g/sec Vehicle speed < 12.4300808 mph Engine coolant temperature > 79.96 deg C Integrated Air mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #P0111-1) > 1000 to 20020 g ) } for time > 60 sec Counter for low-phases of intake air temperature sensor Conditions for low intake air temperature (low phases): { ( Vehicle speed > 49.72032318 mph Cylinder air mass flow >= 20 a/sec Cylinder air mass flow <= 42.22222222 a/sec ) } for time > 60 sec No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -	<= 49.96 deg C  >= 2 counts = TRUE -  < 11.11111111 g/sec < 12.4300808 mph > 79.96 deg C > 1000 to 20020 g  > 60 sec >= 2 counts  > 49.72032318 mph >= 20 a/sec <= 42.22222222 a/sec  > 60 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Temperature	P0114	Detects the max error of the Gradient for the intake air temperature sensor after air filter, Bank 1	Absolute difference between raw and filtered temperature values from Intake air temperature sensor 1 for time	> 10 deg C  >= 25 sec	Ignition ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Temperature	U1346	Detects Bus off error at LIN channel 2.	LIN channel 2 indicates bus off error	= TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous	1 Trip	
MAF Sensor B1 - Temperature	U0611	Detects when the time since the last message from the 'Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 Module' for frame "MAF1_Rsp_TmpHum"(0x2A) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 for frame "MAF1_Rsp_TmpHum"(0x2A) was received via LIN 2Channel	> 0.1 sec	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	3 counts Continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Temperature	U1370	Monitoring of Temperature Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) LIN signal of Mass Air Flow Sensor	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame "MAF1_Rsp_TmpHum" (0x2A) from MAF1 Temperature humidity signals received over LIN	= TRUE -	Status of DIO pin connected to the mass air flow sensor line is not grounded  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B1 - Pressure	P222D	Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Signal range Check - High	Raw value of upstream booster pressure sensor	> 115 kPa	{ Raw value of pressure sensor signal upstream of compressor is valid } for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.04 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
MAF Sensor B1 - Pressure	P222C	Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Signal range Check - Low	Raw value of upstream booster pressure sensor	< 50 kPa	( Raw value of pressure sensor signal upstream of compressor is valid ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.04 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips
MAF Sensor B1 - Pressure	P222B	<b>Path 1:</b> Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Rationality Check - High	Difference between raw value of upstream booster pressure sensor and ambient air pressure raw value measured	> 15 kPa	( Raw value of pressure sensor signal upstream of compressor is valid ) for time Pressure value from Ambient Pressure Sensor is valid No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.04 sec = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips
		<b>Path 2:</b> Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Rationality Check - High during startup	Difference between raw value of upstream booster pressure sensor and maximal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses	> 3.5313 kPa	Engine not in running state  for time ECU in drive state Pressure value from Ambient Pressure Sensor is valid Healing of ambient pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of manifold pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of pressure upstream of throttle sensor by delta pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trips
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Rationality Check - Low	Difference between raw value of upstream booster pressure sensor and minimal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses	< 3.5313 kPa	Engine not in running state  for time ECU in drive state Healing of ambient pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of manifold pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of pressure upstream of throttle sensor by delta pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips
MAF Sensor B1 - Pressure	U068A	Detects when the time since the last message from the Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2 Module for frame "MAF1_Rsp_Press"(0x2B) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2 for frame "MAF1_Rsp_Press"(0x2B) was received via LIN 2 Channel	> 0.025 sec	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	3 counts Continuous	2 Trips
MAF Sensor B1 - Pressure	U1371	Monitoring of Pressure Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) LIN signal of Mass Air Flow Sensor	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame "MAF1_Rsp_Press" (0x2B) from MAF1 Pressure signals received over LIN	= TRUE -	Status of DIO pin connected to the mass air flow sensor line is not grounded  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
MAF Sensor B2 - Temperature	P00AD	Detects physical range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range high error when the intake air temperature falls above the threshold	Filtered Temperature value of the Intake Air Temperature sensor	> 122.76 deg C	( ( Ratio of Desired upstream Throttle valve pressure to Ambient Pressure ) ) Engine speed with low resolution ) for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 1.2 - > 3520 rpm = 10 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	3 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P00AC	Detects physical range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range low error when the intake air temperature falls below the threshold	Intake air temperature	< -42.04 deg C	( Coolant temperature at engine output Cylinder air mass flow Vehicle speed ) for time OR Starting value of downstream engine coolant temperature ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= -41.04 deg C <= 14.4444444 q/sec <= 6.215040398 mph = 3 sec > 142.96 deg C = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	3 sec continuous	2 Trips
MAF Sensor B2 - Temperature	P00AB	Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor during Cold start when difference between the Intake air Temperature and mean temperature value exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between the minimum intake air temperature from start and mean temperature value from the temperature sensors	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened  Ignition is on for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating ) for time ) End of start is reached and engine is running ( Ignition ON for time ) ) Measured engine stop time ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason ) ) for time ) Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors  ( ( Combustion engine is running or Combustion engine end of start is reached for time ) ) Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor (	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec >= 28800 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - < 3 sec = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 5 sec = TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature ) Engine coolant temperature sensor value ) for time ) or Combustion engine is running for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 14.96 deg C  < 14.96 deg C  >= 49.96 deg C < 0 sec = TRUE - >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
		Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor during Cold start when difference between the mean temperature value and Intake air temperature exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between mean temperature value from the temperature sensors and the minimum intake air temperature from start	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened ) Ignition is on for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ) End of start is reached and engine is running ( Ignition ON for time ) Measured engine stop time ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason ) ) for time Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors ( ( Combustion engine is running or Combustion engine end of start is reached for time ) Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor ( Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR	= FALSE - = 1 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - 1 sec >= 28800 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - < 3 sec = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - > 14.96 deg C	continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature ) Engine coolant temperature sensor value ) for time ) or Combustion engine is running for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	< 14.96 deg C >= 49.96 deg C < 0 sec = TRUE - >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -			
		Detection of stuck error of Intake Air Temperature sensor when the difference between the maximum and the minimum Intake air Temperature, since engine start is less than the calibrated threshold	Difference between the maximum and the minimum intake air temperature values	< 4.96 deg C	Engine coolant downstream temperature during the first engine start of the driving cycle Counter for high-phases of intake air Temperature sensor Conditions for intake air temperature sensor (high phases): { { Cylinder air mass flow < 11.11111111 a/sec Vehicle speed < 12.4300808 mph Engine coolant temperature > 79.96 deg C Integrated Air mass flow (see Look-Up-Table #P00AB-1) > 1000 to 20020 g } for time ) Counter for low-phases of intake air temperature sensor Conditions for low intake air temperature (low phases) { { Vehicle speed > 49.72032318 mph Cylinder air mass flow >= 20 a/sec Cylinder air mass flow <= 42.22222222 a/sec } for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 49.96 deg C >= 2 counts = TRUE - < 11.11111111 a/sec < 12.4300808 mph > 79.96 deg C > 1000 to 20020 g > 60 sec >= 2 counts > 49.72032318 mph >= 20 a/sec <= 42.22222222 a/sec > 60 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Temperature	P00AE	Detects the max error of the Gradient for the intake air temperature sensor after air filter, Bank 2	Absolute difference between raw and filtered temperature values from Intake air temperature sensor 3 for time	> 10 deg C >= 25 sec	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Temperature	U1349	Detects Bus off error at LIN channel 5.	LIN channel 5 indicates bus off error	= TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous	1 Trip	
MAF Sensor B2 - Temperature	U0612	Detects when the time since the last message from the 'Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 Module' for frame "MAF2_Rsp_TmpHum"(0x2A) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Intake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 for frame "MAF2_Rsp_TmpHum"(0x2A) was received via LIN 5 Channel	> 0.1 sec	Ignition is ON Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	3 counts Continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
MAF Sensor B2 - Temperature	U1372	Monitoring of Temperature Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) LIN signal of Mass Air Flow Sensor 2	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame "MAF2_Rsp_TmpHum" (0x2A) from MAF2 Temperature humidity signals received over LIN	= TRUE	Status of DIO pin connected to the mass air flow sensor line bank 2 is not grounded  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -	10 counts continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Pressure	P227D	Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Signal range Check - High	Raw value of second upstream booster pressure sensor	> 115 kPa	( Raw value of second pressure sensor signal upstream of compressor is valid ) for time and No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.04 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Pressure	P227C	Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Signal range Check - Low	Raw value of second upstream booster pressure sensor	< 50 kPa	( Raw value of second pressure sensor signal upstream of compressor is valid ) for time and No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.04 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
MAF Sensor B2 - Pressure	P227B	<b>Path 1:</b> Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Rationality Check - High	Difference between raw value of second upstream booster pressure sensor and ambient air pressure raw value measured	> 15 kPa	( Raw value of second pressure sensor signal upstream of compressor is valid ) for time Pressure value from Ambient Pressure Sensor is valid No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.04 sec = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
		<b>Path 2:</b> Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Rationality Check - High during startup	Difference between raw value of second upstream booster pressure sensor and maximal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses	> 3.5313 kPa	Engine not in running state  for time ECU in drive state Pressure value from Ambient Pressure Sensor is valid Healing of ambient pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of manifold pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of pressure upstream of throttle sensor by delta pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trips	
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Rationality Check - Low	Difference between raw value of second upstream booster pressure sensor and minimal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses	< 3.5313 kPa	Engine not in running state  for the time ECU in drive state Healing of ambient pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of manifold pressure sensor by delta pressure sensor Healing of pressure upstream of throttle sensor by delta pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
MAF Sensor B2 - Pressure	U0680	Detects when the time since the last message from the 'Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2 Module' for frame "MAF2_Rsp_Press"(0x2B) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2 for frame "MAF2_Rsp_Press"(0x2B) was received via LIN 5 Channel	> 0.025 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
MAF Sensor B2 - Pressure	U1373	Monitoring of Pressure Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) LIN signal of Mass Air Flow Sensor 2	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame "MAF2_Rsp_Press" (0x2B) from MAF2 Pressure signals received over LIN	= TRUE -	Status of DIO pin connected to the mass air flow sensor line bank 2 is not grounded	= TRUE -	10 counts continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
Intake Air Temperature 2 - B1	P0098	Detects signal range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range high when the voltage of the intake air temperature sensor is greater than the calibrated threshold	Intake air temperature sensor voltage	> 4.7994 V	( Engine coolant temperature Air mass flow Vehicle speed ) for time OR Engine coolant temperature at engine start	>= -41.04 deg C <= 14.44444444 a/sec <= 6.215040398 mph = 3 sec > 142.96 deg C	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0097	Detects signal range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range low when the voltage of the intake air temperature sensor is less than the calibrated threshold	Intake air temperature sensor voltage	< 0.195 V	( Ratio of modelled boost pressure to ambient pressure OR Engine speed ) for time Basic enable conditions met	<= 1.2 - <= 3520 rpm = 120 sec = See sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Intake Air Temperature 2 - B1	P0096	Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor during Cold start when difference between the intake air temperature and mean temperature value exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between the minimum intake air temperature from start and mean temperature value from the temperature sensors	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened	= FALSE -			
					Ignition ON for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ) Engine start is finished (*) ( Ignition ON for time ) Engine off time ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason ) for time ) Block heater is activated	= TRUE - = 1 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec >= 28800 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - < 3 sec = FALSE -		continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors ( ( Combustion engine is running or Engine start is finished (*) for time ) Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor ( Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature ) Engine coolant temperature for time ) or Combustion engine is running for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - > 14.96 deg C < 14.96 deg C >= 49.96 deg C < 0 sec = TRUE - >= 0 sec = See sheet inhibit table - = See sheet enable tables -		
		Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor during Cold start when difference between the mean temperature value and Intake air temperature exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between mean temperature value from the temperature sensors and the minimum intake air temperature from start	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened Ignition ON for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ) Engine start is finished (*) ( Ignition ON for time ) Engine off time ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason ) for time ) Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors ( ( Combustion engine is running or Engine start is finished (*) for time )	= FALSE - = TRUE 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE 1 sec >= 28800 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - < 3 sec = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 5 sec -	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor ( Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature ) Engine coolant temperature ) for time ) or Combustion engine is running ) for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 14.96 deg C < 14.96 deg C >= 49.96 deg C < 0 sec = TRUE - >= 0 sec = See sheet inhibit table - = See sheet enable tables -			
		Detection of stuck error of Intake Air Temperature sensor when the difference between the maximum and the minimum Intake Air Temperature since engine start is less than the calibrated threshold	Difference between the maximum and the minimum intake air temperature values	< 4.96 deg C	Engine coolant downstream temperature during the first engine start of the driving cycle Counter for high-phases of intake air Temperature sensor Conditions for intake air temperature sensor (high phases): ( Air mass flow < 11.11111111 q/sec Vehicle speed < 12.4300808 mph Engine coolant temperature > 79.96 deg C Integrated Air mass flow (See Look-Up Table #P0096-1) > 1000 to 20020 g ) for time > 60 sec ) Counter for low-phases of intake air temperature sensor Conditions for low intake air temperature (low phases) ( Vehicle speed > 49.72032318 mph Air mass flow >= 20 q/sec Air mass flow <= 42.22222222 q/sec ) for time > 60 sec ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 49.96 deg C >= 2 counts = TRUE - < 11.11111111 q/sec < 12.4300808 mph > 79.96 deg C > 1000 to 20020 g > 60 sec >= 2 counts > 49.72032318 mph >= 20 q/sec <= 42.22222222 q/sec > 60 sec = See sheet inhibit table - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P0099	Detects electrical error (non plausible signal) of Intake Air Temperature sensor when the difference between raw voltage signal and filtered voltage signal of intake air temperature sensor exceeds the calibrated threshold	Absolute value of difference between raw voltage signal of Intake air temperature sensor and filtered voltage signal of Intake air temperature sensor	> 0.12 V	No errors with signal range detected in Intake air temperature sensor ( Signal Range check : out of range low error for intake air temperature sensor Signal Range check : out of range high error for intake air temperature sensor ) Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = See sheet enable tables -	20 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Intake Air Temperature 2 - B2	P00A8	Detects signal range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range high when the voltage of the intake air temperature sensor is greater than the calibrated threshold	Intake air temperature sensor voltage	> 4.7994 V	Engine coolant temperature	>= -41.04 deg C	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Air mass flow Vehicle speed ) for time OR Engine coolant temperature at engine start Basic enable conditions met	<= 14.4444444 g/sec <= 6.215040398 mph = 3 sec > 142.96 deg C = See sheet enable tables -			
	P00A7	Detects signal range check of Intake Air Temperature sensor - out of range low when the voltage of the intake air temperature sensor is less than the calibrated threshold	Intake air temperature sensor voltage	< 0.195 V	( Ratio of modelled boost pressure to ambient pressure OR Engine speed ) for time Basic enable conditions met	<= 1.2 - <= 3520 rpm = 120 sec = See sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Intake Air Temperature 2 - B2	P00A6	Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor in intake manifold during Cold start when difference between the Intake Air Temperature and mean temperature value exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between the minimum intake air temperature from start and mean temperature value from the temperature sensors	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened  Ignition ON for time Combustion engine is running ( Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ) Engine start is finished (*) ( Ignition ON for time ) Engine off time ( Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason ) for time ) Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors  ( ( Combustion engine is running or Engine start is finished (*) for time ) ) Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor ( Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature ) ) Engine coolant temperature	= FALSE - = TRUE - sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec >= 28800 sec = 1 - = 1 - < 3 sec = FALSE - = FALSE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 5 sec = TRUE -  > 14.96 deg C  < 14.96 deg C  >= 49.96 deg C	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time ) or Combustion engine is running	< 0 sec = TRUE -		
					for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0 sec = See sheet inhibit table - = See sheet enable tables -		
		Cross check of Intake Air Temperature sensor in intake manifold during Cold start when difference between the mean temperature value and Intake air temperature exceeding the minimum threshold	Difference between mean temperature value from the temperature sensors and the minimum intake air temperature from start	> 14.96 deg C	First engine start has happened  Ignition ON for time ) Combustion engine is running { Engine is in synchronised state and engine is rotating for time ) Engine start is finished (*) { Ignition ON for time ) { Engine off time { Engine stop time is calculated and is correct OR Calculated engine stop time is a minimal value and overflow could be a reason } } } for time ) Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors { { { Combustion engine is running or Engine start is finished (*) for time } } } Preliminary error with the coolant engine temperature sensor { { Difference between engine coolant temperature and mean temperature value from temperature sensors OR Difference between mean temperature value from temperature sensors and engine coolant temperature } } } Engine coolant temperature ) for time ) or Combustion engine is running for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE 1 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 1 sec - =>= 28800 sec - = 1 - = = = FALSE - = FALSE - = = = FALSE - = FALSE - =>= 5 sec - = TRUE - => > < =>= 49.96 deg C < >= 0 sec = =>= 0 sec = = See sheet inhibit table - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Detection of stuck error of Intake Air Temperature sensor in intake manifold when the difference between the maximum and the minimum Intake air Temperature, since engine start is less than the calibrated threshold	Difference between the maximum and the minimum intake air temperature values	< 4.96 deg C	Engine coolant downstream temperature during the first engine start of the driving cycle  Counter for high-phases of intake air Temperature sensor Conditions for intake air temperature sensor (high phases): ( ( Air mass flow < 11.11111111 a/sec Vehicle speed < 12.4300808 mph Engine coolant temperature > 79.96 deg C Integrated Air mass flow (See Look-Up Table #P00A6-1) > 1000 to 20020 g ) ) for time > 60 sec Counter for low-phases of intake air temperature sensor Conditions for low intake air temperature (low phases) ( ( Vehicle speed > 49.72032318 mph and Air mass flow >= 20 a/sec Air mass flow <= 42.22222222 a/sec ) ) for time > 60 sec No pending or confirmed DTCs = See sheet inhibit table - Basic enable conditions met = See sheet enable tables -	<= 49.96 deg C  >= 2 counts = TRUE -  < 11.11111111 a/sec < 12.4300808 mph > 79.96 deg C > 1000 to 20020 g  > 60 sec >= 2 counts  > 49.72032318 mph >= 20 a/sec <= 42.22222222 a/sec  > 60 sec = See sheet inhibit table - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
	P00A9	Detects electrical error (non plausible signal) of Intake Air Temperature sensor when the difference between raw voltage signal and filtered voltage signal of intake air temperature sensor exceeds the calibrated threshold	Absolute value of difference between raw voltage signal of Intake air temperature sensor and filtered voltage signal of Intake air temperature sensor	> 0.12 V	No errors with signal range detected in Intake air temperature sensor ( Signal Range check : out of range low error for intake air temperature sensor P00A7 Signal Range check : out of range high error for intake air temperature sensor P00A8 ) Basic enable conditions met = See sheet enable tables -	= FALSE - = FALSE - = See sheet enable tables -	20 sec continuous	2 Trips
Battery Sensor (External Sensor) - Internal Temperature	P16DF	<b>Path 1:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Internal Temperature circuit high fault - Historical	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 1  Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	< -43 degC  > 0 -  <= 24 -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage > 10.9 V Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active = FALSE - Communication fault is active = TRUE - ) No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips
		<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Internal Temperature circuit high fault - Continuous	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 1  Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	< -43 degC  = 0 -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage > 10.9 V Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active = FALSE - Communication fault is active = TRUE - ) No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables -	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM															
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125									
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.							
Done check Debounce Params	P16DE	<b>Path 1:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Internal Temperature circuit low fault - Historical	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 1	>	120	degC	Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
			Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	>	0	-	(	=	TRUE	-	40	counts	continuous	2 Trips	
			Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	<=	24	-	Battery voltage	>	10.9	V	=	FALSE	-		
							Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=	FALSE	-	=	TRUE	-		
Done, check debounce parameters	P100D	<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Internal Temperature circuit low fault - Continuous	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 1	>	120	degC	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions:	=	TRUE	-	40	counts	continuous	2 Trips	
			Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	=	0	-	(	=	FALSE	-					
							Battery voltage	>	10.9	V	=	FALSE	-		
							Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=	TRUE	-	=	FALSE	-		
Done, check debounce parameters	P100D	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module for Internal Temperature Erratic behavior	Maximum completed String Length for the NTC raw temperature Counter for the Internal Temperature samples Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	>	70	degC	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions:	=	TRUE	-	5	counts	continuous	2 Trips	
				>	10	-	(	=	FALSE	-					
				=	0	-	Battery voltage	>	10.9	V	=	FALSE	-		
							Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=	TRUE	-	=	FALSE	-		
Lost Communication With Battery Sensor Module	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSAmpHourChg"(0x18) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSAmpHourChg"(0x18) was received via LIN 1 Channel	>	0.5	sec	Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
							Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
Lost Communication With Battery Sensor Module	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSAmpHourDisChrg"(0x19) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSAmpHourDisChrg"(0x19) was received via LIN 1 Channel	>	0.5	sec	Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
							Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
Lost Communication With Battery Sensor Module	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSCalcData"(0x16) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSCalcData"(0x16) was received via LIN 1 Channel	>	0.5	sec	Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
							Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
Lost Communication With Battery Sensor Module	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSCfgDataRtn"(0x1E) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSCfgDataRtn"(0x1E) was received via LIN 1 Channel	>	1	sec	Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					
							Ignition is ON	=	TRUE	-	3	counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
							Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-					

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSCurrentFOMData" (0x1A) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSCurrentFOMData" (0x1A) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 2 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSFOMData" (0x1C) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSFOMData" (0x1C) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 2 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSMasuredTemp" (0x17) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSMasuredTemp" (0x17) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 0.25 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSMVData" (0x15) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSMVData" (0x15) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 0.25 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSVehStartData" (0x1D) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSVehStartData" (0x1D) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 0.5 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U01B0	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSVoltageFOMData" (0x1B) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Battery Sensor Module" for frame "IBSVoltageFOMData" (0x1B) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 2 sec	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	3 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
Battery Monitor Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSAmpHourChg(0x18) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSAmpHourChg(0x18) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	10 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSAmpHourDisChrg(0x19) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSAmpHourDisChrg(0x19) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	10 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSCalcData(0x16) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSCalcData(0x16) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	10 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSCfgDataRtn(0x1E) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSCfgDataRtn(0x1E) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	10 counts	Continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM										
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.	
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSCurrentFOMData(0x1A) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSCurrentFOMData(0x1A) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	10 counts Continuous	2 Trips
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSFOMData(0x1C) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSFOMData(0x1C) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	10 counts Continuous	2 Trips
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSMeasuredTemp(0x17) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSMeasuredTemp(0x17) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	10 counts Continuous	2 Trips
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSMVIData(0x15) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSMVIData(0x15) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	10 counts Continuous	2 Trips
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSVehStartData(0x1D) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSVehStartData(0x1D) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	10 counts Continuous	2 Trips
	U04B1	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSVoltageFOMData(0x1B) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame IBSVoltageFOMData(0x1B) in LIN1 channel from Battery Monitor Sensor module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	10 counts Continuous	2 Trips
Battery Sensor (External Sensor) - Temperature	P058E	<b>Path 1:</b> Diagnosis Battery Monitor Module Temperature Out Of Range High - Historical	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 2  Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	> 120 degC  > 0 ≤ 24	-  - -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions:  ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE   > 10.9 V = FALSE = TRUE = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	-   - - - -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips
		<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnosis Battery Monitor Module Temperature Out Of Range High - Continuous	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 2  Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	> 120 degC  = 0	-  - -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions:  ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE   > 10.9 V = FALSE = TRUE = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	-   - - - -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips
	Done, check debounce	P058F	<b>Path 1:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Temperature Out Of Range Low - Historical	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 2  Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	< -43 degC  > 0 ≤ 24	-  - -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions:  ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE   > 10.9 V = FALSE = TRUE = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	-   - - - -	40 counts continuous

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Temperature Out Of Range Low - Continuous	Communication message indicating Battery Module Raw temperature sensor 2  Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	< -43 degC  = 0 -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips
Done, check debounce	P100C	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module for Temperature Erratic behavior	Maximum completed String Length for the ASIC internal raw temperature Counter for the Temperature samples Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	> 70 degC = 10 - = 0 -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	5 counts continuous	2 Trips
done	P058C	<b>Path 1:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Temperature Monitoring performance - Historical	Absolute difference between the IBS NTC Raw Temperature and the IBS ASIC Raw Temperature Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	> 10 degC  > 0 - =<= 24 -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips
		<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Temperature Monitoring performance - Continuous	Absolute difference between the IBS NTC Raw Temperature and the IBS ASIC Raw Temperature Communication message indicating historical temperature data down counter	> 10 degC  = 0 -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts continuous	2 Trips
Battery Sensor (External Sensor) - Current Shunt Sensor	P16DD	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Current High fault	Communication message for Shunt Voltage out of range High indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request	= TRUE -  > 10.9 V = FALSE -	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
Done Check debounce Param					Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P16D6	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Current Low fault	Communication message for Shunt Voltage out of range Low indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P058B	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Current Monitoring performance fault	Communication message for Battery Current performance indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
Battery Sensor (External Sensor) - Module	P16E1	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Performance- RAM error	Communication message for Internal Battery Sensor - RAM internal fault indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
Done check debounce param	P16E2	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Performance- ROM error	Communication message for Internal Battery Sensor - ROM internal fault indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P16E3	Path 1: Diagnosis of Battery monitor Module data Incompatible diagnostic - Historical	( Absolute difference between the IBS Return Nominal C20 and ECM Nominal C20 Calibration OR Absolute difference between the IBS Return Battery Type and ECM Battery Type Calibration OR Absolute difference between the IBS Return U40 Battery Calibration and ECM U40 Battery Calibration OR	> 5 Ah > 0 - > 0.502 V	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE -	10 counts continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
			Absolute difference between the IBS Return U80 Battery Calibration and ECM U80 Battery Calibration ) Manufacturer Enable Counter used to automatically arm Seed & Key	> 0.502 V ) >= 0 -		No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module data Incompatible diagnostic - Continuous	Absolute difference between the IBS Return Nominal C20 and ECM Nominal C20 Calibration OR Absolute difference between the IBS Return Battery Type and ECM Battery Type Calibration OR Absolute difference between the IBS Return U40 Battery Calibration and ECM U40 Battery Calibration OR Absolute difference between the IBS Return U80 Battery Calibration and ECM U80 Battery Calibration	> 5 Ah > 0 - > 0.502 V > 0.502 V	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous	2 Trips		
Battery Monitor Module	P058A	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Communication - Initialization error	Communication message for Battery Sensor initialization indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips		
Battery Sensor (External Sensor) - Voltage Sensor	P16D5	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Circuit High Voltage fault	Communication message for Battery Voltage out of range High indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips		
Done, check debounce values.	P16D4	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Circuit Low Voltage fault	Communication message for Battery Voltage out of range Low indicates a diagnostic failure	= TRUE -	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips		
done, but check debounce parameter values	P058D	Diagnosis of Battery Monitor Module Voltage Monitoring performance fault	Absolute difference between IBS Measured Voltage and System 12V Battery Voltage	> 5 V	Battery Monitor module diagnosis is active, which is the following conditions: ( Battery voltage Condition general function request Intelligent Battery Sensor (IBS) communication is active Communication fault is active )	= TRUE - > 10.9 V = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE -	100 counts continuous	no MIL		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Battery Voltage	P0563	Detects if the battery voltage is higher than calibrated threshold for calibrated amount of time	Battery voltage	> 3.1802 V	ECU is not in the PREDRIVE state Engine is in running state for time Vehicle speed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - >= 2 sec >= 2.486016159 mph = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 sec continuous	no MIL
Battery Voltage	P0562	Detects if the battery voltage is lower than calibrated threshold for calibrated amount of time	Battery voltage	< 1.582 V	ECU is not in the PREDRIVE state Engine is in running state for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - >= 2 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 sec continuous	no MIL
Brake Position Sensor - Primary	P057D	Detects if the brake pedal position sensor voltage is higher than calibrated threshold for calibrated amount of time	Brake pedal position sensor voltage	> 4.597 V	Ignition is on Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
Brake Position Sensor - Primary	P057C	Detects if the brake pedal position sensor voltage is lower than calibrated threshold for calibrated amount of time	Brake pedal position sensor voltage	< 0.449 V	Ignition is on Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
Brake pedal position sensor	P057B	<b>Path 1:</b> Detects when brake pedal position ratio is higher than calibrated threshold for calibrated amount of time	Brake pedal ratio	> 109.9976 %	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 2:</b> Detects when brake pedal position ratio is lower than calibrated threshold for calibrated amount of time	Brake pedal ratio	< -18.0054 %	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
Brake switch diagnosis		<b>Path 3:</b> Detects when brake pedal switch EWMA(Exponentially Weighted Moving Average) factor is less than calibrated threshold	EWMA filtered test result based on the difference of [(a) - (b)]  where (a) maximum analog brake sensor raw voltage during test (b) minimum analog brake sensor raw voltage during test where difference of the brake sensor voltage corresponds to a corrected value of (see Look-Up-Table # P057B-1)	<= 0.400024 -  = calculated parameter V = calculated parameter V  = 0 to 1 factor	Battery voltage  Control for starter powerstage for time Conditions for fast test scheduler ( Number of reference voltage samples considered for fast EWMA calculation Absolute difference between maximum and minimum voltage obtained during the EWMA calculation in fast test scheduler ) Conditions for slow test scheduler ( Slow test completion cycle Vehicle is in parking state ) ( Gear position in case of automatic transmission system is in parking	> 10.9 V  = FALSE - >= 0.04 sec  > 50 - > 0.051 V  = FALSE - = TRUE -  = TRUE -	2 events continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
					) Number of reference voltage samples considered for slow EWMA calculation Gear position in case of automatic transmission system is not in parking ) Vehicle speed Accelerator pedal position ) Number of successful EWMA test completed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 200 - = TRUE - >= 4.350528278 mph < 5.0049 % >= 2 events = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P138B	Checks if the voltage of the released brake pedal is within the zero point range	Brake pedal position sensor voltage OR Brake pedal position sensor voltage	> 1.445 V < 0.6 V	Conditions for first zero point learning ( Brake pedal released (Detection through pedal switch) ) OR Brake stroke sensor learning Continuous zero point learning conditions ( Accelerator pedal position Accelerator pedal position Vehicle speed Vehicle speed Vehicle acceleration Vehicle acceleration Absolute difference between filtered brake pedal voltage and raw value brake pedal position voltage Engine is in running state Starter is not engaged ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - < 69.9951 % > 9.9976 % < 74.58048477 mph > 7.458048477 mph < 0.8 m/s^2 > 0.1 m/s^2 < 0.03 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip	
Brake Position Sensor - Secondary	P0572	Detects when redundant brake pedal initial travel status is achieved but redundant brake switch is not set	Redundant brake pedal initial travel status Redundant brake switch status	= TRUE - = FALSE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	5 sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	P0573	Detects when redundant brake pedal initial travel status is not achieved but redundant brake switch is set	Redundant brake pedal initial travel status Redundant brake switch status	= FALSE - = TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	5 sec	continuous	1 Trip	
Coolant Temperature Sensor	P0119	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 - Circuit continuity check - loose contact detection	Difference between raw sensor value and low-pass filtered raw sensor value of engine coolant temperature sensor 1	>= 0.12 V	Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit Low Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor 1 Circuit High and Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables -	20 sec	continuous	2 Trips	
Crank Case Vapor Pressure Sensor	P051D	Detects if the crankcase pressure sensor voltage is greater than a calibrated threshold for calibrated time	Raw voltage from the crankcase pressure sensor same as Crankcase pressure	> 4.7 V > -5.625 to 6.25 kPa	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec	continuous	2 Trips	
Crank Case Vapor Pressure Sensor	P051C	Detects if the crankcase pressure sensor voltage is less than a calibrated threshold for calibrated time	Raw voltage from the crankcase pressure sensor	< 0.2 V	Ignition is on	= TRUE -	2 sec	continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			same as Crankcase pressure	<      -5.625 to 6.25      kPa	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=    see sheet inhibit tables =    see sheet enable tables		
Crank Case Vapor Pressure Sensor	P051B	Diagnosis of Crankcase Pressure Sensor plausibility check	Absolute value of Sensed crank case ventilation pressure	>      0.253      kPa	ECU is in afterrun state No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - =    see sheet inhibit tables      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	0.01    sec      once per driving cycle	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter (External sensor) - Output Voltage Sensing Circuit 1	P3053	Signal range check - out of range high	Raw value of circuit 1 voltage	>      28      V	Ignition is on Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - >    7      V =    see sheet inhibit tables      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	800    counts    continuous	2 Trips
	P3051	Signal range check - out of range low	Raw value of circuit 1 voltage	<      1.00      V	Ignition is on Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - >    7      V =    see sheet inhibit tables      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	800    counts    continuous	2 Trips
	P3055	Circuit 1 Voltage Performance - Bypass Mode	Absolute difference between Host ECU Process System Voltage and Circuit 1 Voltage	>      1.00      V	Ignition is on Battery voltage ( Engine is running and for time OR Ignition is on and for time OR Engine Auto Stop Active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - >    7      V >= 1      sec >= 1      sec =    TRUE      - =    see sheet inhibit tables      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	800    counts    continuous	2 Trips
	P3055	Circuit 1 Voltage Performance - Stabilize Mode	Absolute difference between Host ECU Pre-Crank System Voltage and Circuit 1 Voltage	>      1.00      V	Ignition is on Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - >    7      V =    see sheet inhibit tables      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	2      counts    continuous	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter Actuator Voltage Signal Message Counter Incorrect	U0599	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter (DC Converter Actuator Voltage ADC Value Alive Rolling Count) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong alive rolling counter (DC Converter Actuator Voltage ADC Value Alive Rolling Count) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	=    TRUE      -	Ignition is ON Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	10    counts    continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when wrong protection value (DC Converter Actuator Voltage ADC Value Protection Value) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong protection value (DC Converter Actuator Voltage ADC Value Protection Value) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	=    TRUE      -	Ignition is ON Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	10    counts    continuous	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter Internal Health Status Signal Message Counter Incorrect	U0599	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE (0x1D2) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE (0x1D2) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	=    TRUE      -	Ignition is ON Basic enable conditions met	=    TRUE      - =    see sheet enable tables      -	10    counts    continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM										
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
	U0599	Detects when wrong protection value received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE (0x1D2) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong protection value received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE (0x1D2) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when sliding window error received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Sliding window error received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter Ignition Switch Run/Start Position Signal Message Counter Incorrect	U0599	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter (DC Converter Crank Terminal Status Alive Rolling Count) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong alive rolling counter (DC Converter Crank Terminal Status Alive Rolling Count) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when wrong protection value (DC Converter Crank Terminal Status Protection Value) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong protection value (DC Converter Crank Terminal Status Protection Value) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter Crank Control Signal Message Counter Incorrect	U0599	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter error(DC Converter Crank Control Terminal Status Alive Rolling Count) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong alive rolling counter error(DC Converter Crank Control Terminal Status Alive Rolling Count) received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when wrong protection value received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong protection value received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE (0xA0) from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter Control Module "A"	U0599	Detects when sliding windows error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE(0x1D2) from DC Converter Internal Health Status module	sliding windows error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE(0x1D2) from DC Converter Internal Health Status module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when sliding windows error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Actuator Voltage ADC module	sliding windows error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Actuator Voltage ADC module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when sliding error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Crank Control Terminal Status module	sliding error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Crank Control Terminal Status module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when sliding error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Run Crank Terminal Status module	sliding error is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Run Crank Terminal Status module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when wrong ARC is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Crank Terminal Status module	wrong ARC is received by frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE(0xA0) from DC Converter Crank Terminal Status module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON	= TRUE	10 counts	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125						
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088										
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-					
DC/DC Converter (External sensor) - Output Voltage Sensing Circuit 2	P3054	Signal range check - out of range high	Raw value of circuit 2 voltage	> 28 V	Ignition is on Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 7 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - -	800 counts	continuous	2 Trips		
	P3052	Signal range check - out of range low	Raw value of circuit 2 voltage	< 1.00 V	Ignition is on Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 7 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - -	800 counts	continuous	2 Trips		
	P3056	Circuit 2 Voltage Performance - Bypass Mode	Absolute difference between Host ECU Process System Voltage and Circuit 2 Voltage	> 1.00 V	Ignition is on Battery voltage Engine is in the start phase Engine is running and for time OR Ignition is on and for time OR Engine Auto Stop Active No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 7 V = FALSE >= 1 sec >= 1 sec = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - - - - -	800 counts	continuous	2 Trips		
	P3056	Circuit 2 Voltage Performance - Stabilize Mode	Absolute difference between Host ECU Pre-Crank System Voltage and Circuit 2 Voltage	> 1.00 V	Ignition is on Battery voltage Engine is in the start phase No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 7 V = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - -	2 counts	continuous	2 Trips		
DC/DC Converter (External sensor) - Crank Input Signal	P305D	Crank Control Sensor Circuit High Voltage Fault	The status of the starter output acquired from DC/DC converter	<>	The status of the starter output to the powerstage	-	Ignition is ON: ECU is in DRIVE mode Battery voltage Starter output to the powerstage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 7 V = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - -	800 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	P305E	Crank Control Sensor Circuit Low Voltage Fault	The status of the starter output acquired from DC/DC converter	<>	The status of the starter output to the powerstage	-	Battery voltage Starter output to the powerstage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 7 V = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - -	30 counts	continuous	2 Trips
DC/DC Converter (External sensor) - Ignition Switch Run/Start Position Circuit	P305B	Ignition Switch Circuit High Voltage Fault	DC/DC-converter Run Crank Terminal Status	<>	Engine Controller Run Crank Terminal Status	-	Ignition is OFF: ECU is in PREDRIVE or POSTDRIVE mode Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE > 7 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	- - - -	400 counts	continuous	2 Trips
	P305C	Ignition Switch Circuit Low Voltage Fault	DC/DC-converter Run Crank Terminal Status	<>	Engine Controller Run Crank Terminal Status	-	Ignition is ON: ECU is in DRIVE mode Battery voltage	= TRUE > 7 V	- -	800 counts	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Ambient Air Temperature Sensor	P0073	Detection of ambient temperature sensor voltage exceeding the maximum threshold	Raw voltage of the Ambient temperature sensor Same as: Ambient air temperature	> 4.913 V  < -46.17 Deg C	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P0072	Detection of ambient temperature sensor voltage falling below the minimum threshold	Raw voltage of the Ambient temperature sensor Same as: Ambient air temperature	< 0.351 V  > 99.96 Deg C	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec Continuous	2 Trips
Ambient Air Temperature Sensor	P0071	Plausibility check of Ambient Temperature sensor when compared with model temperature value higher than maximum threshold	Difference between ambient temperature sensor value and model temperature	> 14.96 deg C	Errors with ambient temperature sensor ( Signal Range check : out of range low error for ambient air temperature sensor (P0072) Signal Range check : out of range high error for ambient air temperature sensor (P0073) ) ( Ambient temperature model released and updated on the current drive cycle ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips
Ambient Air Temperature Sensor	P0074	Detects Environment Air Temperature implausible / Environmental temperature signal erratic	Absolute difference between measured and filtered ambient temperatures for time	> 10.06 deg C  >= 20 sec	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
Barometric pressure sensor	P2229	Monitoring of Barometric Pressure Sensor for Signal range check - High	Error information message A fom digital ambient air pressure sensor returns a CRC (Cyclical Redundancy Checking) error OR Error information message A fom digital ambient air pressure sensor returns a short circuit to VDD	= TRUE -  = TRUE -	Reading message A fom digital ambient air pressure sensor has been successful and has delivered valid values Ambient pressure sensor boot is done ECU is in drive state  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 sec Continuous	2 Trips





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.
					( Condition threshold models for ambient pressure valid Difference between ambient air pressure raw value measured and maximum modelled ambient pressure Difference between minimal modelled ambient pressure and ambient air pressure raw value measured ) OR Condition deadlock threshold models for ambient pressure valid ( Condition for error suspicion from continuous check Validity of the pressure sensor of the intake manifold - bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - < 1.5 kPa < 1.5 kPa = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
		<b>Path 3:</b> Rationality check - out of range high	Difference between measured ambient pressure and the maximal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnosis	> 2.2344 kPa	ECU is in DRIVE state  ( Engine is not running for time ) ( ( ( Condition ambient pressure sensor valid Condition ambient pressure from sensor valid ) for time ) OR ( Condition ambient pressure sensor valid Condition ambient pressure from sensor valid ) for time ) Ambient pressure sensor reference for delta pressure sensor is stable ) Ambient pressure sensor measured is valid ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0.2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.2 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec	continuous	2 Trip	
		<b>Path 4:</b> Rationality check - out of range low	Difference between the minimal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnosis and the measured ambient pressure	> 2.2344 kPa	ECU is in DRIVE state  ( Engine is not running for time ) ( ( ( Condition ambient pressure sensor valid Condition ambient pressure from sensor valid ) for time ) OR ( Condition ambient pressure sensor valid Condition ambient pressure from sensor valid ) for time ) Ambient pressure sensor reference for delta pressure sensor is stable ) Ambient pressure sensor measured is valid ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0.2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.2 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec	continuous	2 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) for time ) Ambient pressure sensor reference for delta pressure sensor is stable ) Ambient pressure sensor measured is valid ) No pending or confirmed DTCs ) Basic enable conditions met	= 0.2 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 5:</b> Sensor plausibility check	Information from digital ambient pressure sensor for QUEUE FULL OR Information from digital ambient pressure sensor for SENSOR DEFECT OR Information from digital ambient pressure sensor for VALUE TOO LOW OR Information from digital ambient pressure sensor for VALUE TOO HIGH	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	Sensor reset is triggered ( Ambient pressure sensor boot done ) ECU Sub-State in DRIVE ) No pending or confirmed DTCs ) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trip
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - Dual Pressure - Primary value (SENT)	P128A	Diagnosis of Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor1 Bank1 - Out of Range Error	Raw pressure data of SENT rail pressure sensor channel 1  OR Raw pressure data of SENT rail pressure sensor channel 1	> 4088 -   < 1 -	Ignition is on   Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor  Error in SENT rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -   = FALSE - = FALSE -  = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
	U0625	<b>Path1:</b> Diagnosis of message loss due to sensor signal line on high level	Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor	= TRUE -	Ignition is on   Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -   = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path2:</b> Diagnosis of message loss due to sensor signal line on low level	Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor	= TRUE -	Ignition is on   Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -   = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
	U1374	Diagnosis of Fuel Rail Pressure Protocol Error	Protocol error for SENT rail pressure sensor detected	= TRUE -	Ignition is on   Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -   = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	P0191	<b>Path 1:</b> Rationality Diagnosis of Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor	The low-pass filtered absolute value of the difference of the two rail pressure data values (see Look-up-table #P0191-1)	> 100 to 200 -	Raw data for rail pressure from SENT  Raw data for rail pressure from SENT Raw data for rail pressure from SENT sensor channel 2 Raw data for rail pressure from SENT sensor channel 2 Message loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor Message loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor Protocol error of SENT rail pressure sensor  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	<= 1 -  >= 4088 - <= 1 - >= 4088 - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	1 Trip
Fuel System High Pressure Sensor	P0191	<b>Path 2:</b> High pressure sensor digital raw value is lesser than calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	High pressure sensor digital raw value	< -1.5 MPa	Fuel pre-supply pump is ON  ( Rail pressure sensor voltage is not plausible ( ( Condition error in stuck check, no voltage difference, which is the following conditions ( Rail pressure sensor voltage difference between minimum and maximum value over one cycle ( Number of injections ECU is in drive state ) ) Rail pressure sensor voltage is plausible ( Pressure from SENT is not plausible ( Raw data for rail pressure from SENT Raw data for rail pressure from SENT ) ) OR Pressure from SENT is not plausible, channel 2 ( Data for rail pressure from SENT Sensor channel 2 ) ) ) ) Data for rail pressure from SENT Sensor channel 2 ) ) ) ) Condition for initial fuelling of fuel supply system is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = FALSE -  > 4 -  < 8 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE -  <= 4088 - >= 1 -  = FALSE -  <= 4088 - >= 1 -  = FALSE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	1 Trips
Fuel System Pressure Sensor High Pressure Side	P0191	<b>Path 3:</b> Signal stuck check	Rail pressure sensor voltage difference between minimum and maximum value over one cycle	<= 4 -	Condition error in stuck check, no voltage difference, which is the following conditions ( Number of injections ECU is in drive state ) ) Rail pressure sensor voltage is plausible	= TRUE -  >= 8 - = TRUE - = TRUE -	2 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM										
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					( Pressure from SENT is not plausible ( Raw data for rail pressure from SENT Raw data for rail pressure from SENT ) OR Pressure from SENT is not plausible, channel 2 ( Data for rail pressure from SENT, channel 2 Data for rail pressure from SENT, channel 2 ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - <= 4088 - >= 1 - = TRUE - <= 4088 - >= 1 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor - Dual Pressure-Backup value (SENT)	P128B	Diagnosis of Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor2 Bank1 - Out of Range Error	Raw pressure data of SENT rail pressure sensor channel 2	>	4088	-	Ignition is on	= FALSE -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
			OR				Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor	= FALSE -		
			Raw pressure data of SENT rail pressure sensor channel 2	<	1	-	Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor	= FALSE -		
							Error in SENT rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	U101B	<b>Path1:</b> Diagnosis of message loss due to sensor signal line on high level	Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor	=	TRUE	-	Ignition is on	= FALSE -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
						Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Path2:</b> Diagnosis of message loss due to sensor signal line on low level	Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor	=	TRUE	-	Ignition is on	= FALSE -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
						Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	U1375	Diagnosis of Fuel Rail Pressure Protocol Error	Protocol error for SENT rail pressure sensor detected	=	TRUE	-	Ignition is on	= FALSE -	0.5 sec Continuous	1 Trip
							Loss due to high level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor Loss due to low level on SENT sensor signal line of SENT Rail pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor (S1 CAN)	P0453	Detects if the fuel tank pressure sensor voltage is higher than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Fuel tank pressure sensor voltage same as Fuel tank pressure	>	4.8486	V	( Engine start is finished means: )	= TRUE -	10 sec continuous	2 Trips
				<	-4.2	kPa				





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					fuel level	< 7.7 l		
					)			
					)			
					Vehicle speed conditions are fulfilled for offset diagnosis	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Absolute vehicle acceleration for offset-diagnosis of tank pressure sensor	<= 1.997 m/s^2		
					(			
					Vehicle speed	<= 43.50528278 mph		
					Vehicle speed	>= 3.107520199 mph		
					)			
					Tank pressure is stable for offset diagnosis	= TRUE -		
					Fuel tank ventilation adaption factor	<= 5 -		
					(			
					Integrated mass flow for release of offset check tank pressure sensor	>= 34.987 g		
					Engine not stopped after first start	= TRUE -		
					)			
					(			
					Condition refueling is detected	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Condition refueling possible	= FALSE -		
					OR			
					Difference between unfiltered fuel volume and stopped fuel level	<= 5.1 l		
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					Condition refueling bit valid	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Condition refueling possible	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Refuel indication is active	= TRUE -		
					Difference between unfiltered fuel volume and stopped fuel level	> 5.1 l		
					)			
					Internal error flag CCV error	= FALSE -		
					(			
					Difference between filtered tank pressure for offset diagnosis and filtered tank pressure due to no mass flow	>= 0 -		
					)			
					)			
					CPV plausibility check is successful	= TRUE -		
					(			
					(			
					Absolute vehicle acceleration for offset-diagnosis tank pressure sensor	<= 1.997 m/s^2		
					Canister vent valve (CVV) commanded open	= TRUE -		
					Low manifold ambient pressure	<= 0.703125 -		
					Internal error flag CCV error	= FALSE -		
					)			
					for time	>= 5 sec		
					)			
					Timer for calculation of reference tank pressure	>= 5 sec		
					(			
					Counter CPV-plausibility-checks	< 5 -		
					(			
					CPV active for plausibility check	= FALSE -		
					Pressure from open CPV	= TRUE -		
					max. deviation 1. reference value to 2. reference value tank pressure	<= 0.050049 kPa		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					minimum change for pressure because of CPV open and close ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0.050049 kPa  = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -			
	P0451	Difference between Max and Min purge mass flow for incremental check of tank pressure sensor greater than a calibrated threshold	Difference between Max and Min purge mass flow for incremental check of tank pressure sensor and Difference between Max and Min fuel tank pressure during incremental check of tank pressure sensor	>= 0.41666667 g/sec  < 0 kPa	Condition start increment check of tank pressure sensor ( Vehicle speed ( Ambient air temperature ) ( Ambient air temperature ) ( Ambient pressure ( Condition maximum fuel level for diagnostic function ( Fuel level ) ( Condition minimum fuel level for diagnostic function ( Fuel level ) ) EVAP purge flow Manifold ambient pressure ( Measured tank pressure Measured tank pressure ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0 mph <= 49.96 deg C  >= -7.04 deg C  >= 70 kPa = FALSE -  < 64 l  = FALSE -  < 7.7 l  > 0 - <= 0.804688 kPa <= 1.300049 kPa >= -1.199951 kPa  = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P0454	Tank pressure difference in tank leak diagnosis greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Tank pressure difference in tank leak diagnosis	>= 1 kPa	( Canister vent valve (CVV) commanded open for time ) Vehicle idle speed control condition ( Engine speed deviation OR Vehicle is in idle condition which is the following conditions for time ( Difference between propulsion torque of cruise control and driver torque propulsion after step limitation ) OR Coordinated status of acceleration request ) Difference between minimum wheel torque with internal combustion engine firing and driver torque value after limitation ) ) Overrun fuel cutoff is released ) ( Ambient air temperature	= TRUE -  >= 4 sec  = TRUE -  >= 0  >= 0.5 sec  < 0.5 Nm  = FALSE -  >= 0 Nm  = FALSE -  <= 49.96 deg C	20 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM										
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					Ambient air temperature Vehicle speed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= -7.04 deg C <= 3.107520199 mph = See sheet inhibit tables = See sheet enable tables				
Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor (S1 CAN)	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Level Sensor 1 (S1 CAN)	P0463	Detects Fuel Level Sensor of primary tank Signal range check -High	Raw voltage value from the fuel level sensor of primary tank	> 2.801	V	Ignition is ON	= TRUE	2 sec	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
			Same as: Primary tank fuel level value	> 95.1 %	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= See sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P0462	Detects Fuel Level Sensor of primary tank Signal range check - Low	Raw voltage value from the fuel level sensor of primary tank Same as: Primary tank fuel level value	< 0.475 V  < 8.38 %	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips		
	P0461	Detects Fuel Level Primary Sender (sensor 1) Performance - sensor stuck	(Consumed fuel volume during test of primary sender  AND Delta between maximum and minimum sensed fuel level from primary sender during test)  OR Distance traveled while in fuel level zone 2	>= 9 l  < 3 l  >= 100000 m	Engine state: engine running  for time Current fuel level zone is 3 or 4 as given by  Fuel level in primary tank Current fuel level zone is 2, as given by Fuel level in primary tank Fuel level in secondary tank  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  0.2 sec  < 35 l  >= 35 l <= 3.3 l  = See sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips		
	P1434	Detects difference between period or pulse width of commanded and reference fuel levels	Absolute difference between the Reference Voltage Pulse Width Command value and Sensed Fuel Level Sensor Reference Voltage Pulse Width vale  OR  Absolute difference between the Reference Voltage Period Command value and the Sensed Fuel Level Sensor Reference Voltage Period value	> 0.025 sec   > 0.025 sec	Ignition is ON   No alive rolling count (ARC) or checksum fault is pending for the serial data message that communicates the sensed fuel level sensor reference voltage period and pulse width values Measured fuel level sensor reference voltage period OR pulse are available  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	40 events continuous	2 Trips		
Fuel Level Sensor 2 (S1 CAN)	P2068	Detects Fuel Level Sensor of secondary tank Signal range check - High	Raw voltage value from the fuel level sensor of secondary tank Same as: Primary tank fuel level value	> 2.801 V  > 95.1 %	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips		
	P2067	Detects Fuel Level Sensor of secondary tank Signal range check - Low	Raw voltage value from the fuel level sensor of secondary tank Same as: Primary tank fuel level value	< 0.475 V  < 8.38 %	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips		
	P2066	Detects Fuel Level Secondary Sender (sensor 2) Performance - sensor stuck	Consumed fuel volume during test of secondary sender  AND Delta between maximum and minimum sensed fuel level from secondary sender during test	>= 9 l  < 3 l	Engine state: engine running  for time Current fuel level zone is 1 or 3 as given by  Fuel level in secondary tank	= TRUE -  0.2 sec  >= 3.3 l	continuous	2 Trips		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR Distance traveled while in fuel level zone 2	>= 100000 m	Current fuel level zone is 2, as given by Fuel level in primary tank Fuel level in secondary tank  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 35 l <= 3.3 l  = See sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P143E	Detects difference between period or pulse width of commanded and reference fuel levels	Absolute difference between the Reference Voltage Pulse Width Command value and Sensed Fuel Level Sensor Reference Voltage Pulse Width vale  OR  Absolute difference between the Reference Voltage Period Command value and the Sensed Fuel Level Sensor Reference Voltage Period value	> 0.001 sec   > 0.025 sec	Ignition is ON   No alive rolling count (ARC) or checksum fault is pending for the serial data message that communicates the sensed fuel level sensor reference voltage period and pulse width values Measured fuel level sensor reference voltage period OR pulse are available  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -   = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	40 events continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Pressure Sensor	P018D	Detects Fuel Pressure Sensor Signal range check - High	Average raw voltage value of low pressure fuel pressure sensor Same as: Low fuel pressure value	> 4.75 V  > 843 kPa	Ignition ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P018C	Detects Fuel Pressure Sensor Signal range check - Low	Average raw voltage value of low pressure fuel pressure sensor Same as: Low pressure fuel value	< 0.25 V  < 7.05 kPa	Ignition ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Pressure Sensor	P018B	Filtered governor low pressure output of fuel system is greater than calibrated threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered governor low pressure output of fuel system	> 250 kPa	Electrical fuel pump operational mode is in closed loop control  ( Fuel flow demand of electrical fuel pump Engine is running state Pre-Supply pump is ON ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.1 l/h = TRUE - = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	15 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P018B	Filtered governor low pressure output of fuel system is lesser than calibrated threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered governor low pressure output of fuel system	< -250 kPa	Electrical fuel pump operational mode is in closed loop control  ( Fuel flow demand of electrical fuel pump Engine is running state Pre-Supply pump is ON ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 0.1 l/h = TRUE - = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	15 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P018B	Low pressure fuel system controller deviation is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Raw fuel pressure deviation in the low pressure fuel system  for time when the above condition is true then Difference of raw low pressure governor maximum set point and minimum set point for a time	> 20 kPa  >= 10 sec  < 4 kPa  >= 14 sec	Fuel pressure sensor signal is valid  means (sensor raw voltage sensor raw voltage)  Engine run time Electrical fuel pump operational mode is in closed loop control Fuel flow demand of electrical fuel pump Fuel flow demand of electrical fuel pump Fuel level	= TRUE -          < 4.75 V > 0.25 V  >= 15 sec = TRUE -  >= 1.0 l/h <= 100 l/h >= 2 l	0.1 sec continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables		
Camshaft Position Sensor - Intake B1	P0343	Camshaft sensor signal circuit high - Detects no signal error - high level at the inlet camshaft sensor at bank 1 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is high	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently high	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
	P0342	Camshaft sensor signal circuit low - Detects no signal error - low level at the inlet camshaft sensor at bank 1 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is low	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently low	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
Camshaft Position Sensor - Intake B1	P0341	Camshaft sensor signal rationality check - Detection of implausible crankshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect camshaft sensor signal patterns - inlet camshaft sensor bank 1	( Length of the acquired camshaft segment is wrong OR No matching of camshaft signal table and reference table found because of disturbances OR Sequence of entries in the signal table does not match with the reference table OR Number of erroneous edge positions has exceeded the maximum tolerance ) AND Defect counter	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 20 revs	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
Camshaft Position Sensor - Intake B2	P0348	Camshaft sensor signal circuit high - Detects no signal error - high level at the inlet camshaft sensor at bank 2 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is high	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently high	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
	P0347	Camshaft sensor signal circuit low - Detects no signal error - low level at the inlet camshaft sensor at bank 2 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is low	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently low	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0346	Camshaft sensor signal rationality check - Detection of implausible crankshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect camshaft sensor signal patterns - inlet camshaft sensor bank 2	( Length of the acquired camshaft segment is wrong  OR No matching of camshaft signal table and reference table found because of disturbances  OR Sequence of entries in the signal table does not match with the reference table OR Number of erroneous edge positions has exceeded the maximum tolerance ) AND Defect counter	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 20 revs	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
Camshaft Position Sensor - Exhaust B1	P0368	Camshaft sensor signal circuit high - Detects no signal error - high level at the outlet camshaft sensor at bank 1 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is high	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently high -	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P0367	Camshaft sensor signal circuit low - Detects no signal error - low level at the outlet camshaft sensor at bank 1 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is low	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = 0 -	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P0366	Camshaft sensor signal rationality check - Detection of implausible crankshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect camshaft sensor signal patterns - outlet camshaft sensor bank 1	( Length of the acquired camshaft segment is wrong  OR No matching of camshaft signal table and reference table found because of disturbances OR Sequence of entries in the signal table does not match with the reference table OR Number of erroneous edge positions has exceeded the maximum tolerance ) AND Counter for signal disturbance error after pattern matching	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 20 revs	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
Camshaft Position Sensor - Exhaust B2	P0393	Camshaft sensor signal circuit high - Detects no signal error - high level at the outlet camshaft sensor at bank 2 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is high	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently high -	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P0392	Camshaft sensor signal circuit low - Detects no signal error - low level at the outlet camshaft sensor at bank 2 by monitoring camshaft revolutions when there is no new edges detected and the signal level during transition to no signal state is low	Crankshaft signals  Camshaft signal level when there is a transition to no signal state	>= 8 revs  = permanently low	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
	P0391	Camshaft sensor signal rationality check - Detection of implausible crankshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect camshaft sensor signal patterns - outlet camshaft sensor bank 2	( Length of the acquired camshaft segment is wrong OR No matching of camshaft signal table and reference table found because of disturbances OR Sequence of entries in the signal table does not match with the reference table OR Number of erroneous edge positions has exceeded the maximum tolerance ) AND Defect counter	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 20 revs	Ignition ON  Crankshaft signal with gap is detected Back rotating engine is not detected  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE -  = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
Crankshaft Position Sensor	P0335	Crankshaft signal rationality check - monitoring of crankshaft missing signal against camshaft signal	Crankshaft signal is not available	= TRUE -	Engine speed based on camshaft is above the lower plausible limit Engine speed based on camshaft is below the higher plausible limit Engine speed based on camshaft is below maximum engine speed Camshaft signal is valid ( Vehicle speed < 0.62150404 mph > 15.53760099 mph ) OR Engine speed > 550 rpm ) ( Engine speed > 550 rpm Synchronization check is completed ) OR Engine speed = 0 rpm OR Engine is ready and waiting for engine speed ) ) OR Starter is active and starter signal is available ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE -  < 0.62150404 mph > 15.53760099 mph  > 550 rpm  > 550 rpm = TRUE -  = 0 rpm = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	3 camshaft revolutions continuous	1 Trip
Crankshaft Position Sensor	P0336	Path 1: Crankshaft signal rationality check - detection of implausible crankshaft sensor operation by detecting incorrect crank sensor signal patterns.	Gap found in crankshaft signal  Crankshaft signal disturbance is found Engine is in backup crankshaft mode	= FALSE -  = TRUE - = TRUE -	( Vehicle speed > 0.62150404 mph < 15.53760099 mph )	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) ( Engine speed ) ( Engine speed Synchronization check is completed ) OR ( Engine speed OR Engine is ready and waiting for engine speed ) ) OR Starter is active and starter signal is available ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 550 rpm  > 550 rpm = TRUE  = 0 rpm = TRUE  =  = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
	P0336	Path 2: Crankshaft signal rationality check - Range check of DGI pulse width	Error detected in the range of pulse width from DGI sensor	= TRUE	-  Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 events		
	P034A	Wrong engine stop position detected. After camshaft/crankshaft synchronization a too large of angle difference was detected at the following crankshaft gap.	Absolute value of difference between angle set by engine stop position detection and angle at crankshaft gap  Absolute value of difference between angle set by engine stop position detection and angle at crankshaft gap where A is threshold for angle of re-synchronization after start by engine stop position for the error entry of DGI	>= 20.0 degrees  <= 360 - A degrees  = 20.0 degrees	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	10 events continuous	2 Trips	
	P034B	Crankshaft signal rationality check - Detection of reverse rotation	Engine is rotating in reverse direction	= TRUE	-  Engine speed based on a camshaft-revolution  Basic enable conditions met	> 2000 rpm  = see sheet enable tables	10 events continuous	2 Trips	
Crankshaft to Intake Camshaft Correlation - B1	P0016	Rationality check: Crankshaft position - intake camshaft position allocation Bank 1	(Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft)  OR Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft)	> 4.5044 degrees  < -14.502 degrees	Number of camshaft revolutions  Back rotating engine NOTE: Pulse length indicates the direction of rotation: 45µs forward rotating shaft, 90µs backward rotating shaft Four crankshaft revolutions are complete without any error on crankshaft or camshaft signal and no sync lost Monitoring is calibrated as active No signal loss failure or signal disturbance is stored for the camshaft in question Intake camshaft: Edge adaptation request	>= 10  = FALSE  = TRUE = TRUE = TRUE	2 camshaft revs	2 Trips	
Crankshaft to Intake Camshaft Correlation - B2	P0018	Rationality check: Crankshaft position - intake camshaft position allocation Bank 2	(Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft) OR	> 4.5044 degrees	Number of camshaft revolutions  Back rotating engine	>= 10  = FALSE	2 camshaft revs	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft)	< -14.502 degrees	NOTE: Pulse length indicates the direction of rotation: 45us forward rotating shaft. 90us backward rotating shaft Four crankshaft revolutions are complete without any error on crankshaft or camshaft signal and no sync lost Monitoring is calibrated as active No signal loss failure or signal disturbance is stored for the camshaft in question Intake camshaft: Edge adaptation request	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -		
Crankshaft to Exhaust Camshaft Correlation - B1	P0017	Rationality check: Crankshaft position - exhaust camshaft position allocation Bank 1	(Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft OR Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft)	> 4.5044 degrees < -14.502 degrees	Number of camshaft revolutions Back rotating engine NOTE: Pulse length indicates the direction of rotation: 45us forward rotating shaft. 90us backward rotating shaft Four crankshaft revolutions are complete without any error on crankshaft or camshaft signal and no sync lost Monitoring is calibrated as active No signal loss failure or signal disturbance is stored for the camshaft in question Exhaust camshaft: Edge adaptation request	>= 10 = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	2 camshaft revs	2 Trips
Crankshaft to Exhaust Camshaft Correlation - B2	P0019	Rationality check: Crankshaft position - exhaust camshaft position allocation Bank 2	(Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft OR Average of angular offset between camshaft and crankshaft)	> 4.5044 degrees < -14.502 degrees	Number of camshaft revolutions Back rotating engine NOTE: Pulse length indicates the direction of rotation: 45us forward rotating shaft. 90us backward rotating shaft Four crankshaft revolutions are complete without any error on crankshaft or camshaft signal and no sync lost Monitoring is calibrated as active No signal loss failure or signal disturbance is stored for the camshaft in question Exhaust camshaft: Edge adaptation request	>= 10 = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	2 camshaft revs	2 Trips
Hood Switch Position Sensor	P257F	Diagnosis of Engine Hood Switch Sensor for Out of Range Check - High	Percentage of Reference voltage of Engine Hood Switch Sensor	> 67.8397 %	Ignition is on  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P257E	Diagnosis of Engine Hood Switch Sensor for Out of Range Check - Low	Percentage of Reference voltage of Engine Hood Switch Sensor	< 17.2043 %	Ignition is on  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips
Hood Switch Position Sensor	P257D	Detects if percentage of reference voltage of Engine Hood Switch Sensor is in between the ranges for closed and open Hood positions.	Percentage of Reference voltage of Engine Hood Switch Sensor	> 43.4018 %	Ignition is on	= TRUE -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips
			Percentage of Reference voltage of Engine Hood Switch Sensor	< 45.7478 %	No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -		
Ignition Coil Supply Voltage Feedback - B1	P135A	Diagnoses Ignition Coil External Fuse open circuit Bank 1	Voltage at ignition coil side of fuse	= 0 V	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	40 events continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
Ignition Coil Supply Voltage Feedback - B2	P135B	Diagnoses Ignition Coil External Fuse open circuit Bank 2	Voltage at ignition coil side of fuse	= 0 V	Ignition is ON Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	40	events	continuous	1 Trip
Knock Sensor 1 B1	P0328	Knock sensor 1 short circuit to battery	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain - Integration result for short circuit to battery diagnosis	> 4.7 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3	events		
	P0327	Knock sensor 1 short circuit to ground	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain - Integration result for short circuit to ground diagnosis	< 0.2 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3	events		
	P0325	Knock sensor 1 open circuit	Integration result for open load detection Where Low pass filter gain - Integration result for open load diagnosis	> 25000 0.5	Knock sensor PWM duty cycle applied Engine speed	> 50 % > 500 rpm	3	events		
	P0326	Knock sensor 1 reference signal rationality check	Normalized reference level of knock control (see Look-Up-Table #P0326-1) Debounce counter for knock sensor diagnosis	> 0.525 to 1.35 Vrms > 30 Counts	Engine coolant temperature at engine start Knock control active ( Relative charge of air in the cylinder  OR ( Engine load dynamic for knock detection active (*) maintained active for time ) Engine Speed Engine start is finished (*) for number of combustions to deactivate knock control after start end Fuel Cut off ) GDI mode stratified is active ) for time ) Enable knock sensor diagnosis ( Knock control synchronization error at phase error OR State of EPM operation mode should not have valid crankshaft signal present ) Engine load dynamic for knock detection active ( Intake manifold pressure (see Look-Up-Table #P0326-2) Delay for dynamic detection Engine in idle condition (*) maintained active for time	> 49.96 deg C = TRUE - >= 40.008 %  = FALSE - >= 0.4 sec ) > 520 rpm = TRUE - > 20 Counts = FALSE - = FALSE - ) > 0 sec ) = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - ) = FALSE - >= 10 to 24 kPa = 20 - = FALSE - >= 0.8 sec		multiple	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine speed dynamic for knock detection active ( Engine speed gradient averaged during one working cycle for time ) Engine Speed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - >= 1000 rpm/s > 0.25 sec > 500 rpm = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Knock Sensor 2 B1	P032D	Knock sensor 3 short circuit to battery	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain = Integration result for short circuit to battery diagnosis	> 4.7 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3 events	
	P032C	Knock sensor 3 short circuit to ground	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain = Integration result for short circuit to ground diagnosis	< 0.2 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3 events	
Knock Sensor 2 B1	P032A	Knock sensor 3 open circuit	Integration result for open load detection Where Low pass filter gain = Integration result for open load diagnosis	> 25000 = 0.5	Knock sensor PWM duty cycle applied	> 50 %	3 events	
					Engine speed	> 500 rpm		
	P032B	Knock sensor 3 reference signal rationality check	Normalized reference level of knock control (see Look-Up-Table #P0326-1)  Debounce counter for knock sensor diagnosis	> 0.525 to 1.35 V/ms  > 30 Counts	Engine coolant temperature at engine start  Knock control active ( ( Relative charge of air in the cylinder OR ( Engine load dynamic for knock detection active (*) maintained active for time ) ) Engine Speed Engine start is finished (*) for number of combustions to deactivate knock control after start end Fuel Cut off ) GDI mode stratified is active ) for time ) Enable knock sensor diagnosis ( Knock control synchronization error at phase error OR State of EPM operation mode should not have valid crankshaft signal present ) ) Engine load dynamic for knock detection active ( Intake manifold pressure (see Look-Up Table #P0326-2)	> 49.96 deg C  = TRUE - >= 40.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.4 sec > 520 rpm = TRUE - > 20 Counts = FALSE - = FALSE - > 0 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - >= 10 to 24 kPa	multiple	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Delay for dynamic detection Engine in idle condition (*) ) maintained active for time Engine speed dynamic for knock detection active ( Engine speed gradient averaged during one working cycle for time ) Engine Speed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= 20 - = FALSE - >= 0.8 sec = FALSE - >= 1000 rpm/sec > 0.25 sec > 500 rpm = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Knock Sensor 1 B2	P0333	Knock sensor 2 short circuit to battery	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain – Integration result for short circuit to battery diagnosis	> 4.7 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3 events	
	P0332	Knock sensor 2 short circuit to ground	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain – Integration result for short circuit to ground diagnosis	< 0.2 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3 events	
Knock Sensor 1 B2	P0330	Knock sensor 2 open circuit	Integration result for open load detection Where Low pass filter gain – Integration result for open load diagnosis	> 25000 = 0.5	Knock sensor PWM duty cycle applied Engine speed	> 50 % > 500 rpm	3 events	
				< 5000 rpm > 0 % < 1535.977 % = TRUE -	Engine speed Engine load Engine load SCG & SCB diagnostic enabled	< 5000 rpm > 0 % < 1535.977 % = TRUE -		
	P0331	Knock sensor 2 reference signal rationality check	Normalized reference level of knock control (see Look-Up-Table #P0326-1)	> 0.525 to 1.35 V <sup>rms</sup>	Engine coolant temperature at engine start	> 49.96 deg C	multiple	2 Trips
			Debounce counter for knock sensor diagnosis	> 30 Counts	Knock control active ( ( Relative charge of air in the cylinder OR Engine load dynamic for knock detection active (*) maintained active for time ) Engine Speed Engine start is finished (*) for number of combustions to deactivate knock control after start end Fuel Cut off ) GDI mode stratified is active ) for time ) Enable knock sensor diagnosis ( Knock control synchronization error at phase error OR	= TRUE - >= 40.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.4 sec > 520 rpm = TRUE - > 20 Counts = FALSE - = FALSE - > 0 sec = TRUE - = FALSE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					State of EPM operation mode should not have valid crankshaft signal present ) Engine load dynamic for knock detection active ( Intake manifold pressure (see Look-Up Table #P0326-2) Delay for dynamic detection Engine in idle condition (*) ) maintained active for time Engine speed dynamic for knock detection active ( Engine speed gradient averaged during one working cycle for time ) Engine Speed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - >= 10 to 24 kPa = 20 - = FALSE - >= 0.8 sec = FALSE - >= 1000 rpm/s > 0.25 sec > 500 rpm = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
Knock Sensor 2 B2	P033D	Knock sensor 3 short circuit to battery	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain - Integration result for short circuit to battery diagnosis	> 4.7 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3 events		
	P033C	Knock sensor 3 short circuit to ground	Filtered knock sensor output Where Low pass filter gain - Integration result for short circuit to ground diagnosis	< 0.2 V = 0.5	Engine speed	> 500 rpm	3 events		
Knock Sensor 2 B2	P033A	Knock sensor 3 open circuit	Integration result for open load detection Where Low pass filter gain - Integration result for open load diagnosis	> 25000 = 0.5	Knock sensor PWM duty cycle applied Engine speed  Engine speed Engine load Engine load SCG & SCB diagnostic enabled	> 50 % > 500 rpm  < 5000 rpm > 0 % < 1535.977 % = TRUE	3 events		
	P033B	Knock sensor 4 reference signal rationality check	Normalized reference level of knock control (see Look-Up-Table #P0326-1) Debounce counter for knock sensor diagnosis	> 0.525 to 1.35 V <sup>rms</sup> > 30 Counts	Engine coolant temperature at engine start Knock control active ( ( ( Relative charge of air in the cylinder OR ( Engine load dynamic for knock detection active (*) maintained active for time ) ) Engine Speed Engine start is finished (*) for number of combustions to deactivate knock control after start end Fuel Cut off ) GDI mode stratified is active ) for time ) Enable knock sensor diagnosis ( Knock control synchronization error at phase error OR	> 49.96 deg C = TRUE - >= 40.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.4 sec = FALSE - > 520 rpm = TRUE - > 20 Counts = FALSE - = FALSE - > 0 sec = TRUE - = FALSE -	multiple	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					<b>Signal evaluation combustion released, which is the following conditions:</b>  Absolute value of engine speed gradient calculated over current crankshaft segment  Estimated number of measuring values in the measuring window Synchronisation based on engine shut off position or full synchro information No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enabling conditions are met	< 1000 rpm/s  <= 200 counts = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Path 2:</b> Monitoring of position and length of the measurement window	Number of signal evaluation errors (position and length of the measuring window) within observation period Observation period	> 2 counts  = 3 sec	<b>General release conditions for knock sensor line diagnostics:</b> Knock sensor diagnosis is active Engine coolant temperature at engine start  Knock control active ( Relative charge of air in the cylinder OR Additional load dynamics retard exceeded: Intake manifold pressure (see Look-Up Table #P0326-2) Delay for dynamic detection Idle speed from driver sight ) for a time Engine Speed End of engine start is reached for a number of combustions to deactivate knock control after start end Fuel Cut off GDI mode stratified is active ) for time  Enable knock sensor diagnosis: Knock control synchronisation error at phase error No valid crankshaft signal present (backup using camshaft signal)  No load dynamics for knock detection active: ( Intake manifold pressure (see Look-Up Table #P0326-2) Delay for dynamic detection Idle speed from driver sight ) for time  No speed dynamics for knock detection active: Absolute value of engine speed gradient during one working cycle  Engine speed  <b>Signal evaluation measuring window released, which is the following conditions:</b> ECU Sub-State in DRIVE (*) Engine speed and Synchronisation completed No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enabling conditions are met	> 49.96 deg C  >= 40.008 %  >= 10 to 24 kPa = 0.02 sec = FALSE - <= 0.4 sec > 520 rpm = TRUE - >= 20 Counts = FALSE - = FALSE - > 0 sec = FALSE - = FALSE -  < 10 to 24 kPa = 0.02 sec = TRUE - > 0.8 sec  < 1000 1/min/s  >= 500 rpm  = TRUE - > 1000 rpm = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
FTZM Module System Voltage	P129C	Monitoring of fuel pump driver control module system for voltage high fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) sensed battery voltage	> 16.02 V	Ignition ON	= TRUE -	5 sec Continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P129B	Monitoring of fuel pump driver control module system for voltage low fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) sensed battery voltage	< 10.02 V	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	5 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P1002	Monitoring of fuel pump driver control module system voltage for its performance fault	Absolute difference between battery voltage and Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) sensed battery voltage	> 3 V	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	5 sec Continuous	2 Trips
FTZM Internal Performance	P1005	Monitoring of FTZM fuel pump driver control module for too many unexpected resets	Fuel Pump driver control module too many resets is detected	= TRUE -	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P1255	Monitoring of FTZM fuel pump output for over temperature fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) over temperature is detected	= TRUE -	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P102C	Monitoring of FTZM fuel pump output for phase to phase short circuit fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) fuel pump output is shorted between phase to phase	= TRUE -	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec Continuous	2 Trips
FTZM Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit	P1007	Monitoring of the FTZM Run/Crank signal for a stuck high condition	FTZM detects that the run/crank signal is stuck high (e.g. 12V)	= TRUE -	Ignition ON ECM and CAN bus awake for transmission (meaning CAN awoken by BCM or ECM) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts Continuous	2 Trips
	P129D	Monitoring of the FTZM Run/Crank signal for a stuck high condition	FTZM detects that the run/crank signal is stuck low (e.g. 0V)	= TRUE -	Ignition ON ECM and CAN bus awake for transmission (meaning CAN awoken by BCM or ECM) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts Continuous	2 Trips
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02EE	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation	<= 15000 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	>= 5000 -	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02EF	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	<= 15000 -  >= 5000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02F0	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	<= 15000 -  >= 5000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02F1	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	<= 15000 -  >= 5000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02F2	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	<= 15000 -  >= 5000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02F3	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	<= 15000 -  >= 5000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02F4	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation	<= 15000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	>= 5000 -	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
Injection Valve Flyback Voltage - Cyl. 1	P02F5	Plausibility check of injector ADC signal buffer	( ADC buffer signal from beginning of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation OR ADC buffer signal from end of Controlled Valve Operation signal evaluation )	<= 15000 -  >= 5000 -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips	
Engine Oil Temperature Sensor	P0198	Diagnosis of engine oil temperature sensor circuit - High	Raw voltage of the oil temperature sensor Fail mV corresponds with oil temperature	> 4.973 V deg C > -46.4	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0197	Diagnosis of engine oil temperature sensor circuit - Low	Raw voltage of the oil temperature sensor Fail mV corresponds with oil temperature	< 0.334 V deg C < 150	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	2 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0196	Plausibility check of engine oil temperature sensor during cold start - High	Difference between the provided temperature sensors' mean reference value and the measured oil temperature sensor value	> 14.96 deg C	Ignition is on  for time Engine running ( Engine is synchronized for time ) Engine off time ( Engine off timer is state 1 exact time OR Engine off timer is state 2 minimum off time ) for time ( Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors )  for time No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 1 sec - = TRUE - = 1 sec - >= 28800 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE -  >= 3 sec - = FALSE - = FALSE -  >= 0 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	Once per driving cycle	2 Trip	
	P0196	Plausibility check of engine oil temperature sensor during cold start - Low	Difference between the measured oil temperature sensor value and the provided temperature sensors' mean reference value	> 14.96 deg C	Ignition is on  for time Engine running ( Engine is synchronized for time ) Engine off time ( Engine off timer is state 1 exact time OR Engine off timer is state 2 minimum off time ) for time ( Block heater is activated Diagnosis is inhibited by other temperature sensor errors )  for time No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 1 sec - = TRUE - = 1 sec - >= 28800 sec - = TRUE - = TRUE -  >= 3 sec - = FALSE - = FALSE -  >= 0 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	Once per driving cycle	2 Trip	
Oil Temperature Sensor	P0196	Detects if the difference between measured oil temperature at main gallery and modelled oil temperature at oil gallery is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated amount of time	Difference of measured oil temperature at the main gallery and modelled oil temperature value at oil gallery	> 26.96 deg C	Engine is running	= TRUE -	10 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Blockheater is detected Oil temperature model value at oil gallery Engine speed for time No pending or confirmed DTC's Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - >= -48.04 deg C >= 0 rpm >= 3 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P0196	Detects if the difference between modelled oil temperature at oil gallery and measured oil temperature at main gallery is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated amount of time	Difference of modelled oil temperature value at oil gallery and measured oil temperature at main gallery	> 29.96 deg C	Engine is running  Blockheater is detected Oil temperature model value at oil gallery Engine speed for time No pending or confirmed DTC's Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - >= -48.04 deg C >= 0 rpm >= 3 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P0199	Diagnosis of Oil Temperature Sensor circuit - Loose connection check	Absolute difference between raw voltage and filtered raw voltage of oil temperature sensor at the main gallery Raw voltage oil temperature sensor filter rate	>= 0.12 V  = 0.1 sec	Ignition is ON  Engine Oil Temperature Sensor "A" Circuit Low Engine Oil Temperature Sensor "A" Circuit High Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables -	20 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P0523	Monitoring of Engine Oil Pressure Sensor for Signal range check - High	Engine oil pressure sensor voltage  Same as: Engine Oil Pressure	> 4.5 V  > 0 to 1049.8 kPa	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	2 Trips
	P0522	Monitoring of Engine Oil Pressure Sensor for Signal range check - Low/Open	Engine oil pressure sensor voltage  Same as: Engine Oil Pressure	< 0.25 V  < 0 to 1049.8 kPa	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	2 Trips
	P0521	Error: oil pressure sensor is not plausible	<b>Fail Case #1 Engine Running:</b>  Relative Oil Pressure   OR Relative Oil Pressure	> 500 kPa   < 50 kPa	<b>Fail Case #1 Engine Running Enable Conditions:</b> Engine speed Oil temperature in the oil sump The high-side switch must be the Closed oil pressure control Status CrCtl request exceeds driver's request Status of forward drive request by driver request No active faults associated with the oil pressure sensor (P0522 & P0523)  Engine speed Time after engine start No active faults associated with the oil pressure sensor (P0522 & P0523) and the camshaft sensor (P0321 & P0322) Basic enable conditions met	< 770 rpm > 54.96 deg C = TRUE - <= 0 <= 0 = TRUE -  > 1520 rpm > 4.96 sec = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	3 sec	2 Trips
			<b>Fail Case #2 After Run:</b>  Absolute value of the Relative Oil Pressure	> 80 kPa	<b>Fail Case #2 Engine Off Enable Conditions:</b> (Current system / ECU substate is in POSTDRIVE Time since the status SYNC_POSTDRIVE was reached) Oil temperature in the oil sump No active faults associated with the oil pressure sensor (P0522 & P0523) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  > 10 sec > 54.96 deg C = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	3 sec	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			<b>Fail Case #3 Before Engine Start:</b> Absolute value of the Relative Oil Pressure	> 80 kPa	<b>Fail Case #3 Engine Off Enable Conditions:</b> Engine off time Engine speed Oil temperature in the oil sump Motor status is cranking No active faults associated with the oil pressure sensor (P0522 & P0523) Basic enable conditions met	> 10 sec = 0 rpm > 54.96 deg C = TRUE = TRUE = see sheet enable tables	3 sec	2 Trips
Throttle / Accelerator Pedal - Signal 1	P2123	Circuit continuity - circuit high	Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 voltage	>= 4.775 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.2 sec Continuous	1 Trip
	P2122	Circuit continuity - circuit low	Accelerator pedal position sensor 1 voltage	<= 0.28 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.2 sec Continuous	1 Trip
	P2138	Synchronization check	Absolute difference between accelerator pedal position sensor 1 voltage (a) and sensor 2 voltage (b) (See Lock-Up-Table #P2138-1) where (a) Maximum Value between accelerator pedal position sensor 1 voltage divided by (d) and (c) (b) Maximum value between accelerator pedal position sensor 2 voltage and (c) (c) Minimum voltage to enable synchronization check (d) Factor between sensor values	> 0.12 to 0.18 V  = Max(sensor 1 raw voltage/d,c) V = Max(sensor 2 raw voltage,c) V = 0.424 V = 2 factor	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.25 sec Continuous	2 Trips
Throttle / Accelerator Pedal - Signal 2	P2128	Circuit continuity - circuit high	Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 voltage	>= 4.775 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.2 sec Continuous	1 Trip
	P2127	Circuit continuity - circuit low	Accelerator pedal position sensor 2 voltage	<= 0.28 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.2 sec Continuous	1 Trip
Throttle Position Sensor - Sensor 1 B1	P0123	Diagnosis of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank1 for Signal Range Check-High	Raw voltage value of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank1	> 4.805 V	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ( ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation OR Engine speed > 1000 rpm ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = TRUE = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.14 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088									
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.			
	P0122	Diagnosis of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank1 for Signal Range Check-Low	Raw voltage value of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank1	< 0.195 V	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ( ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 1 OR Engine speed ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.14 sec continuous	1 Trip			
	P0121	Synchronization check for Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank1 - rationality check against modelled air charge value Deviation of relative actual angle from Throttle Position Sensors  Deviation of relative actual angle from Throttle Position Sensors wrt relative air charge signal  Error in the main charge sensor	( Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltages from sensor 1 and sensor 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0121-1) ) for time ( Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 1 and relative air charge signal ) for time OR ( Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 1 and sensor 2 and relative air charge signal ) for time OR Main charge sensor error, following conditions: ( Condition for error of main filling sensor ) Validity of the pressure sensor of the intake manifold bank 1 Condition for HFM error (without debounce) ) Flag Variant Diagnosis Error bank 1 OR Error flag of the signal variation check of the HFM sensor (Bank 2) OR Flag plausible diagnosis error OR Flag to display a physical HFM range error bank 1 OR Flag to display a physical HFM range error bank 2 OR	> 5 to 6.25 %  >= 0.14 sec > 9.0234 %  >= 0.28 sec  > 0 %  >= 0.36 sec  = TRUE - = TRUE -  = FALSE - = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 1 OR Engine speed ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1 ) Flag for throttle angle calculated from main charge sensor is unthrottled, following condition: ( Difference between throttle angle calculated from unthrottled mass flow of main charging sensor and throttle valve angle at which the 95 charge is through minimum tolerance for bank1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	1 Trip			







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
Throttle Position Sensor - Sensor 1 B2	P0228	Diagnosis of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank2 for Signal Range Check-High	Raw voltage value of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank2	> 4.805 V	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( ( Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2 Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following conditions: ( ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.14 sec continuous	1 Trip		
	P0227	Diagnosis of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank2 for Signal Range Check-Low	Raw voltage value of Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank2	< 0.195 V	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( ( Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2 Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following conditions: ( ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.14 sec continuous	1 Trip		
	P0226	Synchronization check for Throttle Position Sensor1 Bank2 - rationality check against modelled air charge value Deviation of relative actual angle from Throttle Position Sensors  Deviation of relative actual angle from Throttle Position Sensors wrt relative air charge signal  Error in the main charge sensor	( Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltages from sensor 1 and sensor 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0226-1) for time ) Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 1 and relative air charge signal for time ) OR ( Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 1 and sensor 2 and relative air charge signal for time ) OR Error main charge sensor, following conditions: ( Condition for error of main filling sensor	> 5 to 6.25 % >= 0.14 sec > 9.0234 % >= 0.28 sec ) > 0 % >= 0.36 sec = TRUE - = TRUE -	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( ( Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2 and Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following conditions: ( ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 Flag for throttle angle calculated from main charge sensor is unthrottled, following condition: (	= TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE -	continuous	1 Trip		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Limp home position not reached bank 2 No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
Throttle Position Sensor - Sensor 2 B2	P212D	Diagnosis of Throttle Position Sensor2 Bank2 for Signal Range Check-High	Raw voltage value of Throttle Position Sensor2 Bank2	> 4.805 V	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: { Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2 Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following conditions: { Battery voltage for throttle valve operation OR Engine speed } Limp home position not reached bank 2 } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = TRUE > 1000 rpm = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.14 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P212C	Diagnosis of Throttle Position Sensor2 Bank2 for Signal Range Check-Low	Raw voltage value of Throttle Position Sensor2 Bank2	< 0.195 V	ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: { Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2 Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following conditions: { Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed } Limp home position not reached bank 2 } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = TRUE > 1000 rpm = FALSE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.14 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P212B	Synchronization check for Throttle Position Sensor2 Bank2 - rationality check against modelled air charge value Deviation of relative actual angle from Throttle Position Sensors  Deviation of relative actual angle from Throttle Position Sensors wrt relative air charge signal	( ( Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 1 and relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P0226-1) ) Absolute difference between relative actual throttle angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 2 and throttle angle calculated from the main charge sensor (intake manifold pressure sensor) ) for time ) OR Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltage from sensor 1 and sensor 2 and relative air charge signal for time OR	> 5 to 6.25 %  > 9.0234 %  >= 0.28 sec  < 0 %  >= 0.36 sec	{ ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state }  Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: { Irreversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2 Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following conditions: {	= TRUE = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE	continuous	1 Trip	





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 ) ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Turbocharger Wastegate Feedback Position Sensor - B1	P2AB9	Detects if the turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor raw voltage is greater than maximum mechanical threshold and lesser than range check upper limit	Raw voltage of position sensor	> 4.0726 V	There is no ADC and no sensor supply error	= TRUE -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
			Raw voltage of position sensor	< 5 V	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P2AB8	Detects if the turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor raw voltage is lesser than minimum mechanical threshold and greater than range check lower limit	Raw voltage of position sensor	> 0 V	There is no ADC and no sensor supply error	= TRUE -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
			Raw voltage of position sensor	< 0.244 V	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Turbocharger Wastegate Feedback Position Sensor - B1	P2B81	Monitoring of SENT signal for communication errors	(		No communication error	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
			Raw data value received via SENT interface	> 65535 -	No data error	= TRUE -			
			OR		No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
			Raw data value received via SENT interface	< 0 -	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			)						
			OR						
Status and communication nibble for channel 1 validity is set	= TRUE -								
OR									
Status and communication nibble for channel 2 validity is set	= TRUE -								
OR									
Channel message is lost	= TRUE -								
Turbocharger Wastegate Feedback Position Sensor - B1	U0644	Lost SENT communication	(		Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips	
			No signal on the line (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_NOSIG)	= TRUE -	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
			OR						
			Sensor line is at low level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_LOW)	= TRUE -					
	OR								
	Sensor line is at high level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_HIGH)	= TRUE -							
	)								
U1376	Fast SENT channel data validation	(			A valid signal is on the line (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_NOSIG)	= TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips	
		SENT Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) has detected an error (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_CRC)	= TRUE -	Sensor line is not at low level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_LOW)	= TRUE -				
		OR							
		Sensor line is not at high level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_HIGH)	= TRUE -	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
Pulse length is out of permitted range (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_RANGE)	= TRUE -								
OR									
Short frame: means too few nibbles received than configured (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_MISSING_NIBBLE)	= TRUE -								
OR									

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Long frame: means too many nibbles received than configured (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_TOOMANY_NIBBLES) OR Calibration pulse is out of range (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_CAL_PULSE_RANGE) OR Deviation of calibration pulse is greater than 1/64 of the previous length (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_CAL_SUCCESIVE_DEVIATION) OR Data counter pattern not detected (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_FAST_DATA_CTR) OR The inverted value of the first nibble of the Fast Frame is not equal to the fifth nibble of the Fast Frame (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_FAST_DATA_INV_MSNO) OR Message lost due to HW (Hardware) overrun / overwritten (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_HW_OVERRUN)	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -				
Turbocharger Wastegate Feedback Position Sensor - B2	P2ABC	Detects if the turbine bypass valve 2 position sensor raw voltage is greater than maximum mechanical threshold and lesser than range check upper limit	Raw voltage of position sensor  Raw voltage of position sensor	> 4.0726 V  < 5 V	There is no ADC and no sensor supply error  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P2ABB	Detects if the turbine bypass valve 2 position sensor raw voltage is lesser than minimum mechanical threshold and greater than range check lower limit	Raw voltage of position sensor  Raw voltage of position sensor	> 0 V  < 0.244 V	There is no ADC and no sensor supply error  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
Turbocharger Wastegate Feedback Position Sensor - B2	P2B82	Monitoring of SENT signal for communication errors	(		No communication error	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
			Raw data value received via SENT interface OR Raw data value received via SENT interface ) OR Status and communication nibble for channel 1 validity is set OR Status and communication nibble for channel 2 validity is set OR Channel message is lost	> 65535 -  < 0 -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	No data error No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -		
Turbocharger Wastegate Feedback Position Sensor - B2	U0674	Lost SENT communication	(		Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips
			No signal on the line (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_NOSIG) OR Sensor line is at low level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_LOW) OR Sensor line is at high level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_HIGH) )	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
	U1377	Fast SENT channel data validation	(		A valid signal is on the line (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_NOSIG) Sensor line is not at low level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_LOW)	= TRUE -  = TRUE -	continuous	2 Trips
			SENT Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC) has detected an error (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_CRC)	= TRUE -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			OR Pulse length is out of permitted range (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_RANGE) OR Short frame: means too few nibbles received than configured (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_MISSING_NIBBLE) OR Long frame: means too many nibbles received than configured (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_TOOMANY_NIBBLES) OR Calibration pulse is out of range (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_CAL_PULSE_RANGE) OR Deviation of calibration pulse is greater than 1/64 of the previous length (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_CAL_SUCCESIVE_DEVIATION) OR Data counter pattern not detected (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_FAST_DATA_CTR) OR The inverted value of the first nibble of the Fast Frame is not equal to the fifth nibble of the Fast Frame (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_FAST_DATA_INV_MSNO) OR Message lost due to HW (Hardware) overrun / overwritten (RBA_SENTIF_ERROR_HW_OVERRUN)	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	Sensor line is not at high level (RBA_SENTIF_INFO_LINE_HIGH) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -			
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor - B1	P0108	Monitoring of Intake manifold pressure sensor bank1 for Signal range check-High	Raw voltage from Intake manifold pressure sensor bank1	> 4.749968 V	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0107	Monitoring of Intake manifold pressure sensor bank1 for Signal range check-Low	Raw voltage from Intake manifold pressure sensor bank1	< 0.250002 V	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor - B1	P0106	Path 1: Rationality check against reference pressure - high	Difference between raw pressure during initialization before engine start - Bank 1 and maximal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses  where A: Tolerance manifold pressure sensor to ambient pressure during start B: Delta Intake manifold pressure to ambient pressure during start	> A+B kPa  20.8047 kPa 0 kPa	( Engine speed  ECU is in drive-state )  For number of events  Condition manifold pressure sensor reference for delta pressure sensor Unfiltered raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Unfiltered raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= 0 rpm  = TRUE - >= 2 counts = FALSE - < 0.250002 V > 4.749968 V = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	5 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trips	
		Path 2: Rationality check against reference pressure - low	Difference between of raw pressure during initialization before engine start - Bank 1 and minimal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses	< A-B kPa	( Engine speed	= 0 rpm	5 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			where A: Tolerance manifold pressure sensor to ambient pressure during start B: Delta Intake manifold pressure to ambient pressure during start	20.8047 kPa  0 kPa	ECU is in drive-state  For number of events  Condition manifold pressure sensor reference for delta pressure sensor Unfiltered raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Unfiltered raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 2 counts  = FALSE - < 0.250002 V > 4.749968 V = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -			
	P0106	<b>Path 3:</b> Rationality check high - comparison of measured intake manifold pressure with modelled intake manifold pressure	Difference between maximum intake manifold pressure and maximum modeled manifold pressure	> 13.5 kPa	Engine speed  Model-based manifold pressure diagnosis released from icing detection (sensor not frozen), which is the following condition: Difference between maximum and minimum manifold pressure from sensor signal wobble check ( Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor ) for time ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid ) for time Request safety fuel cut off (*) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 10 kPa > 0.250002 V < 4.749968 V >= 0.2 sec  = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.14 sec  = FALSE - = FALSE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	2.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0106	<b>Path 4:</b> Rationality check low - comparison of measured intake manifold pressure with modelled intake manifold pressure	Difference between minimum modeled manifold pressure and minimum intake manifold pressure	> 13.5 kPa	Engine speed  Model-based manifold pressure diagnosis released from icing detection (sensor not frozen), which is the following condition: Difference between current maximum and minimum manifold pressure from sensor signal wobble check ( Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor ) for time ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid ) for time Request safety fuel cut off (*) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 10 kPa > 0.250002 V < 4.749968 V >= 0.2 sec  = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.14 sec  = FALSE - = FALSE - = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	2.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0106	<b>Path 5:</b> Rationality check low during startup- Raw pressure is less than maximum value of minimum ambient pressure and difference of ambient pressure, offset voltage and tolerance	Raw pressure before engine start in the intake manifold  where (a) minimum ambient pressure for intake manifold pressure diagnosis (b) Ambient pressure (c) Offset-voltage for ambient pressure sensor  (d) tolerances between pressure raw value before engine start in the intake manifold and ambient pressure	<      max[a,(b-c)-d]      kPa   0      kPa  255.9961      kPa	Time counter for valid raw pressure after engine start  Engine speed  Engine speed calculated in 10ms Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor  ) for time Counter for number of raw values for averaging Calculation of raw-pressure during initialization is finished for bank 1 Engine speed Difference between raw pressure before engine start in the intake manifold and absolute intake manifold pressure ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid ) for time Request safety fuel cut off (*) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	<      0      sec   <      300      rpm  <=      0      rpm >      0.250002      V <      4.749968      V  >=      0.2      sec  >      5      counts =      FALSE      - >=      400      rpm <      30      kPa  =      TRUE      - =      TRUE      - >=      0.14      sec  =      FALSE      - =      FALSE      - =      See sheet inhibit tables      - =      See sheet enable tables      -	2.5      sec      once per driving cycle	2 Trips	
	P0106	Signal variation check: checks if the sensor is frozen, by comparing the difference of maximum and minimum manifold pressure against calibration threshold for sensor signal wobble check	Difference between maximum and minimum manifold pressure from sensor signal wobble check	<      10      kPa	( Engine coolant downstream temperature during the first engine start of the driving cycle.  OR ( Engine coolant temperature for time ) ( Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor ) for time ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid ) for time Request safety fuel cut off (*) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) ( Engine speed Minimum throttle valve position (Bank 1) ) ( Engine speed Maximum throttle valve position (Bank 1) ) ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	>      -7.5      deg C   >      30      deg C >=      100      sec >      0.250002      V <      4.749968      V >=      0.2      sec  =      TRUE      - =      TRUE      - >=      0.14      sec  =      FALSE      - =      FALSE      - >      1300      rpm <      10.0098      % <      1500      rpm >      25      %  >=      1      sec =      See sheet inhibit tables      - =      See sheet enable tables      -	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor - B2	P2A0D	Monitoring of Intake manifold pressure sensor bank2 for Signal range check-High	Raw voltage from Intake manifold pressure sensor bank2	> 4.749968 V	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips		
	P2A0C	Monitoring of Intake manifold pressure sensor bank2 for Signal range check-Low	Raw voltage from Intake manifold pressure sensor bank2	< 0.250002 V	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips		
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor - B2	P2A0B	<b>Path 1:</b> Rationality check against reference pressure - high	Difference between raw manifold pressure during initialization – Bank 2 and maximal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses  where A: Tolerance manifold pressure sensor to ambient pressure during start B: Delta Intake manifold pressure to ambient pressure during start	> A+B kPa	( Engine speed ECU is in drive-state )	= 0 rpm = TRUE - = FALSE - >= 2 events = FALSE - < 0.250002 V > 4.749968 V = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	5 sec	once per driving cycle	2 Trips	
				20.8047 kPa		= TRUE -				
				0 kPa	for number of events	>= 2 events				
P2A0B	<b>Path 2:</b> Rationality check against reference pressure - low	Difference between raw manifold pressure during initialization – Bank 2 and minimal reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnoses  where A: Tolerance manifold pressure sensor to ambient pressure during start B: Delta Intake manifold pressure to ambient pressure during start	< A-B kPa	( Engine speed ECU is in drive-state )	= 0 rpm = TRUE - = FALSE - >= 2 events = FALSE - < 0.250002 V > 4.749968 V = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	5 sec	once per driving cycle	2 Trips		
			20.8047 kPa		= TRUE -					
			0 kPa	for number of events	>= 2 events					
P2A0B	<b>Path 3:</b> Rationality check - comparison of measured intake manifold pressure with modelled intake manifold pressure	Difference between maximum intake manifold pressure and maximum modeled manifold pressure	> 13.5 kPa	Model-based manifold pressure diagnosis released from icing detection (sensor not frozen), which is the following condition:  Difference between current minimum and its maximum manifold pressure from sensor signal wobble check ( maximum voltage threshold for electrical diagnosis for time ) ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid ) for time Request safety fuel cut off (*)	= TRUE - => 10 kPa > 4.749968 V => 0.2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - => 0.14 sec = FALSE -	2.5 sec continuous	2 Trips			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = See sheet enable tables - = See sheet enable tables -		
	P2A0B	Path 4: Rationality check - comparison of measured intake manifold pressure with modelled intake manifold pressure	Difference between minimum intake manifold pressure and minimum modeled manifold pressure	> 13.5 kPa	Model-based manifold pressure diagnosis released from icing detection (sensor not frozen), which is the following condition:  Difference between current minimum and its maximum manifold pressure from sensor signal wobble check ( maximum voltage threshold for electrical diagnosis for time ) ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid for time ) Request safety fuel cut off (*) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) No pending or confirmed DTCs (see inhibit conditions table) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  => 10 kPa > 4.749968 V => 0.2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - => 0.14 sec  = FALSE - = FALSE - = See sheet enable tables - = See sheet enable tables -	2.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P2A0B	Signal variation check: checks if the sensor is frozen, by comparing the difference of maximum and minimum manifold pressure against calibration threshold for sensor signal wobble check	Difference between maximum and minimum manifold pressure from sensor signal wobble check bank 2	< 10 kPa	( Engine coolant downstream temperature during the first engine start of the driving cycle.  OR ( Engine coolant temperature for time ) ( Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Bank2 -Raw voltage of manifold pressure sensor Bank2 ) for time ( Inflow into the MAP sensor is valid Outflow from the MAP sensor is valid ) for time Request safety fuel cut off (*) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) ( Engine Speed Minimum throttle valve position (Bank 2) ) ( Engine Speed Maximum throttle valve position (Bank 2) ) ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> -7.5 deg C   > 30 deg C => 100 sec > 0.250002 V < 4.749968 V => 0.2 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - => 0.14 sec = = > 1300 rpm < 10.0098 %  < 1500 rpm > 25 %  => 1 sec = See sheet inhibit tables - = See sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips
Boost Pressure Sensor - B1	P0238	Monitoring of Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 1 for Signal range check - High	Raw voltage from Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 1	> 4.749968 V	Engine speed	>= 400 rpm	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine in state of synchronization No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P0237	Monitoring of Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 1 for Signal range check - Low	Raw voltage from Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 1	< 0.250002 V	Engine speed Engine in state of synchronization No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 400 rpm = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
Boost Pressure Sensor - B1	P0236	<b>Path 1</b> : Rationality check against maximum ambient pressure based threshold	Case 1: Engine NOT running for time  Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure Case 2: Engine NOT running for time  Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure  <b>Where:</b> (A) Time delay for ambient pressure in manifold (B) constant (C) Upper tolerance value of upstream throttle valve pressure (D) Ambient pressure including an offset for robustness (E) Difference between modelled and measured upstream throttle valve pressure values	>= A*B sec  > C+D kPa sec < A*B sec  > C+E kPa  = 3 sec = 0.95 - = 13.4531 kPa = 1.9648 kPa = 1.9883 kPa	( Engine speed Throttle actuator position ) for time Valid pressure sensor signal upstream of throttle valve for time ( Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor ) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) Request safety fuel cut off (*) ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	< 1000 rpm < 8.0078 %  >= 2.6 sec = TRUE - >= 0.2 sec  <= 4.749968 V  >= 0.250002 V   = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -  < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trip
	P0236	<b>Path 2</b> : Rationality check during startup against maximum ambient pressure based threshold	Difference between raw throttle valve pressure Bank 1 and the maximum reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnosis	> 14.625 kPa	( Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor ) for time Engine not running for time ECU in drive state ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 4.749968 V >= 0.250002 V  >= 0.2 sec = TRUE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - = FALSE -  < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trip
	P0236	<b>Path 3</b> : Rationality check against minimum ambient pressure based threshold	Case 1: Engine NOT running for time  (Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure	>= A*B sec  < C+D kPa	( Engine speed	 < 1000 rpm	2 sec continuous	2 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			(for time) Case 2: Engine NOT running for time (Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure for time)  <b>Where:</b> (A) Time delay for ambient pressure in manifold  (B) constant (C) Upper tolerance value of upstream throttle valve pressure  (D) Ambient pressure including an offset for robustness  (E) Maximum pressure loss at air filter	>= 1 sec < A*B sec < C+E kPa  >= 1 sec = 3 sec  = 0.95 - = 13.4531 kPa  = 1.9648 kPa  = 2.1211 kPa	Throttle actuator position ) for time  Valid pressure sensor signal upstream of throttle valve for time  Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor  Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor  ) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure (*) Request safety fuel cut off (*) ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	< 8.0078 %  >= 2.6 sec  = TRUE - >= 0.2 sec  <= 4.749968 V  >= 0.250002 V  = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -  < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P0236	<b>Path 4</b> : Rationality check during startup against minimum ambient pressure based threshold	Difference between raw throttle valve pressure Bank 1 and the minimum reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnosis	< 14.625 kPa	(  Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor ) for time Engine not running for time ECU in drive state ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	<= 4.749968 V >= 0.250002 V  >= 0.2 sec = TRUE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - = FALSE -  < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trip	
Boost Pressure Sensor - B2	P0242	Monitoring of Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 2 for Signal range check - High	Raw voltage from Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 2	> 4.749968 V	Engine speed  Engine in state of synchronization No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	>= 400 rpm = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0241	Monitoring of Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 2 for Signal range check - Low	Raw voltage from Throttle valve upstream pressure sensor Bank 2	< 0.250002 V	Engine speed  Engine in state of synchronization No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	>= 400 rpm = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Boost Pressure Sensor - B2	P0240	<b>Path 1</b> : Rationality check against maximum ambient pressure based threshold	Case 1: Engine NOT running for time  Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure  Case 2: Engine NOT running for time Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure	>= A*B sec > C+D kPa  < A*B sec > C+E kPa	(  Engine speed  Throttle actuator position ) for time  Valid pressure sensor signal upstream of throttle valve	< 1000 rpm  < 8.0078 %  >= 2.6 sec  = TRUE -	2 sec continuous	2 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			<b>Where:</b> (A) Time delay for ambient pressure in manifold (B) constant (C) Upper tolerance value of upstream throttle valve pressure (D) Ambient pressure including an offset for robustness (E) Difference between modelled and measured upstream throttle valve pressure values	= 3 sec = 0.95 - = 13.4531 kPa = 1.9648 kPa = 1.9883 kPa	for time ( Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor for Bank 2 Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor for Bank 2 ) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure Bank 2 Request safety fuel cut off ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0.2 sec <= 4.749968 V >= 0.250002 V = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P0240	Path 2 : Rationality check during startup against maximum ambient pressure based threshold	Difference between throttle valve pressure Bank 2 and the maximum reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnosis	> 14.625 kPa	( Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor for Bank 2 Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor for Bank 2 ) for time Engine not running for time ECU in drive state ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 4.749968 V >= 0.250002 V >= 0.2 sec = TRUE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec once per driving cycle	2 Trip	
	P0240	Path 3 : Rationality check against minimum ambient pressure based threshold	Case 1: Engine NOT running for time (Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure for time) Case 2: Engine NOT running for time (Difference between raw upstream throttle valve pressure and ambient pressure for time) <b>Where:</b> (A) Time delay for ambient pressure in manifold (B) constant (C) Upper tolerance value of upstream throttle valve pressure (D) Ambient pressure including an offset for robustness (E) Maximum pressure loss at air filter	>= A*B sec < C+D kPa >= 1 sec < A*B sec < C+E kPa >= 1 sec = 3 sec = 0.95 - = 13.4531 kPa = 1.9648 kPa = 2.1211 kPa	( Engine speed Throttle actuator position ) for time Valid pressure sensor signal upstream of throttle valve for time Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor for Bank 2 Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor for Bank 2 ) Suspicion of a throttle valve sensor failure Request safety fuel cut off ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	< 1000 rpm < 8.0078 % >= 2.6 sec = TRUE - >= 0.2 sec <= 4.749968 V >= 0.250002 V = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	2 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P0240	<b>Path 4</b> : Rationality check during startup against minimum ambient pressure based threshold	Difference between raw throttle valve pressure Bank 2 and the minimum reference pressure for delta pressure sensor diagnosis	< 14.625 kPa	( Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor Raw voltage (unfiltered) of throttle valve pressure sensor ) for time Engine not running for time ECU in drive state ( Max range error of pressure upstream throttle <b>When:</b> Pressure upstream throttle valve raw ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 4.749968 V >= 0.250002 V  >= 0.2 sec = TRUE - >= 5 sec = TRUE - = FALSE -  < 511.9922 kPa = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	2 sec continuous	2 Trip
Engine Off Timer	P262B	<b>Path 1</b> : Too Slow Monitor : Engine off time is too short in considering ECT change	Calculated engine off time (see Look-Up-Table #P262B-1)	< 0 to 420 min	Ratio of current cool down compared to last ignition-off event  Ratio of current cool down compared to last ignition-off event Engine coolant temperature prior to shutdown in previous driving cycle Possible cool down of the coolant temperature during shutdown since previous driving cycle Cool down of the engine coolant temperature during shutdown since previous driving cycle Accumulated ecu-on-time since last ignition-off event (see Look-Up-Table #P262B-2)  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0.75 -  <= 1 - >= 57.96 deg C >= 20 deg C >= 20 deg C  <= 120 to 9600 sec  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1	2 Trips
	P262B	<b>Path 2</b> : Too Fast Monitor : Engine off time is too long in considering ECT change	Calculated engine off time (see Look-Up-Table #P262B-3)	> 60 to 2000 min	Ratio of current cool down compared to last ignition-off event  Ratio of current cool down compared to last ignition-off event Engine coolant temperature prior to shutdown in previous driving cycle Possible cool down of the coolant temperature during shutdown since previous driving cycle Cool down of the engine coolant temperature during shutdown since previous driving cycle Accumulated ecu-on-time since last ignition-off event (see Look-Up-Table #P262B-4)  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0 -  <= 0.700195 - >= 57.96 deg C >= 20 deg C  <= 100 deg C  <= 120 to 9600 sec  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	P262B	<b>Path 3</b> : Rationality check of control module power off timer	At least one bit of the counter value in the counter device RAM doesn't change it's value OR Communication error is reported by counter device OR Difference between counter steps compared to ECU system time is out of tolerance	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.			
ECM Internal Failures	P062B	<b>Path 1:</b> Electrical failure with high pressure injection valve powerstage for bank 1	Electrical fault is detected for the control bank 1 ( ) Number of misfire counter for cylinder 0 Number of misfire counter for cylinder 4 ) and Rail pressure control minimum error is set	= TRUE - > 100 - > 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - < 6000 rpm > 1520 rpm < 100.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.5 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	5 sec continuous	2 Trips			
	P062B	<b>Path 2:</b> Electrical failure with high pressure injection valve powerstage for bank 2	Electrical fault is detected for the control bank 2 ( ) Number of misfire counter for cylinder 1 Number of misfire counter for cylinder 5 ) and Rail pressure control minimum error is set	= TRUE - > 100 - > 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - < 6000 rpm > 1520 rpm < 100.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.5 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	5 sec				
	P062B	<b>Path 3:</b> Electrical failure with high pressure injection valve powerstage for bank 3	Electrical fault is detected for the control bank 3 ( ) Number of misfire counter for cylinder 2 Number of misfire counter for cylinder 6 ) and Rail pressure control minimum error is set	= TRUE - > 100 - > 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - < 6000 rpm > 1520 rpm < 100.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.5 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	5 sec				
	P062B	<b>Path 4:</b> Electrical failure with high pressure injection valve powerstage for bank 4	Electrical fault is detected for the control bank 3 ( ) Number of misfire counter for cylinder 3 Number of misfire counter for cylinder 7 ) and Rail pressure control minimum error is set	= TRUE - > 100 - > 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - < 6000 rpm > 1520 rpm < 100.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.5 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	5 sec				
	P062B	<b>Path 5:</b> Detects if the booster voltaaq of Dc-Dc convertor is too low	Output voltage of DcDc converter	<= 20 V	Battery voltage Battery voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables = see sheet inhibit tables	2 events continuous	2 Trips			
	P062B	<b>Path 6:</b> Error check in CVO diagnosis for all cylinders	Number of tested cylinders against min or max error for Controlled Valve Operation diagnosis and Number of cylinders in error state due to minimum or maximum error in Controlled Valve Operation diagnose	>= 8 - >= 8 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	continuous	1 Trips			
	P0606	Detects error of ignition power stage diagnosis ASIC Bank 1	Device information error from the powerstage ASIC	= TRUE -	12V system voltage 12V system voltage Engine synchronization (*) Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts = see sheet enable tables	20 events continuous	1 Trip			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0606	Detects error of ignition power stage diagnosis ASIC Bank 2	Device information error from the powerstage ASIC	= TRUE -	12V system voltage 12V system voltage Engine synchronization (*) Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	1 Trip	
	P0606	Detects when the last activity detected for the LIN Communication Hardware has been greater than the limit for a calibrated period of time	Time since last activity detected for the LIN Communication Hardware is greater than limit	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.02 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P0606	Detects when the last activity detected for the CAN Communication Hardware has been greater than the limit for a calibrated period of time	Time since last activity detected for the CAN Communication Hardware is greater than limit	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.02 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P0606	Internal monitoring of main processor controller: Monitoring of hardware error management	Error management module (EMM) / Safety management unit (SMU) reports alarm	= TRUE -	Ignition is on  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE -	continuous	1 Trip	
	P06D1	Detects communication error with ignition power stage diagnosis ASIC Bank 1	SPI information error from the powerstage ASIC	= TRUE -	12V system voltage 12V system voltage Engine synchronization (*) Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips	
	P06D1	Detects communication error with ignition power stage diagnosis ASIC Bank 2	SPI information error from the powerstage ASIC	= TRUE -	12V system voltage 12V system voltage Engine synchronization (*) Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts = see sheet enable tables -	20 events continuous	2 Trips	
	P060B	Function monitoring - Pedal potentiometer signal 2 voltage check - The measured ADC voltage pulled to low level is compared with a threshold.	Measured voltage at the ADC for the acceleration pedal signal 2	>= 0.215 V	Ignition is on  AD-input to low-level (Short Circuit to Ground) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE -	0.1 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P060B	Function monitoring - Test voltage range check - The measured ADC test voltage channel voltage is compared with thresholds.	Measured voltage at the ADC test voltage input  OR Measured voltage at the ADC test voltage input	> 4.8291 V  < 4.7266 V	Ignition is on  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE -	0.15 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P060A	<b>Path 1:</b> CAN and Flexray shut-off path test	Detects if CAN and Flexray transmission is disabled in case of an error	= TRUE -	Shut-Off path test is completed  Ignition ON Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	once per driving cycle	1 Trip	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			(g) Minimum learned normalized pedal voltage L1 - accelerator pedal sensor 2	= measured parameter -					
	P061C	Engine speed plausibility check - The difference between calculated (function monitoring) and measured engine speed is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Difference between calculated engine speed from function monitoring and measured engine speed	>= 320 rpm	Engine synchronization is active  Engine speed signal is valid (angle counter difference >=0) Synchronization is not lost Calculated high resolution engine speed in function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 520 rpm = TRUE -	0.08 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		Detects if minimum engine speed is reached and debounced for a calibrated period of time	Engine speed gradient	>= 520 rpm	Engine synchronization is active	= TRUE -			
			Debounce time for engine speed gradient in function monitoring	>= 0.52 sec	Engine speed signal is not valid (angle counter difference < 0) Synchronization is not lost Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -			
	P0607	<b>Path 1:</b> Monitoring ABE activation	ABE line active	= TRUE -	Shut-off path test active  ECU is in DRIVE state ( Battery voltage )  For time Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - > 8 V >= 0.1 sec = see sheet enable tables	0.05 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		<b>Path 2:</b> Monitoring shut-off by query-response communication	WDA line active	= TRUE -	Shut-off path test active  ECU is in DRIVE state Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables	0.05 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring shut-off by error pin activation	Error pin line active	= TRUE -	Shut-off path test active  ECU is in DRIVE state Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables	0.05 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		<b>Path 4:</b> Monitoring ABE activation at overvoltage detection	ABE line active  Latching of overvoltage detection is activated	= TRUE - = TRUE -	Shut-off path test active  ECU is in DRIVE state Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables	0.05 sec continuous	1 Trip	
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Detects KeepAlive error during runtime at an external device	Any of the peripheral monitoring function reports a keep alive error such as memory errors, incorrect init state, unexpected resets of the external device during runtime	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables	Continuous	1 Trip	
	P0603	Detects KeepAlive error during initialization phase at an external device	Any of the peripheral monitoring function reports a keep alive error such as memory errors, incorrect init state, unexpected resets of the external device during initialization phase	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables	Once in a Driving Cycle	1 Trip	
	P0604	Read diagnosis for non volatile memory	A memory block could not be read successfully	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables		1 Trip	
		Write diagnosis for non volatile memory	A memory block could not be stored successfully	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -			





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					OR ECU is not in post-drive ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE -		
		<b>Path 2:</b> Complementary Error in Half Engine Mode status transmitted by Function Monitoring	( Synchronisation of half engine mode in injection, air charge and ignition Data redundancy to indicate CDA is active ) OR ( Synchronisation of half engine mode in injection, air charge and ignition Data redundancy to indicate CDA is active )	= TRUE - != 170 -  = FALSE - != 55 -	Engine speed  ( Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from Level 1 monitoring Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from Level 2 monitoring Battery voltage is in desired range and undervoltage shut-off is not active Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ) ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	>= 1200 rpm   = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE -	1.04 sec continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 3:</b> Plausibility check w.r.t Ignition condition for cylinder deactivation in function monitoring of Half Engine Mode (HEM)	( Synchronisation of half engine mode in injection, air charge and ignition Cylinder with combustion in HEM ) for time	= TRUE - = FALSE -  >= 0.32 sec	Engine speed  and ( Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from Level 1 monitoring Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from Level 2 monitoring Battery voltage is in desired range and undervoltage shut-off is not active Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ) ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	>= 1200 rpm   = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE -	1.04 sec continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 4:</b> Ignition check for cylinder deactivation in function monitoring of Half Engine Mode (HEM)	( Synchronisation of half engine mode in injection, air charge and ignition Cylinder with combustion in HEM ) for time	= TRUE - = TRUE -  >= 0.08 sec	Engine speed  and ( Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from Level 1 monitoring Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from Level 2 monitoring Battery voltage is in desired range and undervoltage shut-off is not active Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ) )	>= 1200 rpm   = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  = TRUE -	1.04 sec continuous	1 Trip



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Path 8:</b> Plausibility check : Average value for cylinder individual fuel correction in function monitoring is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time	Average value for cylinder individual fuel correction in function monitoring	> 1.029999 -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	4.16 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	>= 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P16F3	<b>Path 9:</b> Detects plausibility check of air/fuel ratio in function monitoring: complement check	( Complement of mode of operation in gasoline direct injection (GDI) for monitoring where: A: Mode of operation in gasoline direct injection (GDI) for monitoring )	!= A -	Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		<b>Path 10:</b> Checks the operation mode of ECU in function monitoring	( Gasoline direct injection for monitoring is not in homogeneous operation mode Gasoline direct injection (GDI) for monitoring is not in homogeneous split mode Gasoline direct injection (GDI) for monitoring is not in homogeneous knock protection mode )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		<b>Path 11:</b> The Lambda setpoint is checked against the range of permissible values for bank 1 and bank 2 systems	Desired lambda limitation for Bank 1 for monitoring OR	< 0.67944 -	Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested	>= 1200 rpm = TRUE -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Desired lambda limitation for Bank 2 for monitoring OR Desired lambda limitation for Bank 1 for monitoring OR Desired lambda limitation for Bank 2 for monitoring	< 0.67944 - > 1.20044 - > 1.20044 -	Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
		<b>Path 12:</b> Ignition angle plausibility check in function monitoring	Ignition angle value  where: A: complement of "the complement of the ignition angle value"	!= A degrees	Ignition is ON  Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested  Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - => 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 13:</b> Torque comparison - The difference between current torque in the function monitoring and the filtered relative permissible torque is compared with threshold.	( Difference between current torque and filtered relative permissible torque in function monitoring for time OR Error sum of the relative deviation from the permissible torque in function monitoring )	> 0 % => 0.52 sec > 8 %s	Ignition is ON  Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V  Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 14:</b> The injection cut-off pattern total is evaluated by compared with the expected and actual injection cut-off pattern.	The complement of injection cut-off pattern total is not equal to the injection cut-off pattern	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= TRUE - => 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables			
		<b>Path 15:</b> The complement check of driver injection demand for homogeneous injection, stratified injection and calculation of post injection at dynamic load.	The complement of driver injection demand is not equal to the redundant driver injection demand for homogenous injection in function monitoring	= TRUE	Ignition is ON	= TRUE	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		OR The complement of driver injection demand is not equal to the redundant driver injection demand for stratified injection in function monitoring		= TRUE	and Engine Speed	>= 1200 rpm			
		OR The complement of driver injection demand is not equal to the redundant driver injection demand for calculation of post injection at dynamic in function monitoring		= TRUE	Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested	= TRUE			
					Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE			
					System voltage exceeds 8V	= TRUE			
					Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE			
					No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring	= TRUE			
					( ECU is not in pre-drive state	= TRUE			
					OR ECU is not in post-drive state	= TRUE			
					) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= FALSE			
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables			
		<b>Path 16:</b> The complement of injection mode timing check in function monitoring.	The complement of injection timing is not equal to the redundant injection timing in function monitoring	= TRUE	Ignition is ON	= TRUE	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Engine Speed	>= 1200 rpm			
					Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested	= TRUE			
					Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE			
					System voltage exceeds 8V	= TRUE			
					Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE			
					No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring	= TRUE			
					( ECU is not in pre-drive state	= TRUE			
					OR ECU is not in post-drive state	= TRUE			
					) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= FALSE			
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables			
		<b>Path 17:</b> Complement check to ensure the stored injection cut off information for all cylinders for homogeneous injection, stratified injection and calculation of post injection at dynamic load.	Injection cut off mask is not equal to the injection cut off pattern total in the cylinder individual cut off array at the cylinder for homogeneous injection	= TRUE	Ignition is ON	= TRUE	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip	
		OR Injection cut off pattern total is not equal to the complement of injection cut off pattern total in the cylinder individual cut off array at position of stratified injection		= TRUE	Engine Speed	>= 1200 rpm			
		OR Injection cut off pattern total is not equal to the complement of injection cut off pattern total in the cylinder individual cut off array at position of calculation of post injection at dynamic load		= TRUE	Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested	= TRUE			
					Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE			
					System voltage exceeds 8V	= TRUE			
					Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE			
					No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring	= TRUE			
					( ECU is not in pre-drive state	= TRUE			
					OR ECU is not in post-drive state	= TRUE			
					) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= FALSE			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables	-			
		<b>Path 18:</b> Injection cut-off pattern total is checked against the injections currently demanded from the driver for homogeneous and calculation of post injection at dynamic load	( Driver injection demand for homogeneous injection mode ( Injection is allowed OR Injection cut-off pattern total is performed individually for homogeneous injection mode ) OR ( Driver injection demand for calculation of post injection mode ( Injection is allowed OR Injection cut-off pattern total is performed individually for calculation of post injection mode ) )	> 0 -  = FALSE - = TRUE -     = FALSE - = TRUE -	OR  All the partial injections are calculated in S0 and S1 (mixed timing) Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - => 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip		
		<b>Path 19:</b> Injection cut-off pattern total is checked against the injections currently demanded from the driver for stratified injection modes.	( Driver injection demand for stratified injection mode ( Injection is allowed OR Injection cut-off pattern total is performed individually for stratified injection mode ) )	> 0 -  = FALSE - = TRUE -	All the partial injections are calculated in S0 and S1  Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  => 1200 rpm = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip		
		<b>Path 20:</b> Fault check of ECU signal input monitoring Air and fuel	Compliment of synchronous counter S0 is not equal to redundant synchronous counter S0 in function monitoring OR Compliment of synchronous counter S1 is not equal to redundant synchronous counter S1 in function monitoring OR Difference between expected values for the number of calls of synchronous counter S0 frames in function monitoring based on the course of engine speed and previous synchronous counter S0 OR Difference between expected values for the number of calls of synchronous counter S1 frames in function monitoring based on the course of engine speed and previous synchronous counter S1	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  count  count	Ignition is ON  Engine Speed Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested  Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring System voltage exceeds 8V  Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring ( ECU is not in pre-drive state OR	= TRUE -  => 400 rpm = TRUE -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	0.52 sec continuous	1 Trip		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					ECU is not in post-drive state )	= TRUE -		
					Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= FALSE -		
					Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -		
		<b>Path 21:</b> This function performs a plausibility check of the mixture control for GDI systems and safeguards the fuel mass.	Expected value for relative fuel mass in function monitoring (GDI)	> (A*B) + C %	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.512 sec continuous	1 Trip
		where A: Relative fuel mass		= 1.101563 -	Engine Speed	>= 1200 rpm		
		B: Factor maximum tolerance in check of bank selective fuel in function monitoring (GDI)		= 10.5 %	Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested	= TRUE -		
		C: Offset tolerance in check of fuel in function monitoring (GDI)			Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE -		
		OR			System voltage exceeds 8V	= TRUE -		
		Expected value for relative fuel mass in function monitoring (GDI)	< (A*B) - C %		Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE -		
		where			No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring	= TRUE -		
		A: Relative fuel mass		0.898438 -	(			
		B: Factor minimum tolerance in check of bank selective fuel in function monitoring (GDI)		10.5 %	ECU is not in pre-drive state	= TRUE -		
		C: Offset tolerance in check of fuel in function monitoring (GDI)			OR			
					ECU is not in post-drive state )	= TRUE -		
					Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= FALSE -		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 22:</b> Control fault check of mixture management for GDI.	After start adaption factor in function monitoring (see Look-Up-Table #1)	> 1.01563 deg C	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.512 sec continuous	1 Trip
			OR		Engine Speed	>= 1200 rpm		
			Additive adaptive correction of the relative fuel amount on GDI path in function monitoring	> 7.078 %	Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested	= TRUE -		
			OR		Injection cut off (ICO) is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE -		
			Additive adaptive correction of the relative fuel amount on GDI path bank 2 in function monitoring	> 7.078 %	System voltage exceeds 8V	= TRUE -		
			OR		Limp home mode is not requested from function monitoring	= TRUE -		
			(		No loss of Synchronisation during function monitoring	= TRUE -		
			OR		(			
			lambda collector output in function monitoring	> 1.28006 -	ECU is not in pre-drive state	= TRUE -		
			OR		OR			
			lambda collector output bank 2 in function monitoring	> 1.28006 -	ECU is not in post-drive state )	= TRUE -		
			)					
			OR		Air-Fuel check is disabled for function monitoring	= FALSE -		
			(		Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
			Fuel mixture adaption for GDI injection path in function monitoring (see Look-Up-Table #2)	> 1.250061 rpm				
			OR					
			Fuel mixture adaption for GDI injection path bank 2 in function monitoring (see Look-Up-Table #2)	> 1.250061 rpm				
			)					
			OR					
			(					
			Relative fuel part of the purge control in function monitoring	< (a*b) - c				
			where:					
			a: Relative fuel mass on GDI in function monitoring					
			c: Factor tolerance in check of canister purge in function monitoring	-0.090942 -				
			d: Offset tolerance in check of canister purge in function monitoring	6 %				
			)					
			OR					
			(					
			Relative fuel part of the purge control bank 2 in function monitoring	< (a*b) - c				
			where:					





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Shift away from park range' request from level 1 invalid	= TRUE -	ECU is not in pre-drive state OR ECU is not in post-drive state ) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -			
ECM Programing Errors	P0633	Security key not programmed	Immobilizer secret key is not programmed	= TRUE -	( Ignition is ON OR Starter control power mode is not in Power OFF mode ) Immobilizer is deactivated Manufacturer Enable Counter used to automatically arm Seed & Key Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE - = 0 -  = see sheet enable tables -	Execution Rate	continuous	no MIL
	P1631	Incorrect password	An incorrect pre-release password	= TRUE -	( Ignition is ON OR Starter control power mode is not in Power OFF mode ) Immobilizer is deactivated Secret key is programmed Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE - = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	Execution Rate	continuous	no MIL
	P0513	Incorrect response from Immobiliser for the challenge send by ECM	An incorrect response is received from Immobiliser for the challenge send by ECM	= TRUE -	( Ignition is ON OR Starter control power mode is not in Power OFF mode ) Immobilizer is deactivated Secret key is programmed Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE - = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	Execution Rate	continuous	no MIL
	P1649	Security Code not programmed	Immobilizer Security code is not programmed	= TRUE -	( Ignition is ON OR Starter control power mode is not in Power OFF mode ) Immobilizer is deactivated Global A Immo 1=GlobalA environment Manufacturer Enable Counter used to automatically arm Seed & Key Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -  = TRUE - = 0 -  = see sheet enable tables -	Execution Rate	continuous	no MIL
	P0602	Diagnosis of Code Variation of Start Calibration	Dataset is not valid	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Counter for proc to be executed alternatively Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE -  = see sheet enable tables -	Execution Rate	once per driving cycle (during initialization)	5 Trips
	P0630	Monitoring of Vehicle Identification Number	VIN Not programmed : VIN contains 0xFF in all the 17 bytes	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  VIN buffer is read successfully from EEP Counter for proc to be executed alternatively Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = FALSE -  = see sheet enable tables -	Execution Rate	continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
ECM Ignition Accessory Input Pin	P2538	Monitoring of T15 handling with ACC-Pin and T15-Pin for Accessory Position Circuit High fault	Terminal 15 status Wake up status for accessory pin (Application Supervisor) CAN message: CAN status	= TRUE - > 0 - = CRANKREQUEST -	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	once per driving cycle	2 Trips
	P2537	Monitoring of T15 handling with ACC-Pin and T15-Pin for Accessory Position Circuit Low fault	Terminal 15 status Wake up status for accessory pin (Application Supervisor) CAN message: CAN status	= TRUE - = 0 - = RUN -	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	once per driving cycle	-
		Monitoring of the Accessory Position Circuit CAN Message	Terminal 15 status Wake up status for accessory pin (Application Supervisor) Counter for power mode diagnostics: message received	= TRUE - = 0 - = 0 -	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	10 counts	once per driving cycle	-
ECM Ignition On/Start Input Pin	P2535	Monitoring of T15 handling with ACC-Pin and T15-Pin for Accessory Position Circuit Low fault	Terminal 15 status Wake up status for accessory pin (Application Supervisor) CAN message: CAN status	= TRUE - = 0 - = CRANKREQUEST -	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	once per driving cycle	1 Trip
	P2534	Monitoring of T15 handling with ACC-Pin and T15-Pin for Accessory Position Circuit Low fault	Terminal 15 status Wake up status for accessory pin (Application Supervisor) CAN message: CAN status	= FALSE - > 0 - = RUN -	No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	once per driving cycle	1 Trip
Target Wheel Adaptation for Misfire Detection	P0315	Indicates that the engine has experienced a problem with the crankshaft position sensor and/or the crankshaft sensor wheel by monitoring the adapted crankshaft segment time value against a calibrated threshold	<p><b>Method 1:</b> Median segment time adaptation value from test frame</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>Method 1:</b> Median segment time adaptation value in the alternative segment position (catalyst heating) from test frame</p> <p>where [One test frame defined by: Segment time adaptation sample counts</p> <p>= 11 -</p> <p>(sample means: Current segment time adaptation value (means: Segment time ratio where [A] Modelled segment time [B] Measured segment time Filtered for N camshaft revolutions</p> <p>where (N = <math>(\ln([A]/[B]))/(\ln[C])</math> Camshaft revolutions</p> <p>where [A] Filter factor lower limit [B] Filter factor upper limit [C] Filter factor slope)) for Maximum adaptation value threshold exceedance counter</p> <p><b>Method 2:</b> Difference between the maximum and minimum filtered ratios of the modelled to measured segment time during one sample</p> <p>OR</p>	<p>&gt; 1.199951 degrees</p> <p>&gt; 3.999939 degrees</p> <p>= 11 -</p> <p>= measured parameter</p> <p>= [A]/[B] -</p> <p>= measured parameter <math>\mu</math>s</p> <p>= measured parameter <math>\mu</math>s</p> <p>= <math>(\ln([A]/[B]))/(\ln[C])</math> Camshaft revolutions</p> <p>= 0.0500031 -</p> <p>= 0.1999969 -</p> <p>= 0.8999939 -</p> <p><math>\geq</math> 3 events</p> <p>&gt; 0.399933 degrees</p>	<p>Engine speed</p> <p>Engine speed</p> <p>Engine coolant temperature</p> <p>Rough road detection is not active (means: Average wheel acceleration rear axle</p> <p>OR Average wheel acceleration front axle) Traction or electronic stability control torque intervention is not active Calculated EPM segment time is valid Half-engine mode transition is not active Half-engine mode state is not active Overrun/fuel cut-off is active Segment time adaptation is not complete No pending or confirmed DTCs</p> <p>Basic enable conditions met</p>	<p>&gt; 1400 rpm</p> <p>&lt; 3000 rpm</p> <p>&gt; 39.96 deg C</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>&lt; 0 m/(s^2)</p> <p>&lt; 0 m/(s^2)</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= TRUE -</p> <p>= see sheet inhibit tables -</p> <p>= see sheet enable tables -</p>	<p>Every 11th segment time adaptation sample</p> <p>Every 11th segment time adaptation sample</p>	<p>1 Trip</p> <p>1 Trip</p>	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			<p><b>Method 2:</b> Difference between the maximum and minimum filtered ratios of the modelled to measured segment time in the alternative segment position (catalyst heating) during one sample where (sample means: Current segment time adaptation value (means: Segment time ratio = [A]/[B] where [A] Modelled segment time [B] Measured segment time Filtered for N camshaft revolutions where (N = (ln([A]/[B]))/(ln[C])) where [A] Filter factor lower limit = 0.0500031 [B] Filter factor upper limit = 0.1999969 [C] Filter factor slope))) for Segment time ratio difference threshold exceedance counter</p> <p><b>Method 3:</b> Difference between the maximum and minimum segment time adaptation values of the inner five adaptation samples OR <b>Method 3:</b> Difference between the maximum and minimum segment time adaptation values of the inner five adaptation samples in the alternative segment position (catalyst heating) where [A] Maximum spread threshold of the inner five adaptation values in the standard segment position [B] Standard segment position length 90 deg KW [C] Alternative segment position length 90 deg KW (sample means: Current segment time adaptation value (means: Segment time ratio = [A]/[B] where [A] Modelled segment time [B] Measured segment time Filtered for N camshaft revolutions where (N = (ln([A]/[B]))/(ln[C])) where [A] Filter factor lower limit = 0.0500031 [B] Filter factor upper limit = 0.1999969 [C] Filter factor slope))) for Inner five segment time adaptation value difference threshold exceedance counter</p>	<p>1.799927 degrees</p> <p>measured parameter -</p> <p>[A]/[B] -</p> <p>measured parameter μs</p> <p>measured parameter μs</p> <p>(ln([A]/[B]))/(ln[C]) Camshaft revolutions</p> <p>0.0500031 -</p> <p>0.1999969 -</p> <p>0.8999939 -</p> <p>3 events</p> <p>&gt; 0.119934 degrees</p> <p>[A] x [B] / [C] -</p> <p>0.119934 degrees</p> <p>90 deg KW</p> <p>90 deg KW</p> <p>measured parameter -</p> <p>[A]/[B] -</p> <p>measured parameter μs</p> <p>measured parameter μs</p> <p>(ln([A]/[B]))/(ln[C]) Camshaft revolutions</p> <p>0.0500031 -</p> <p>0.1999969 -</p> <p>0.8999939 -</p> <p>3 events</p>					
							Every 11th segment time adaptation sample	1 Trip	
High Speed CAN Bus	U0073	Diagnosis of Bus off error for High Speed CAN controller	Bus off error is detected at High Speed CAN controller	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec continuous	1 Trips
High Speed CAN Bus	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame ETEL_Transmission_General_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_1_Rx was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_2_Rx was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_3_Rx was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1.25	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_4_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PPEI_Transmission_Opt_Rot_Stat was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PTEI_Hybrid_Trans_Status_2 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PTEI_Trans_General_Status_2 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PTEI_Trans_Ratio_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0101	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission control module for the frame PTEI_Transmission_Torque_Request was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0102	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transfer Case Control Module for the frame PPEI_Secondary_Axle_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transfer Case Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1	sec continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0104	Detects when the time since the last message from the Cruise Control Module for the frame Adaptive_Cruise_Disp_Stat_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Cruise Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	no MIL	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0104	Detects when the time since the last message from the Cruise Control Module for the frame PPEI_Adaptive_Cruise_Axl_Trq_Req was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Cruise Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	no MIL	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame Antilock_Brake_and_TC_Status_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame Brake_Pedal_Driver_Status_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame Electric_Park_Brake_Status_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_Chassis_Eng_Torque_Req_1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_Chassis_General_Status_1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_Chassis_General_Status_2 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_Driven_Whl_Rotational_Stat was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.	
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_Driver_Command_Brake_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	2 Trips
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_Long_Lat_Sensor_Data_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	2 Trips
	U0129	Detects when the time since the last message from the Brake system control module "A" for the frame PPEI_NonDriv_Whl_Rotationl_Stat was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Brake system control module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	2 Trips
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame Body_Information_2_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame Body_Information_4_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame Body_Information_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame Exterior_Lighting_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	2.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame Immobilizer_Identifier_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame Lighting_Customization_Rqst_1_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	1 Trip
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Brake_Apply_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Climate_System_Gen_Info2 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	2.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Cruise_Control_Sw_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	1	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Gateway_LS_General_Info was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	1	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Platform_Configuration_Data was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	2.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Platform_Eng_Cntrl_Req_2 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	1.25	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Platform_Eng_Cntrl_Requests was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	1	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Platform_General_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	1	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_Steering_Wheel_Angle was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	1	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0140	Detects when the time since the last message from the Body control module for the frame PPEI_VIN_Digits_10_to_17 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Body control module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	2.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip	
	U0146	Detects when the time since the last message from the Gateway "A" for the frame PPEI_CGM_General_Status_2_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Gateway "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	2.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0146	Detects when the time since the last message from the Gateway "A" for the frame PPEI_CGM_General_Status_HS was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Gateway "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U023A	Detects when the time since the last message from the Image Processing Module "A" for the frame PPEI_Collision_Prep_Req_Status was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Image Processing Module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	1 sec continuous	no MIL	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
High Speed CAN Bus	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Transmission_General_Status from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame ETEL_Transmission_General_Status from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_1_Rx from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_1_Rx from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_2_Rx from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_2_Rx from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_3_Rx from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_3_Rx from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_4_HS from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Trans_General_Status_4_HS from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Transmission_Opt_Rot_Stat from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Transmission_Opt_Rot_Stat from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Hybrid_Trans_Status_2 from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Hybrid_Trans_Status_2 from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Trans_General_Status_2 from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Trans_General_Status_2 from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Trans_Ratio_Status from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Trans_Ratio_Status from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07	DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM							EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
	U0402	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Transmission_Torque_Request from Transmission Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PTEL_Transmission_Torque_Request from Transmission Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0403	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Secondary_Axle_Status from Transfer Case Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Secondary_Axle_Status from Transfer Case Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0405	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Adaptive_Cruise_Disp_Stat_HS from Cruise Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame Adaptive_Cruise_Disp_Stat_HS from Cruise Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	no MIL
	U0405	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Adaptive_Cruise_Axl_Trq_Req from Cruise Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Adaptive_Cruise_Axl_Trq_Req from Cruise Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	no MIL
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Antilock_Brake_and_TC_Status_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame Antilock_Brake_and_TC_Status_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Brake_Pedal_Driver_Status_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame Brake_Pedal_Driver_Status_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Electric_Park_Brake_Status_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame Electric_Park_Brake_Status_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Chassis_Eng_Torque_Req_1 from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Chassis_Eng_Torque_Req_1 from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Chassis_General_Status_1 from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Chassis_General_Status_1 from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Chassis_General_Status_2 from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Chassis_General_Status_2 from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Driven_Whl_Rotational_Stat from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Driven_Whl_Rotational_Stat from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Driver_Command_Brake_Status from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEL_Driver_Command_Brake_Status from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM												
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07			TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.		
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Long_Lat_Sensor_Data_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Long_Lat_Sensor_Data_HS from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0418	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_NonDrivn_Whl_Rotationl_Stat from Brake System Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_NonDrivn_Whl_Rotationl_Stat from Brake System Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Body_Information_2_HS from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame Body_Information_2_HS from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Body_Information_4_HS from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame Body_Information_4_HS from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Body_Information_HS from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame Body_Information_HS from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Immobilizer_Identifier_HS from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame Immobilizer_Identifier_HS from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame Lighting_Customization_Rqst_1_HS from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame Lighting_Customization_Rqst_1_HS from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Brake_Apply_Status from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Brake_Apply_Status from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Climate_System_Gen_Info2 from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Climate_System_Gen_Info2 from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Cruise_Control_Sw_Status from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Cruise_Control_Sw_Status from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Gateway_LS_General_Info from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Gateway_LS_General_Info from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_Configuration_Data from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_Configuration_Data from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5	sec	continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required		MIL Illum.	
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_Eng_Cntrl_Req_2 from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_Eng_Cntrl_Req_2 from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_Eng_Cntrl_Requests from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_Eng_Cntrl_Requests from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_General_Status from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Platform_General_Status from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Steering_Wheel_Angle from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Steering_Wheel_Angle from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0422	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_VIN_Digits_10_to_17 from Body Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_VIN_Digits_10_to_17 from Body Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	1 Trip
	U0447	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_CGM_General_Status_2_HS from Gateway "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_CGM_General_Status_2_HS from Gateway "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0447	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_CGM_General_Status_HS from Gateway "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_CGM_General_Status_HS from Gateway "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U053B	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Collision_Prep_Req_Status from Image Processing Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_Collision_Prep_Req_Status from Image Processing Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	no MIL
Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	U0074	Diagnosis of Bus off error for Powertrain Expansion CAN controller	Bus off error is detected at Powertrain Expansion CAN controller	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed FIDs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	2 sec	continuous	1 Trips
Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	U18A7	Detects when the time since the last message from the DC to DC Converter Control Module "A" for the frame PPEI_DC_Crv_Int_Health_Stat_PE was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the DC to DC Converter Control Module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A7	Detects when the time since the last message from the DC to DC Converter Control Module "A" for the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the DC to DC Converter Control Module "A" was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM										
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	U18D3	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus for the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18D3	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus for the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	U0599	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_DC_Cnv_Int_Health_Stat_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0599	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	Wrong data length code received by the frame PPEI_DC_Conv_General_Status_PE from DC to DC Converter Control Module "A"	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_General_Info_2_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_General_Info_2_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_General_Info_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_General_Info_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
	U0404	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Scndry_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U0404	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Sec_PE from Transmission Range Selector Control Module	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips
Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus	U0076	Diagnosis of Bus off error for Powertrain Sensor CAN controller	Bus off error is detected at Powertrain Sensor CAN controller	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed FIDs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	2 sec	continuous	2 Trips
Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE	-	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1 sec	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18A2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module for the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Fuel Pump Driver Control Module was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18D2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus for the frame SIB_General_Info_2_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	2.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18D2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus for the frame SIB_General_Info_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U18D2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus for the frame SIB_Input_Sensor_State_Primary_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07			TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
	U18D2	Detects when the time since the last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus for the frame SIB_Linear_Sensor_Status_Prim_S1 was received is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus was received is greater than a supervision timeout value	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	1	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 (Sensor Reference Voltage Status) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 (Sensor Reference Voltage Status) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 (Sensor Reference Voltage Status) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_1_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 (Evaporative Emission System Signals) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 (Evaporative Emission System Signals) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 (Evaporative Emission System Signals) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_11_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 (Battery Voltage Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 (Battery Voltage Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 (Battery Voltage Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_2_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 (Fuel Level Sensor 1 Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 (Fuel Level Sensor 1 Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 (Fuel Level Sensor 1 Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_3_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 (Fuel Level Sensor 2 Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 (Fuel Level Sensor 2 Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 (Fuel Level Sensor 2 Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_4_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 (Ignition Run/Start Voltage Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 (Ignition Run/Start Voltage Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 (Ignition Run/Start Voltage Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_5_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 (Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Temperature High Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 (Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Temperature High Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 (Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Temperature High Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_7_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 (Fuel Pump Control Status Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	0.5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 (Fuel Pump Control Status Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 (Fuel Pump Control Status Signal) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_8_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 (Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Reset Count) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 (Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Reset Count) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong checksum received by the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	U131D	Detects when wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 (Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Reset Count) from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	Wrong data length code received by the frame FTZM_Information_9_S1 from Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
LIN Bus 1	U1345	Detects Bus off error at LIN channel 1.	LIN channel 1 indicates bus off error	= TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous	1 Trip	
	U135E	Detects when the time since the last message from the 'Transmission Control Module on Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1 Module' for frame 'TCM_Rsp'(0x01) was received via LIN 1 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the 'Transmission Control Module on Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1 Module' for frame 'TCM_Rsp'(0x01) was received via LIN 1 Channel	> 0.05 sec	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	3 counts Continuous	2 Trips	
	U250D	Validity of the Transmission Control Data Received Via LIN	Mismatch between the transmitted range command received from the Gearshift Coordinator module and Echo Range Command from Transmission Control Module through LIN	= TRUE -	Current Range Command value is equal to Previous Range Command Value  System is not in PARK mode and system power is used by accessories or system wakeup Ignition ON ( Current range of gear lever is in PARK position Initialization of gear selection in progress is active ) OR ( Current range command is in parking range Current range command is in power mode OFF range ) Engine Transmission Range Selection brake command is in deny driver override command Engine Transmission Range Selection brake command is in allow driver override command Manufacturer Enable Counter used to automatically arm Seed & Key LIN diagnostics enabled	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = 0  = TRUE -	0.5 sec Continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
LIN Bus 2	U1346	Detects Bus off error at LIN channel 2.	LIN channel 2 indicates bus off error	= TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous		1 Trip
LIN Bus 4	U1348	Detects Bus off error at LIN channel 4.	LIN channel 4 indicates bus off error	= TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous		1 Trip
	U062F	Detects when the time since the last message from the "Charge Air Cooler Water Pump" for frame "CWP_Rsp"(0x25) was received via LIN 4 Channel is greater than the Supervision timeout value for a calibrated period of time	Time since last message from the "Charge Air Cooler Water Pump" for frame "CWP_Rsp"(0x25) was received via LIN 4 Channel	> 0.25 sec	Ignition is ON  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	3 counts Continuous		2 Trips
	U1378	<b>Path 1:</b> Detects when the wrong length code for frame CWP_Rsp(0x25) in LIN4 channel was detected	Wrong length code for frame CWP_Rsp(0x25) in LIN4 channel was detected	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts Continuous		2 Trips
		<b>Path 2:</b> Detects when wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame CWP_Rsp(0x25) in LIN4 channel from the "Charge Air Cooler Water Pump"	Wrong alive rolling counter received by the frame CWP_Rsp(0x25) in LIN4 channel from the "Charge Air Cooler Water Pump"	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts Continuous		2 Trips
LIN Bus 5	U1349	Detects Bus off error at LIN channel 5.	LIN channel 5 indicates bus off error	= TRUE -	Ignition is on No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	10 counts continuous		1 Trip
EVAP System Ventilation Valve	P0446	<b>Path 1:</b> Monitoring of Canister Ventilation Valve control - offset diagnosis	( Tank pressure filtered for offset-diagnosis tank pressure sensor Difference between tank pressure filtered for offset and cvv error threshold because cvv can not open because of vacuum ) for time	>= 25 - < 0 kPa  >= 2 sec	Error message for internal cycle Canister close valve error  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		continuous	2 Trips
		<b>Path 2:</b> Monitoring of Canister Ventilation Valve control - based on environmental pressure	Tank pressure	>= -900.024 Pa	Diagnosis of canister purge system is active  Mass flow through purge control valve for tank leakage diagnosis time for miscellaneous measurements No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  <= 0.008355556 g/sec => 5 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
EVAP System Ventilation Valve	P0449	Diagnosis of EVAP System Vent Valve Control Circuit- Open Load fault	EVAP powerstage reports open load fault through CAN communication message	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 sec continuous		2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	P0498	Diagnosis of EVAP System Vent Valve Control Circuit- Circuit Low	EVAP powerstage reports short circuit to ground fault through CAN communication message	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	2	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					No pending or confirmed FIDs	= see sheet inhibit tables -				
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	P0499	Diagnosis of EVAP System Vent Valve Control Circuit- Circuit High	EVAP powerstage reports short circuit to battery fault through CAN communication message	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON	= TRUE -	2	sec	continuous	2 Trips
					No pending or confirmed FIDs	= see sheet inhibit tables -				
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
Low Temperature Loop Coolant Pump (LIN4)	P3196	Detection of the pump speed performance commanded versus actual (return) speed	Filtered Speed of Charge Air Cooler Pump  where  A - B  A (Filtered requested speed of charge air cooler pump) B (Filtered actual speed of charge air cooler pump)	> 200 rpm  = Graph WtrPmp_CACPmpSpd PT1 I rpm = Graph WtrPmp_CACPmpSpd ActPT1 I rpm	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -	5	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				
	P26FA	Detection of the received pump speed exceeding the maximum threshold	charge air cooler pump measured speed	> 7500 rpm	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -	5	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
						Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -			
	P2BA0	Detection of the received pump speed falling below the minimum threshold	charge air cooler pump measured speed	< 0 rpm	No pending or confirmed DTCs	see sheet inhibit tables -	5	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
						see sheet inhibit tables -				
	P2C48	Detection of the pump current to be within the calculated threshold for a given pump speed	Pump current where Threshold = A * B A (charge air cooler pump current high limit for a given pump speed) B (charge air cooler pump factor high limit for a given coolant temperature) OR Pump current where Threshold = C * D C (charge air cooler pump current low limit for a given pump speed) D (charge air cooler pump factor low limit for a given coolant temperature)	≥ Threshold A = 20 A = 1 deg C  < Threshold A = 0 A = 1 deg C	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -	5	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
						Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P3198	Detection of the current of the pump exceeding the maximum threshold	charge air cooler pump motor measured current	> 18 A	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -	5	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables -				
	P3199	Detection of the current of the pump falling below the minimum threshold	charge air cooler pump motor measured current	< 0 A	No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -	5	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables -				
MIL Bulb	P263B	Diagnoses the MIL low side driver circuit for circuit high fault	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	ECU is in pre drive state	= FALSE -	1	sec	Continuous	2 Trips
					ECU in post drive state	= FALSE -				
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P263A	Diagnoses the MIL low side driver circuit for circuit low fault	Voltage low during driver on state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	ECU is in pre drive state  ECU in post drive state Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -  = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips	
	P0650	Diagnoses the MIL low side driver circuit for open circuit fault	Voltage high during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	ECU is in pre drive state  ECU in post drive state Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE -  = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	1 Trip	
Sensor Supply Relay (FTZM voltage supply)	P16D9	Circuit Check - Short circuit to Battery	Power stage feedback voltage	> 4.5 V	Ignition is ON ( Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Power stage off--diagnosis enable timer ) Power stage output signal Timeout after which the state machine No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 10.9 V <= 655.34 V < 2 sec  = FALSE - <= 1 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	20 event Continuous	2 Trips	
	P16D8	Circuit Check - Short circuit to Ground	Power stage feedback voltage (See Look-Up-Table #P16D8-1)	< 1.95 to 4.5 V	Ignition is ON ( Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Power stage off--diagnosis enable timer ) Power stage output signal No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 10.9 V <= 655.34 V < 2 sec  = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	5 event Continuous	2 Trips	
	P16D7	Circuit Check - Open Load	Power stage feedback voltage Power stage feedback voltage	>= 1.5 V <= 2 V	Ignition is ON ( Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Power stage off--diagnosis enable timer ) Power stage output signal Timeout after which the state machine leaves the off--diagnosis state No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 10.9 V <= 655.34 V < 2 sec  = FALSE - <= 1 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	20 event Continuous	2 Trips	
Sensor Supply Relay (FTZM voltage supply)	P0629	Digital output stage - Circuit High	Pre Supply Pump output voltage	> 4.7 V	( ECU is in POSTDRIVE state OR Airbag is activated ) OR ( Condition of the engine in stop phase Condition to stop the activation of fuel pump during startstop Validity bit of fuel low pressure value Fuel pressure actual value ) ( Fuel pressure actual value OR Fuel System Priming Timer is active	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 500 kPa  > 600 kPa = TRUE -	0.2 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 9 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
	P0628	Digital output stage - Circuit Low	Pre Supply Pump output voltage (See Look-Up-Table #P0628-1)	< 1.95 to 4.5 V	( Engine is in running state OR Validity bit of fuel low pressure value Fuel pressure actual value ) Fuel pressure actual value Fuel System Priming Timer is not active Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - < 100 kPa < 100 kPa = FALSE - > 9 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.05 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0627	Digital output stage - Open	Pre Supply Pump output voltage Pre Supply Pump output voltage	<= 2.25 V >= 1.25 V	( ECU is in POSTDRIVE state OR Airbag is activated ) OR ( Condition of the engine in stop phase Condition to stop the activation of fuel pump during startstop Validity bit of fuel low pressure value Fuel pressure actual value ) OR ( Fuel pressure actual value OR Fuel System Priming Timer is active ) Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 500 kPa = - > 600 kPa = TRUE - > 9 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
		Digital output stage - Over Temperature	Pre Supply Pump output voltage Pre Supply Pump output voltage	<= 2.25 V >= 1.25 V	( ECU is in POSTDRIVE state OR Airbag is activated ) OR ( Condition of the engine in stop phase Condition to stop the activation of fuel pump during startstop Validity bit of fuel low pressure value Fuel pressure actual value ) OR ( Fuel pressure actual value OR Fuel System Priming Timer is active ) Battery voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 500 kPa = - > 600 kPa = TRUE - > 9 V = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Cylinder 2 Deactivation Solenoid	P3499	Detects "pumping air" error for cylinder 2 during half engine mode for a calibrated period fo time			Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder	= TRUE -	Continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
			"Pumping Air" Error is detected for counts	= TRUE  = 16 counts	Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active { Valve lift diagnosis enabled. { Engine speed and Engine speed } { Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw { Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw } } condition: first pressure upstream throttle { validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the { Condition masflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank1 } time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshld } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshld } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) } Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder } Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled. { Engine speed Engine speed } { raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2, bank) raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2, bank)	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm  <= 0.899994 - >= 0.200012 -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  > 3 sec  <= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa >= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa  = FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec  <= 1 -  <= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec  = TRUE -  <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm  <= 0.200012 - >= 0.899994 -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					{ condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid } { condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid sencond bank } { Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 } { Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle anale valid, Bank2 } time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) { { Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } { Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) } { scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder } Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met		= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  > 3 sec  <= 40 kPa OR <= 20 kPa  >= -15 kPa OR >= 150 kPa  = FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec  <= 1 -  <= 0.6016 %  = 0.42 to 0.84 sec  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P318A	Detects no air charge change at the intake for cylinder 2 during full engine mode for a calibrated period of time	{ No air charge change at the intake } for counts	= TRUE -  = 16 counts	Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active { Valve lift diaaonosis enabled. } { Engine speed Engine speed } Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw } condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm  <= 0.899994 - >= 0.200012 -  = TRUE -	Continuous	2 Trips		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank 1 }	= TRUE -		
					{ time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) }	> 3 sec		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than caliberated threshld }	<= 40 kPa		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than caliberated threshld }	<= 20 kPa		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than caliberated threshld }	>= -15 kPa		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than caliberated threshld }	>= 150 kPa		
					{ Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching }	= FALSE -		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) }	>= 0.6 to 0.85 sec		
					{ Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder }	<= 1 -		
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) }	<= 0.6016 %		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) }	= 0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					{ Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled. }	= TRUE -		
					{ Engine speed }	<= 2900 rpm		
					{ Engine speed }	>= 750 rpm		
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) }	<= 0.200012 -		
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) }	>= 0.899994 -		
					{ condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid }	= TRUE -		
					{ condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid sencond bank }			
					{ Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) { { Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) } } scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder } } Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	> 3 sec <= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa >= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa = FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec <= 1 - <= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P3412	Diagnosis of cylinder 2 gas exchange valve control for circuit high faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	- Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P3411	Diagnosis of cylinder 2 gas exchange valve control for circuit low faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P3409	Diagnosis of cylinder 2 gas exchange valve control for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE = see sheet enable tables = see sheet inhibit tables	- - -		
Cylinder 3 Deactivation Solenoid	P349A	Detects "pumping air" error for cylinder 3 during half engine mode for a calibrated period fo time	( "Pumping Air" Error is detected ) for counts	= TRUE = 16 counts	Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active Valve lift diagnosis enabled. Engine speed Engine speed Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1 Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle anle valid, Bank1 time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshld Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshld Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1)	= TRUE = TRUE = TRUE <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm <= 0.899994 >= 0.200012 = TRUE = TRUE = TRUE > 3 sec <= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa >= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa = FALSE >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec <= 1 <= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled. } { Engine speed Engine speed } { raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) } { condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid } { condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid second bank } { Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 } { Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank2 } { time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } { Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } { Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } { Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) } { scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder } { Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } { No pending or confirmed DTCs } { Basic enabling conditions are met }	= TRUE - <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm <= 0.200012 - >= 0.899994 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 3 sec <= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa >= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa = FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec <= 1 - <= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P318B	Detects no air charge change at the intake for cylinder 3 during full engine mode for a calibrated period of time	{ No air charge change at the intake } { for counts }	= TRUE - = 16 counts	{ Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder } { Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active } { Valve lift diagnosis enabled. } { Engine speed }	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - <= 2900 rpm	Continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Engine speed	>=	750 rpm		
					Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw	<=	0.899994 -		
					Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw	>=	0.200012 -		
					condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid	=	TRUE -		
					validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1	=	TRUE -		
					Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid. Bank1	=	TRUE -		
					time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit)	>	3 sec		
					Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure	<=	40 kPa		
					OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshld	<=	20 kPa		
					Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure	>=	-15 kPa		
					OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshld	>=	150 kPa		
					Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching	=	FALSE -		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2)	>=	0.6 to 0.85 sec		
					Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder	<=	1 -		
					Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one	<=	0.6016 %		
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1)	=	0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled.	=	TRUE -		
					Engine speed	<=	2900 rpm		
					Engine speed	>=	750 rpm		
					raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank)	<=	0.200012 -		
					raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank)	>=	0.899994 -		
					condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid	=	TRUE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.
					condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid second bank } Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 } Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank2 } time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) } scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder } Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = TRUE - > 3 sec <= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa >= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa = FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec <= 1 - <= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P3420	Diagnosis of cylinder 3 gas exchange valve control for circuit high faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	-	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power - ECU is in drive state - Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips	
	P3419	Diagnosis of cylinder 3 gas exchange valve control for circuit low faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground - ECU is in drive state - Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE -	0.5 sec	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -		
	P3417	Diagnosis of cylinder 3 gas exchange valve control for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: > 200 K $\Omega$ impedances between ECU pin and load -	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed >= 80 rpm Battery Voltage > 10.9 V Battery Voltage < 25.5 V Engine Speed <= 255 1/min Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
Cylinder 5 Deactivation Solenoid	P349C	Detects "pumping air" error for cylinder 5 during half engine mode for a calibrated period to time	( "Pumping Air" Error is detected ) for counts	= TRUE -  = 16 counts	Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active { Valve lift diagnosis enabled. } Engine speed <= 2900 rpm Engine speed >= 750 rpm { Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw <= 0.899994 - Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw >= 0.200012 - } { condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid } validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1 { Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank1 } { time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshld } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshld } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm  <= 0.899994 - >= 0.200012 -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -  > 3 sec  <= 40 kPa OR <= 20 kPa  >= -15 kPa OR >= 150 kPa  = FALSE -	Continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2)	>= 0.6 to 0.85 sec		
					{ Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder	<= 1 -		
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one	<= 0.6016 %		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1)	= 0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					{ Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled.	= TRUE -		
					{ Engine speed	<= 2900 rpm		
					{ Engine speed	>= 750 rpm		
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank)	<= 0.200012 -		
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank)	>= 0.899994 -		
					{ condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid	= TRUE -		
					{ condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid sencond bank			
					{ Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2	= TRUE -		
					{ Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank2	= TRUE -		
					{ time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit)	> 3 sec		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure: Bank 2	<= 40 kPa		
					{ OR			
					{ difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2	<= 20 kPa		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure: Bank 2	>= -15 kPa		
					{ OR			
					{ difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2	>= 150 kPa		
					{ Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching	= FALSE -		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2)	>= 0.6 to 0.85 sec		
					{ scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder	<= 1 -		
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two	<= 0.6016 %		
					{ for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1)	= 0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					{ No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enabling conditions are met	= see sheet enable tables	-		
	P318D	Detects no air charge change at the intake for cylinder 5 during full engine mode for a calibrated period of time	( No air charge change at the intake ) for counts	= TRUE  = 16 counts	Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active { Valve lift diagnosis enabled. { Engine speed Engine speed } } Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw and Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw } } condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid } } validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1 } } Condition masflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank1 } } time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshid } } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshid } } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) } } Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder } } Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } } Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled.	= FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm  <= 0.899994  >= 0.200012  = TRUE  = TRUE  = TRUE  > 3 sec  <= 40 kPa OR <= 20 kPa  >= -15 kPa OR >= 150 kPa  = FALSE  >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec  <= 1  <= 0.6016 %  = 0.42 to 0.84 sec  = TRUE	-  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -  -	Continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.
					{ Engine speed Engine speed }	<= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm				
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) }	<= 0.200012 - >= 0.899994 -				
					{ condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid }	= TRUE -				
					{ condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid second bank }					
					{ Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -				
					{ Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -				
					{ time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) }	> 3 sec				
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 }	<= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa				
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 }	>= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa				
					{ Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) }	= FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec				
					{ scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder }	<= 1 -				
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) }	<= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec				
					{ No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met }	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P3436	Diagnosis of cylinder 5 gas exchange valve control for circuit high faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	-	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	-	ECU is in drive state	= TRUE -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
					Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met	>= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P3435	Diagnosis of cylinder 5 gas exchange valve control for circuit low faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P3433	Diagnosis of cylinder 5 gas exchange valve control for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Engine Speed Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V <= 255 1/min = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Cylinder 8 Deactivation Solenoid	P349F	Detects "pumping air" error for cylinder 8 during half engine mode for a calibrated period to time	( "Pumping Air" Error is detected ) for counts	= TRUE -  = 16 counts	Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active { Valve lift diagnosis enabled. { Engine speed Engine speed } } Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw } condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid { validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1 } Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank1 { time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } { Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshid }	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm  <= 0.899994 - >= 0.200012 -  = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 3 sec  <= 40 kPa OR <= 20 kPa	Continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshld }	>= -15 kPa  >= 150 kPa		
					{ Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) }	= FALSE -  >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec		
					{ Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder }	<= 1 -		
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) }	<= 0.6016 %  = 0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					{ Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled. }	= TRUE -		
					{ Engine speed Engine speed }	<= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm		
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) }	<= 0.200012 - >= 0.899994 -		
					{ condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid }	= TRUE -		
					{ condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid sencond bank }			
					{ Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle anale valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) }	> 3 sec		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 }	<= 40 kPa  <= 20 kPa		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 }	>= -15 kPa  >= 150 kPa		
					{ Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) }	= FALSE -  >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder { Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) } No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 1 - <= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P3190	Detects no air charge change at the intake for cylinder 8 during full engine mode for a calibrated period of time	( No air charge change at the intake ) for counts	= TRUE - = 16 counts	Synchronisation half engine mode and air charge determination of first activated HEM cylinder Diagnose for undesired camshaft switch event active { Valve lift diagnosis enabled. } Engine speed Engine speed { Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw and Ratio of Intake manifold pressure rawvalue to the Pressure upstream throttle valve raw } condition: first pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid { validity of the pressure value (sensor) of the intake manifold - bank 1 } Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank1 { time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 lesser than Positive load step threshold for set pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is lesser than calibrated threshid } Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 is greater than Negative load step threshold for differential pressure OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 1 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 1 is greater than calibrated threshid } Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching { for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) }	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - <= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm <= 0.899994 - >= 0.200012 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 3 sec <= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa >= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa = FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec	Continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ Scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder }	<= 1 -		
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench one for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) }	<= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					{ Valve lift diagnosis of bank 2 enabled. }	= TRUE -		
					{ Engine speed Engine speed }	<= 2900 rpm >= 750 rpm		
					{ raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) raw manifold pressure - Bank 2 / pressure upstream throttle valve raw (2. bank) }	<= 0.200012 - >= 0.899994 -		
					{ condition: second pressure upstream throttle valve measured valid }	= TRUE -		
					{ condition, measured intake manifold pressure valid second bank }			
					{ Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the HFM valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ Condition massflow over throttle blade based on throttle angle valid, Bank2 }	= TRUE -		
					{ time counter at first end of start in cycle (16 bit) }	> 3 sec		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 }	<= 40 kPa <= 20 kPa		
					{ Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 OR difference of Set intake manifold pressure; Bank 2 and pressure value (best of) of the intake manifold - bank 2 }	>= -15 kPa >= 150 kPa		
					{ Condition instationary state during half engine mode switching for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-2) }	= FALSE - >= 0.6 to 0.85 sec		
					{ scavenging rate based on scavenged air and drapped air in the cylinder }	<= 1 -		
					{ Absolute value of the difference between the current value and previous value of the Position of the throttle valve on motor bench two for time (see Look-Up-Table #P3499-1) }	<= 0.6016 % = 0.42 to 0.84 sec		
					{ No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met }	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.	
	P3460	Diagnosis of cylinder 8 gas exchange valve control for circuit high faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	-	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	ECU is in drive state	=	TRUE	-	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
						Engine Speed $\geq 80$ rpm Battery Voltage $> 10.9$ V Battery Voltage $< 25.5$ V Engine Speed $\leq 255$ 1/min Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
						No pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
	P3459	Diagnosis of cylinder 8 gas exchange valve control for circuit low faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	ECU is in drive state	=	TRUE	-	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
						Engine Speed $\geq 80$ rpm Battery Voltage $> 10.9$ V Battery Voltage $< 25.5$ V Engine Speed $\leq 255$ 1/min Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
						No pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
	P3457	Diagnosis of cylinder 8 gas exchange valve control for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: $\geq 200 K \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	ECU is in drive state	=	TRUE	-	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
						Engine Speed $\geq 80$ rpm Battery Voltage $> 10.9$ V Battery Voltage $< 25.5$ V Engine Speed $\leq 255$ 1/min Gas exchange valve is turned ON and OFF during start off driving cycle to check the working of valve Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
						No pending or confirmed DTCs	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Ignition Coils	P2301	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "A" Primary low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	=	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage	>	10.9	V	0.4 sec continuous	2 Trips
						Battery voltage $< 655.34$ V Ignition synchronized = TRUE Engine speed $> 1400$ rpm Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
	P2300	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "A" Primary low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage	>	10.9	V	0.4 sec continuous	2 Trips
						Battery voltage $< 655.34$ V Ignition synchronized = TRUE Engine speed $> 1400$ rpm Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	=	see sheet enable tables	-		
	P0351	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "A" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit : $\geq 200 K \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage	>	10.9	V	0.4 sec continuous	2 Trips
						Battery voltage $< 655.34$ V	<	655.34	V		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts			
	P2304	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "H" low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2303	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "H" Primary low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0352	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "H" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : ≥ 200 KΩ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2307	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "D" low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2306	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "D" low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0353	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "D" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2310	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "C" low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2309	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "C" low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0354	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "C" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2313	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "B" Primary low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2312	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "B" Primary low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P0355	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "B" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2316	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "E" low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2315	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "E" low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0356	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "E" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2319	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "G" low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2318	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "G" Primary low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE > 1400 rpm > 9 counts	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
	P0357	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "G" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P2322	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "F" low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	no MIL
	P2321	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "F" low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P0358	Diagnoses the Ignition Coil "F" Primary low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ K $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Ignition synchronized Engine speed Difference between new and old ignition counter ensuring that all cylinder were fired at least once Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  < 655.34 V = TRUE - > 1400 rpm > 9 counts  = see sheet enable tables -	0,4 sec continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 1	P1248	Diagnoses the Cylinder 1 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage  Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips
	P029D	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 1	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 4 Rail pressure control minimum error is set	> 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function  Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time Electrical failure with high pressure injectors  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= FALSE -  < 6000 rpm > 1520 rpm < 100.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.5 sec = FALSE -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088										
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-					
	P0201	Diagnoses the Cylinder 1 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200\text{ K}\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Battery Voltage	$\geq 10.9$	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
					Battery Voltage	$\leq 6553.5$	V					
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-					
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-					
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 1 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground) OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage	$\geq 10.9$	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
					Battery Voltage	$\leq 6553.5$	V					
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-					
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-					
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 2	P1249	Diagnoses the Cylinder 2 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage	$\geq 10.9$	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
					Battery Voltage	$\leq 6553.5$	V					
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-					
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-					
	P02A1	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 2 Rail pressure control minimum error is set	> 100 = TRUE	-	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function	= FALSE	-	5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
						Engine speed	< 6000	rpm				
						Engine speed	> 1520	rpm				
						relative air charge	< 100.008	%				
						Half engine mode active	= FALSE	-				
						for time	$\geq 0.5$	sec				
						Electrical failure with high pressure injectors	= FALSE	-				
						No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-				
						Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-				
	P0202	Diagnoses the Cylinder 2 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200\text{ K}\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Battery Voltage	$\geq 10.9$	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
						Battery Voltage	$\leq 6553.5$	V				
						Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-				
						No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-				
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 2 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground) OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage	$\geq 10.9$	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
						Battery Voltage	$\leq 6553.5$	V				
						Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-				
						No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-				
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 3	P124A	Diagnoses the Cylinder 3 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage	$\geq 10.9$	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
						Battery Voltage	$\leq 6553.5$	V				
						Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P02A5	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 4	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 3 Rail pressure control minimum error is set	> 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed < 6000 rpm Engine speed > 1520 rpm relative air charge < 100.008 % Half engine mode active = FALSE - for time >= 0.5 sec Electrical failure with high pressure injectors = FALSE - No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -	= FALSE -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0203	Diagnoses the Cylinder 3 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 3 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground) OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and ground - = Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 4	P124B	Diagnoses the Cylinder 4 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
	P02A9	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 3	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 4 Rail pressure control minimum error is set	> 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed < 6000 rpm Engine speed > 1520 rpm relative air charge < 100.008 % Half engine mode active = FALSE - for time >= 0.5 sec Electrical failure with high pressure injectors = FALSE - No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -	= FALSE -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0204	Diagnoses the Cylinder 4 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 4 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground) OR	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and ground -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage	>= 10.9 V <= 6553.5 V	2 events continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=      Short to power:      - ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	=      see sheet enable tables      -  =      see sheet inhibit tables      -		
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 5	P124C	Diagnoses the Cylinder 5 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=      Short to power:      - ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	Battery Voltage	>=      10.9      V	2      events      continuous	2 Trips
					and Battery Voltage and Basic enable conditions met and No pending or confirmed DTCs	<=      6553.5      V  =      see sheet enable tables      -  =      see sheet inhibit tables      -		
	P02AD	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 2	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 5  Rail pressure control minimum error is set	>      100      -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function	=      FALSE      -	5      sec      continuous	2 Trips
				=      TRUE      -	Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time Electrical failure with high pressure injectors  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<      6000      rpm >      1520      rpm <      100.008      % =      FALSE      - >=      0.5      sec =      FALSE      -  =      see sheet inhibit tables      - =      see sheet enable tables      -		
	P0205	Diagnoses the Cylinder 5 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	=      Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery Voltage	>=      10.9      V	2      events      continuous	2 Trips
					Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<=      6553.5      V =      see sheet enable tables      - =      see sheet inhibit tables      -		
Diagnoses the Cylinder 5 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=      Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and ground	Battery Voltage	>=      10.9      V	2      events      continuous	2 Trips		
		=      Short to power:      - ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<=      6553.5      V =      see sheet enable tables      -  =      see sheet inhibit tables      -				
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 6	P124D	Diagnoses the Cylinder 6 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=      Short to power:      - ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	Battery Voltage	>=      10.9      V	2      events      continuous	2 Trips
					Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	<=      6553.5      V =      see sheet enable tables      - =      see sheet inhibit tables      -		
P02B1	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 5	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 6  Rail pressure control minimum error is set	>      100      -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function	=      FALSE      -	5      sec      continuous	2 Trips	
			=      TRUE      -	Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time Electrical failure with high pressure injectors  No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<      6000      rpm >      1520      rpm <      100.008      % =      FALSE      - >=      0.5      sec =      FALSE      -  =      see sheet inhibit tables      - =      see sheet enable tables      -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125							
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088												
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.				
	P0206	Diagnoses the Cylinder 6 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 6 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
	P0207	Diagnoses the Cylinder 7 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 7 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 7	P124E	Diagnoses the Cylinder 7 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
	P02B5	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 7	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 7  Rail pressure control minimum error is set	>	100	-	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function	=	FALSE	-	5	sec	continuous	2 Trips
	P0207	Diagnoses the Cylinder 7 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 7 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Injection Valve - Low Side - Cylinder 8	P124F	Diagnoses the Cylinder 8 Injector "A" for short circuit fault between high side and low side of driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage	>=	10.9	V	2	events	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P02B9	Detects mechanical failure open high pressure injection valve 6	Number of misfire counter for cylinder 8 Rail pressure control minimum error is set	> 100 - = TRUE -	Diagnosis inhibited by statistical function Engine speed Engine speed relative air charge Half engine mode active for time Electrical failure with high pressure injectors	= FALSE - < 6000 rpm > 1520 rpm < 100.008 % = FALSE - >= 0.5 sec = FALSE -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0208	Diagnoses the Cylinder 8 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200\text{ K}\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
		Diagnoses the Cylinder 8 Injector "A" low side of driver circuit for short circuit faults (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground)	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 1	P2146	Diagnoses the Cylinder 1 Injector "A" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 2	P2149	Diagnoses the Cylinder 2 Injector "B" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 3	P2152	Diagnoses the Cylinder 3 Injector "C" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	2 events continuous	2 Trips	
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 4	P2155	Diagnoses the Cylinder 4 Injector "D" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -	Battery Voltage Battery Voltage	>= 10.9 V =<= 6553.5 V	2 events continuous	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.			
			Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet enable tables  = see sheet inhibit tables	-		
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 5	P216A	Diagnoses the Cylinder 5 Injector "E" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground  Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage  Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables  = see sheet inhibit tables	-	2 events continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 6	P216D	Diagnoses the Cylinder 6 Injector "F" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground  Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage  Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables  = see sheet inhibit tables	-	2 events continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 7	P217A	Diagnoses the Cylinder 7 Injector "G" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground  Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage  Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables  = see sheet inhibit tables	-	2 events continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Injection Valve - High Side - Cylinder 8	P217D	Diagnoses the Cylinder 8 Injector "H" for short circuit (short circuit to battery or short circuit to ground) at high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground  Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	-	Battery Voltage  Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  <= 6553.5 V = see sheet enable tables  = see sheet inhibit tables	-	2 events continuous	2 Trips
Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit - High Side - B1	P0089	<b>Path 1a:</b> Plausibility check of High Pressure fuel system where controller output is compared with maximum threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered value of the High pressure controller output	>	5.75 MPa	-	<b>Common Conditions</b>  Conditions for Plausibility check of Fuel supply system { Airbag is activated Rail pressure sensor voltage is not plausible Battery voltage Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass Initial fueling mode is active } Time counter at end of start Conditions for reset of high-pressure regulation { {	= FALSE = FALSE <= 655.34 V >= 7.734 % <= 3071.953 % = FALSE >= 7 sec = FALSE	-	10 sec continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					( ( Actual number of cylinders with injection cut-off Desired number of cylinders with injection cut-off ) OR End of start is reached ) OR Difference between the actual rail pressure and filtered rail pressure setpoint (A+B) where in: = 1 MPa (A) rail pressure offset during fuel cutoff for activation demand control (B) maximum difference between actual rail pressure and set rail pressure for deactivation of MSV if fuel cut off is active ) ( High pressure pump is active ( Engine is in running state OR Crankshaft signal is detected ) for time = 0.04 sec ) OR High pressure pump is not active End of start is reached = TRUE - ) ( Start of injection enabled = TRUE - ( Engine start is in pre-injection mode Injection counter (A+B) where in: = 2 - (A) Number of injections for enabling high-pressure controller (B) Number of cylinders OR Engine start is not in pre-injection mode Injection counter >= 2 - ) ( Engine state of synchronisation for rail pressure control activation ( Engine is in running state OR Crankshaft signal is detected ) for time = 0.04 sec ) ) for time = 7 sec No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable table	< 8 - < 8 - = FALSE - > (A+B) MPa = 1 MPa = 0 MPa = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.04 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = (A+B) - = 2 - = 8 - = FALSE - >= 2 - >= 30 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.04 sec = 7 sec = see sheet inhibit table = see sheet enable table			
		<b>Path 1:</b> Plausibility check of High Pressure fuel system where controller output is compared with maximum threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered value of the High pressure controller output pressure	> 5.75 MPa	<b>Common Conditions</b>  Fuel tank is empty or reserve	  = TRUE -	6 sec continuous	2 Trips	
		<b>Path 2:</b> Plausibility check of High Pressure fuel system where controller output is compared with minimum threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered value of the High pressure controller output pressure	< -5.75 MPa	Conditions for Plausibility check of Fuel supply system ( Airbag is activated Rail pressure sensor voltage is not plausible	  = FALSE - = FALSE -	10 sec continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Battery voltage Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass Initial fueling mode is active ) Time counter at end of start Conditions for reset of high-pressure regulation ( ( ( Actual number of cylinders with injection cut-off Desired number of cylinders with injection cut-off ) ) OR End of start is reached ) OR Difference between the actual rail pressure and filtered rail pressure setpoint (A+B) where in: = 1 MPa (A) rail pressure offset during fuel cutoff for activation demand control (B) maximum difference between actual rail pressure and set rail pressure for deactivation of MSV if fuel cut off is active ) ( High pressure pump is active ) Engine is in running state ) OR Crankshaft signal detected ) for time ) OR High pressure pump not active End of start is reached ) ( Start of injection is enabled ) Engine start is in pre-injection mode Injection counter (A+B) where in: = 2 (A) Number of injections for enabling high-pressure controller (B) Number of cylinders ) OR Engine start is not in pre-injection mode Injection counter ) ) ( Engine state of synchronisation for rail pressure control activation ) Engine is in running state ) OR Crankshaft signal is detected ) for time ) ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 655.34 V >= 7.734 % <= 3071.953 % = FALSE - >= 7 sec = FALSE - < 8 - < 8 - = FALSE - > (A+B) MPa = 1 MPa = 0 MPa = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.04 sec = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= (A+B) - = 2 - = 8 - = FALSE - >= 2 - >= 30 - = TRUE - = TRUE - = 0.04 sec = 7 sec = see sheet inhibit table - = see sheet enable table -			
Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit - High Side - B1	P228D	Detects if High Pressure fuel system control deviation of rail pressure is lesser than maximum threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered value of rail pressure control deviation	< -3 MPa	Conditions for Plausibility check of Fuel supply system	= TRUE -	7 sec	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Airbag is activated	= FALSE -		
					Rail pressure sensor voltage is not plausible	= FALSE -		
					Battery voltage	<= 655.34 V		
					Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass	>= 7.734 %		
					Mean value of effective relative volumetric injected fuel mass	<= 3071.953 %		
					Initial fueling mode is active	= FALSE -		
					Time counter at end of start	>= 7 sec		
					Conditions for reset of high-pressure regulation	= FALSE -		
					(			
					(			
					(			
					Actual number of cylinders with injection cut-off	< 8 -		
					Desired number of cylinders with injection cut-off	< 8 -		
					)			
					OR			
					End of start is reached	= FALSE -		
					)			
					OR			
					Difference between the actual rail pressure and filtered rail pressure setpoint (A+B) where in:	> (A+B) MPa		
					(A) rail pressure offset during fuel cutoff for activation demand control	= 1 MPa		
					(B) maximum difference between actual rail pressure and set rail pressure for deactivation of MSV if fuel cut off is active	= 0 MPa		
					)			
					(			
					High pressure pump is active	= TRUE -		
					(			
					Engine is in running state	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Crankshaft signal is detected	= TRUE -		
					)			
					for time	= 0.04 sec		
					)			
					OR			
					High pressure pump is not active	= FALSE -		
					End of start is reached	= TRUE -		
					)			
					(			
					Start of injection enabled	= TRUE -		
					(			
					(			
					Engine start is in pre-injection mode	= TRUE -		
					Injection counter	>= (A+B) -		
					(A+B) where in:			
					= 2 -			
					(A) Number of injections for enabling high-pressure controller			
					(B) Number of cylinders	= 8 -		
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					Engine start is not in pre-injection mode	= FALSE -		
					)			
					Injection counter	>= 2 -		
					)			
					(			
					Engine state of synchronisation for rail pressure control activation	>= 30 -		
					(			
					Engine is in running state	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					Crankshaft signal is detected	= TRUE -		
					)			
					for time	= 0.04 sec		
					)			
					for time	= 7 sec		
					High pressure diagnosis disabled due to CSERS diagnosis	= FALSE -		



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					High pressure pump is not active End of start is reached ) ( Start of injection enabled ( ( Engine start is in pre-injection mode Injection counter (A+B) where in: = 2 - (A) Number of injections for enabling high-pressure controller (B) Number of cylinders ) OR ( Engine start is not in pre-injection mode Injection counter ) ) ( Engine state of synchronisation for rail pressure control activation ( Engine is in running state OR Crankshaft signal is detected ) for time = 0.04 sec ) for time = 7 sec High pressure diagnosis disabled due to CSERS diagnosis ( Catalyst heating activated OR Catalyst heating request by cold engine OR Time counter at end of start OR Plausibility check fuel supply system active = FALSE - OR ( Rail pressure setpoint OR Rail pressure setpoint OR Absolute of difference between rail pressure set point and its filtered value OR Engine speed Coolant temperature at engine output <= -3549.94 deg C ) OR High pressure regulation is reset ) Fuel tank is empty or reserve No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit table - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable table -				
	P228C	Path 2: Detects if High Pressure fuel system control deviation of rail pressure is greater than minimum threshold for calibrated period of time during fuel tank is empty or reserve state	Filtered value of rail pressure control deviation	> 3 MPa	<b>Common conditions</b>		5 sec	2 Trips	
					Fuel tank is empty or reserve	= TRUE -			
	P00C6	Fuel Rail Pressure Too Low - Engine Cranking Bank 1	High pressure start ( Fuel rail pressure (see Look-Up-Table #P00C6-1) < 7 to 12 MPa for number of synchronous counts (see Look-Up-Table #P00C6-2) = 16 to 48 counts	= FALSE -	Engine is in standby state = TRUE - Condition calculation of diagnosis high pressure start is stoppied = FALSE - Engine temperature for diagnosis start with high fuel pressure <= 142.96 deg C Engine temperature for diagnosis start with high fuel pressure > -42.54 deg C		once per driving cycle	2 Trips	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Temperature for low threshold high pressure start Condition disable flow of high pressure pump ( Voltage rail pressure sensor not plausible Airbag activated Battery voltage ) Condition hot start ( Engine temperature OR Integrated air mass flow from engine start to maximum value ) ( Condition end of start for activation of md structure Condition enable start injection ) OR Engine is in ready state ( High pressure start request Start type from the start coordinator indicates low pressure start ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= -42.54 deg C = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 655.34 V  = FALSE - < 89.96 deg C > 550 g  = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit - High Side - B1	P10E8	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit fault between the high side and low side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and ground -  = Short to power: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed  Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P00CA	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to battery fault at the high side of the driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P00C9	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to ground fault at the high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between ECU pin and ground -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P0090	Detects open circuit error of fuel quantity control valve when there is high current flowing through the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm	20 sec continuous	no MIL	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
					Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit - Low Side - B1	P0092	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to battery fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous			1 Trip
	P0091	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to ground fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous			1 Trip
Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit - High Side - B2	P313A	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit fault between the high side and low side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -  = Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed  Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous			1 Trip
	P3139	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to battery fault at the high side of the driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous			1 Trip
	P3138	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to ground fault at the high side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous			1 Trip
	P2C02	Detects open circuit error of fuel quantity control valve when there is high current flowing through the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 K \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Battery voltage  Battery voltage Engine speed Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10.9 V  < 655.34 V >= 80 rpm = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	20 sec continuous			no MIL

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit - Low Side - B1	P2C04	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to battery fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	Battery voltage	>= 10.9 V	20 sec continuous			1 Trip	
	P2C03	Diagnoses the fuel quantity control valve for short circuit to ground fault at the low side of the driver circuit	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground	Battery voltage	>= 10.9 V	20 sec continuous			1 Trip	
Fuel Pump - FTZM	P12A6	ECM command state for pump does not match feedback value from FTZM_Information_2_S1 signal FTZMSnsdFuelCtIEnbIAv "Fuel Tank Zone Module Sensed Fuel Control Enable Active"	Status of Pre supply pump is not plausible with the status received from the Communication module	= TRUE	Rationality check for Pre-Supply pump diagnosis is active	= TRUE	2 sec continuous			1 Trip	
	P129F	Commanded pump speed in ECM does not match feedback value from FTZM_Information_8_S1 signal FTZMBrshFPmpSnsdSpd "Fuel Tank Zone Module Brushless Fuel Pump Sensed Speed" - feedback speed too high	Difference between actual Pre Supply Pump speed and Pre Supply Pump speed converted from PWM value	> 200 rpm	Rationality check for Pre-Supply pump diagnosis is active	= TRUE	3 sec continuous			2 Trips	
		Commanded pump speed in ECM does not match feedback value from FTZM_Information_8_S1 signal FTZMBrshFPmpSnsdSpd "Fuel Tank Zone Module Brushless Fuel Pump Sensed Speed" - feedback speed too low	Difference between Pre Supply Pump speed converted from PWM value and actual Pre Supply Pump speed	> 200 rpm	Rationality check for Pre-Supply pump diagnosis is active	= TRUE	3 sec continuous			2 Trips	
Fuel Pump - FTZM	P2635	Filtered fuel pressure deviation in the low pressure fuel system is lesser than calibrated threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered fuel pressure deviation in the low pressure system	< -50 kPa	Electrical fuel pump operational mode is in closed loop control ( Fuel flow demand of electrical fuel pump Engine is running state Pre-Supply pump is ON ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE => 0.1 l/h = TRUE = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	15 sec continuous			2 Trips	
	P2635	Filtered fuel pressure deviation in the low pressure fuel system is greater than calibrated threshold for calibrated period of time	Filtered fuel pressure deviation in the low pressure system	> 50 kPa	Electrical fuel pump operational mode is in closed loop control ( Fuel flow demand of electrical fuel pump Engine is running state Pre-Supply pump is ON ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE => 0.1 l/h = TRUE = TRUE = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	15 sec continuous			2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.	
	P102B	Monitoring of FTZM fuel pump output for circuits high fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) fuel pump output is shorted to battery	= TRUE -	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	
	P102A	Monitoring of FTZM fuel pump output for circuits low fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) fuel pump output is shorted to ground	= TRUE -	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	
	P1029	Monitoring of FTZM fuel pump output for circuits open fault	Fuel Tank Zone Module(FTZM) fuel pump output circuit is opened	= TRUE -	Ignition ON No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	
Camshaft Position Actuator - Intake B1	P2089	Diagnoses the "A" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for short circuit to battery faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	
	P2088	Diagnoses the "A" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for short circuit to ground faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.2 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	
	P0010	Diagnoses the "A" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 K\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	
Camshaft Position Actuator - Intake B2	P2093	Diagnoses the "A" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for short circuit to battery faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	Continuous		2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		
	P2092	Diagnoses the "A" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for short circuit to ground faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.2 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P0020	Diagnoses the "A" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200 \text{ K}\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips
Camshaft Position Actuator - Exhaust B1	P2091	Diagnoses the "B" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for short circuit to battery faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P2090	Diagnoses the "B" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for short circuit to ground faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.2 sec Continuous	2 Trips
	P0013	Diagnoses the "B" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200 \text{ K}\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips
Camshaft Position Actuator - Exhaust B2	P2095	Diagnoses the "B" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for short circuit to battery faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V	1 sec Continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P2094	Diagnoses the "B" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for short circuit to ground faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.2 sec	Continuous		2 Trips
	P0023	Diagnoses the "B" Camshaft Position Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200 \text{ K}\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in drive state Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	Continuous		2 Trips
Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock - Intake B1 (Electronic Actuator)	P1011	Inlet camshaft Bank 1 locking position offset check	Absolute angle difference between the actual position and the locking position of inlet camshaft bank 1 for number of times	>= 8 degrees  > 2 -	Engine is cranking e.g. end of startup has not reached or has reached for time  Engine OFF time before cranking was long enough to allow camshaft actuator return in locking position, which is the following condition: Ignition off time ( Automatic start is active No of automatic start ) Engine speed Difference between desired position phase actuator and locking position of inlet camshaft bank1 Inlet camshaft adaption is performed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 1 sec  = TRUE -  >= 1 sec = TRUE -  <= 1 count  >= 120 rpm <= 4 degrees  = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		Once per driving cycle		2 Trips
Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock - Intake B1 (Electronic Actuator)	P25CC	Diagnoses the Camshaft Lock Pin Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for short circuit to battery faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power -	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	continuous		2 Trips
	P25CB	Diagnoses the Camshaft Lock Pin Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for short circuit to ground faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller -	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec	continuous		2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
	P25CA	Diagnoses the Camshaft Lock Pin Actuator Bank 1 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ KO impedance between ECU pin and load	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock - Intake B2 (Electronic Actuator)	P1013	Inlet camshaft Bank 2 locking position offset check	The angle difference between the actual position and the locking position of inlet camshaft bank2  for number of times	>= 8 degrees  > 2 -	Engine is cranking e.g. end of startup has not reached or has reached for time  Engine OFF time before cranking was long enough to allow camshaft actuator return in locking position, which is the following condition: ( Ignition off time ( Automatic start is active No of automatic start ) Engine speed Difference between desired position phase actuator and locking position of inlet camshaft bank1 Inlet camshaft adaption is performed No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 1 sec  = TRUE -  >= 1 sec - = TRUE -  <= 1 count  >= 120 rpm <= 4 degrees  = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	Once per driving cycle	2 Trips	
Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock - Intake B2 (Electronic Actuator)	P25CF	Diagnoses the Camshaft Lock Pin Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for short circuit to battery faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short-to-power)	= Short to power: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P25CE	Diagnoses the Camshaft Lock Pin Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for short circuit to ground faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short-to-ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0,5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P25CD	Diagnoses the Camshaft Lock Pin Actuator Bank 2 low side driver circuit for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit : $\geq 200$ KO impedance between ECU pin and load	ECU is in drive state  Engine Speed Battery Voltage Battery Voltage Basic enable conditions met  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables -  = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
Engine Oil Pressure Control Actuator	P0524	Oil pressure - Low	Relative engine oil pressure (see Look-Up Table #P0524-1) for time (see Look-Up Table #P0524-2)	< -70 to 182 kPa  2.2 to 15 sec	( Absolute value of transversal acceleration for time for hold time after condition becomes false )	<= 5 g  >= 0 sec <= 0 sec	0 sec	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P06DD	Measured oil pressure compared to setpoint - High	Difference between measured engine oil pressure and oil pressure surface set point (see Look-Up Table #P06DD-1) for time constant filter	> 100 to 800 kPa > 1.9998779 sec	Short trip test active ( Absolute value of transversal acceleration for time for hold time after condition becomes false ) Oil temperature Oil pump high side switch commanded on Backup duty cycle for oil pressure is in use In electric drive mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - => 5 g >= 0 sec <= 0 sec > -50.04 deg C = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	2 Trip
	P06DD	Measured oil pressure compared to setpoint - Low	Engine oil pressure minus oil pressure set point (see Look-Up Table #P06DD-2)	< -800 to -40 kPa	Short trip test active ( Absolute value of transversal acceleration for time for hold time after condition becomes false ) Oil temperature Oil pump high side switch commanded on Backup duty cycle for oil pressure is in use In electric drive mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - => 5 g >= 0 sec <= 0 sec > -50.04 deg C = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	2 Trip
	P06DC	Diagnoses oil pump low side driver circuit for circuit high fault	Oil pump actuator driver has posted a high circuit failure	= TRUE - Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Actuator power stage is enabled Battery voltage for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V => 0 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.05 sec	2 Trips
	P06DB	Diagnoses oil pump low side driver circuit for circuit low fault	Oil pump actuator driver has posted a low circuit failure	= TRUE - Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Actuator power stage is enabled Battery voltage for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - > 10.9 V => 0 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.05 sec	2 Trips
	P06DA	Diagnoses oil pump low side driver circuit for open circuit fault	Oil pump actuator driver has posted an open circuit failure	= TRUE - Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	Actuator power stage is enabled Battery voltage for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 10.9 V => 0 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec	2 Trips
	P06DA	Diagnoses oil pump low side driver circuit for over temperature circuit fault	Oil pump actuator driver has posted an over temperature circuit failure	= TRUE -	Actuator power stage is enabled	= TRUE -	1 sec	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Over Temperature: -	Battery voltage for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables		
Engine Starter Motor Actuator	P06E9	Detects no engine movement in spite of requested active power stage (mechanical blocked engine, relay malfunction) for a calibrated time.	( Difference between camshaft edge counter and stored camshaft edge counter everytime when starter diagnosis was activated OR Difference between camshaft edge counter and stored camshaft edge counter everytime when starter diagnosis was activated Difference between camshaft edge counter and stored camshaft edge counter everytime when starter diagnosis was activated ) Engine speed	< 3 - < 0 - < -32765 - = 0 rpm	Battery voltage  Battery voltage ECU is in drive state Starter release from monitoring is active  Starter relay is active for time OR Starter relay is active for time Starter relay is active for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 8 V  <= 655.34 V = TRUE - = TRUE -  = TRUE - > 0.026 sec = TRUE - > 0.02 sec = TRUE - <= 0.021 sec  = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	1.5 sec continuous	no MIL
Engine Starter Motor Actuator	P0617	Starter motor relay circuit feedback voltage is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time.	Power stage 1 feedback voltage	> 4.5 V	Battery voltage  Battery voltage ECU is in drive state Starter relay powestage 1 is active Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 8 V  <= 655.34 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables = see sheet inhibit tables	1 sec continuous	no MIL
	P0616	Starter motor relay circuit feedback voltage is less than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time.	Power stage 1 feedback voltage (see Look-Up-Table #P0616-1)	< 1.95 to 4.5 V	Battery voltage  Battery voltage ECU is in drive state Starter relay powestage 1 is active Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 8 V  <= 655.34 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables = see sheet inhibit tables	0.05 sec continuous	no MIL
	P0615	Starter motor relay circuit feedback voltage is within a calibrated threshold range for a calibrated period of time.	Power stage 1 feedback voltage  Power stage 1 feedback voltage	>= 1.2 V  <= 2.8 V	Battery voltage  Battery voltage ECU is in drive state Starter relay powestage 1 is active Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 8 V  <= 655.34 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables = see sheet inhibit tables	1 sec continuous	no MIL
Engine Starter Pinion Actuator	P26E6	Starter motor relay "B" circuit feedback voltage is greater than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time.	Power stage 2 feedback voltage	> 4.5 V	Battery voltage  Battery voltage ECU is in drive state Starter relay powestage 1 is active Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 8 V  <= 655.34 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = see sheet enable tables = see sheet inhibit tables	1 sec continuous	no MIL
	P26E5	Starter motor relay "B" circuit feedback voltage is less than a calibrated threshold for a calibrated period of time.	Power stage 2 feedback voltage (see Look-Up-Table #P0616-1)	< 1.95 to 4.5 V	Battery voltage	>= 8 V	0.05 sec continuous	no MIL





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) Set intake manifold pressure (See Look-up- Table #P2261-3) ) for time ) OR Condition for opening the dump valve must be true for time for time ) for time ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0 to 35 kPa > 0.1 sec > 0.5 sec > 0.1 sec > 0.7 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables		
	P0035	Diagnosis of turbocharger bypass valve for short circuit to battery faults	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and injector supply voltage	Conditions for enabling the powerstage diagnosis: ( ECU is in drive state engine speed with low resolution Battery voltage Battery voltage ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P0034	Diagnosis of turbocharger bypass valve for short circuit to ground faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and ground	Conditions for enabling the powerstage diagnosis: ( ECU is in drive state engine speed with low resolution Battery voltage Battery voltage ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
	P0033	Diagnosis of turbocharger bypass valve for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 K \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Conditions for enabling the powerstage diagnosis: ( ECU is in drive state engine speed with low resolution Battery voltage Battery voltage ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips
Turbocharger Bypass Valve - B2	P00C4	Plausibility check of HFM Sensor : Error Dump valve for bank 2	Pressure downstream compressor for bank 2  for counts	> 5 kPa  > 5	( Bit dump valve diagnosis enabled (cross effects) Condition air mass flow upstream intercooler at bank2 valid Delta mass flow through volume between compressor and DK through Delta pressure is valid for bank2 Condition for pressure sensor signal upstream throttle valve valid for bank 2 Condition boost pressure 1st bank plausible Condition Mass flow at the DK calculated from the sensor signal of the DSS valid, bank2	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	Continuous	2 Trips



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					engine speed with low resolution Battery voltage Battery voltage ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -			
	P00C0	Diagnosis of turbocharger bypass valve for open circuit faults	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	Conditions for enabling the powerstage diagnosis: ( ECU is in drive state engine speed with low resolution Battery voltage Battery voltage ) Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - >= 80 rpm > 10.9 V < 25.5 V = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	0.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
EVAP Purge Valve - B1	P0459	Diagnoses the EVAP System Purge Control Valve low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Output (driver) current	>= 5.6 A	Battery voltage Battery voltage Power stage (driver) is switched on Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10 V <= 17 V = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0458	Diagnoses the EVAP System Purge Control Valve low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Output (driver) voltage	<= 2.74 V	Battery voltage Battery voltage Power stage (driver) is switched off Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10 V <= 17 V = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0443	Diagnoses the EVAP System Purge Control Valve low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Output (driver) voltage Output (driver) voltage	> 3.26 V <= 4.7 V	Battery voltage Battery voltage Power stage (driver) is switched off Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10 V <= 17 V = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
EVAP Purge Valve - B2	P04AD	Diagnoses the EVAP System Purge Control Valve low side driver circuit for circuit high faults.	Output (driver) current	>= 5.6 A	Battery voltage Battery voltage Power stage (driver) is switched on Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10 V <= 17 V = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P04AC	Diagnoses the EVAP System Purge Control Valve low side driver circuit for circuit low faults.	Output (driver) voltage	<= 2.74 V	Battery voltage Battery voltage Power stage (driver) is switched off Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10 V <= 17 V = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P04AB	Diagnoses the EVAP System Purge Control Valve low side driver circuit for open circuit faults.	Output (driver) voltage Output (driver) voltage	> 3.26 V <= 4.7 V	Battery voltage Battery voltage Power stage (driver) is switched off Basic enable conditions met No pending or confirmed DTCs	>= 10 V <= 17 V = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Actuator throttle position	>	(Vmax - V) * Tgrad + Offset	%		
			Where:					
			Vmax (Maximum voltage value allowed at mechanical stop, position sensor 1)	=	0.69458	V		
			V (Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop)	=	sensed voltage	V		
			Tgrad (Gradient of the throttle valve angle versus sensor 1 voltage)	=	calculated value	% / V		
			Offset (Offset to Desired position value to start ramping into mechanical stop)	=	1.5	%		
		<b>Path 2:</b> Range check of learned sensor voltage at lower mechanical stop for Throttle Position Sensor Bank 1 : Maximum learning limit exceeded	Low mechanical stop first learning has been performed	=	TRUE	-		
			and					
			<b>Step 3</b> (If no fault in step 1 then check range of learned sensor voltages at lower mechanical stop):					
			Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the mechanical stop	>	0.69458	V		
			OR					
			Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the mechanical stop	>	4.61426	V		





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					( Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released ) ) OR ( First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External triquer to start offset learning ) ( ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) ) OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active ) Limp home driving mode requested Safety fuel cut off requested Torque limitation requested ) Vehicle speed <= 0.62150404 mph Engine speed <= 300 rpm Battery voltage <= 655.34 V Battery voltage >= 10 V Intake air temperature before throttle valve <= 143.26 deg C Intake air temperature before throttle valve >= 5.26 deg C Engine coolant temperature <= 100.46 deg C Engine coolant temperature >= 5.26 deg C No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 5 sec > 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
	P2101	Rationality check of throttle actuator control Bank 1 deviation - ( Actual actuator position is continuously monitored against commanded value	( Difference between actual actuator position and its commanded value OR Difference between commanded value and actual actuator position ) Where: (A) Rate of change of the commanded value (B) Factor for allowed control deviation (C) Allowed control deviation in steady state	> A * B + C % > (A * B + C) % = calculated value % / s = 0.02 - = 5 %	( ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) ( Powerstage switched off by diagnosis ) for time The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 1	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.799805 sec = TRUE - = 0 -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 1 OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - > 7.5 V > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P0638	Range check of Throttle Actuator Control duty cycle Bank 1	Absolute value of Throttle valve duty cycle ratio bank 1 Where: A - Upper threshold for Throttle Actuator Control duty cycle Bank 1 diagnosis in case of low battery voltage B - Upper threshold for Throttle Actuator Control duty cycle bank1 diagnosis C - Factor for battery voltage compensation bank 1	> Minimum(A, (B°C)) %  95 %  80 %  13.5V / measured battery voltage [V]	( ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) Absolute value of position controller of the throttle valve bank 1 of motor bench one / gradient of the filtered desired value The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 1 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 1 OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient for bank 1 No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - < 78.1 %/s = TRUE - > 0 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.6001 sec continuous	1 Trip
	P1551	Path 1: Drift check of limp air position Bank 1 - comparison of actual learned value with first learned limp air position	Absolute difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position after mean value calculation and first learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position  OR Absolute difference between first learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation	>= 1.40015 V   >= 1.40015 V	( Offset learning aborted ) OR Offset learning successful ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( ( Return spring check aborted OR	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE -	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Return spring check successful	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Return spring check fault is set	= FALSE -		
					)			
					OR			
					Device type	> 0 -		
					)			
					Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time	> 29 sec		
					{			
					{			
					Offset learning active	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					{			
					Offset learning active	= FALSE -		
					{			
					The powerstage of the throttle actuator	= TRUE -		
					is			
					commanded on			
					Battery voltage	> 7.5 V		
					)			
					)			
					OR			
					Power save is active	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Limp home driving mode requested	= FALSE -		
					Safety fuel cut off requested	= FALSE -		
					Torque limitation requested	= FALSE -		
					)			
					{			
					Long term and short term adaptation chosen			
					OR			
					{			
					Long term and short term adaptation chosen	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Long term and short term is released	= TRUE -		
					)			
					OR			
					{			
					{			
					First learning performed	= FALSE -		
					OR			
					Limp air position is not plausible	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					External trigger to start offset learning	= TRUE -		
					)			
					{			
					ECU is in drive state			
					OR			
					ECU is in post drive state for time	> 5 sec		
					)			
					OR			
					ECU is in post drive state for time	> 5 sec		
					)			
					Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied	= TRUE -		
					{			
					{			
					Offset learning active	= TRUE -		
					OR			
					{			
					Offset learning active	= FALSE -		
					{			
					The powerstage of the throttle actuator	= TRUE -		
					is			
					commanded on			
					Battery voltage	> 7.5 V		
					)			
					)			
					OR			
					Power save is active	= TRUE -		
					)			
					Limp home driving mode requested	= FALSE -		
					Safety fuel cut off requested	= FALSE -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Torque limitation requested Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		Path 2: Range check of limp air position for Bank 1 - high  OR Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation	Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position after mean value calculation and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop  OR Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation	> 1.39771 V  > 1.39771 V	{ Offset learning aborted  OR Offset learning successful  Offset check at cold temperature conditions active { { Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful } Return spring check fault is set } OR Device type } Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time { { Offset learning active OR { Offset learning active { The powerstage of the throttle actuator is commanded on Battery voltage } } } OR Power save is active } Limp home driving mode requested Safety fuel cut off requested Torque limitation requested } { Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR { Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released } } } OR { First learning performed OR	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 0 - > 29 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE -	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip













# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ( Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful ) Return spring check fault is set ) OR Device type	= TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 0 -		
					Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) OR Power save is active ) Limp home driving mode requested Safety fuel cut off requested Torque limitation requested ) Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released ) ) OR ( First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External trigger to start offset learning ) ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR	> 29 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 5 sec > 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Power save is active Limp home driving mode requested Safety fuel cut off requested Torque limitation requested Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
		<b>Path 3: Throttle valve return spring failure check for Bank 1</b> ( Limp air position is implausible OR First learning performed ) Position of the throttle valve for time OR ( Limp air position is implausible First learning performed Position of the throttle valve ) Limp air position is implausible when: Absolute difference of the deviation of limp air position sensor voltage at ECU start from lower mechanical stop position sensor voltage and the deviation of actual learned limp air position sensor voltage from lower mechanical stop position sensor voltage for time Where: (A) Gradient of the throttle valve angle (C1) Threshold for maximum absolute limp air position allowed (V12) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the upper mechanical stop (V11) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop (V21) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop (V22) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the upper mechanical stop	( Limp air position is implausible OR First learning performed Position of the throttle valve ) > A * C1 V >= 0.36 sec OR ( Limp air position is implausible First learning performed Position of the throttle valve ) > Limp home position of throttle valve + 3% > 0.15503 V >= 0.36 sec = 100% / ((V12 - V11) + (V21 - V22)) * 0.5 %/V = 1.39771 V	( Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful ) Return spring check fault is set OR Device type Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time ( Offset learning active ) OR ( Offset learning active ) The powerstage of the throttle actuator is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active Limp home driving mode requested Safety fuel cut off requested Torque limitation requested ) ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen ) Long term and short term is released ) ) OR	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 - > 29 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	0.36 sec once per driving cycle	1 Trip		



## 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07			DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM		EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
			TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Offset learning active</li> <li>(</li> <li>  The powerstage of the throttle actuator</li> <li>  is</li> <li>  commanded on</li> <li>  Battery voltage</li> <li>)</li> <li>)</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Power save is active</li> <li>)</li> <li>Limp home driving mode requested</li> <li>Safety fuel cut off requested</li> <li>Torque limitation requested</li> <li>)</li> <li>(</li> <li>  Long term and short term adaptation</li> <li>  chosen</li> <li>  OR</li> <li>  (</li> <li>    Long term and short term adaptation</li> <li>    chosen</li> <li>    Long term and short term is released</li> <li>  )</li> <li>)</li> <li>OR</li> <li>(</li> <li>  (</li> <li>    First learning performed</li> <li>    OR</li> <li>    Limp air position is not plausible</li> <li>    OR</li> <li>    External trigger to start offset learning</li> <li>  )</li> <li>  (</li> <li>    ECU is in drive state</li> <li>    OR</li> <li>    ECU is in post drive state for time</li> <li>  )</li> <li>)</li> <li>OR</li> <li>ECU is in post drive state for time</li> <li>)</li> <li>Offset learning will be enabled when below</li> <li>conditions are satisfied</li> <li>(</li> <li>(</li> <li>  Offset learning active</li> <li>  OR</li> <li>  (</li> <li>    Offset learning active</li> <li>    (</li> <li>      The powerstage of the throttle actuator</li> <li>      is</li> <li>      commanded on</li> <li>      Battery voltage</li> <li>    )</li> <li>  )</li> <li>)</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Power save is active</li> <li>)</li> <li>Limp home driving mode requested</li> <li>Safety fuel cut off requested</li> <li>Torque limitation requested</li> <li>)</li> <li>Vehicle speed</li> <li>Engine speed</li> <li>Battery voltage</li> <li>Battery voltage</li> <li>Intake air temperature before throttle valve</li> <li>Intake air temperature before throttle valve</li> <li>Engine coolant temperature</li> <li>Engine coolant temperature</li> <li>No pending or confirmed DTCs</li> <li>)</li> <li>Basic enable conditions met</li> </ul>	= FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 5 sec = TRUE - > 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM														
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.						
	P2100	<b>Path 1 :</b> Diagnosis of the Throttle Actuator Control Bank 1 H bridge circuit for open circuit fault	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	=	Open Circuit: $\geq 200\text{ K}$ $\Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	-	( ECU is in DRIVE state ) OR ( ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 1 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ) ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 1 ) OR ( Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=	TRUE	-	0.799805	sec	continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 2:</b> Check throttle valve power stage IC for over temperature	Over temperature error from the power stage is detected	=	TRUE	-	( ECU is in DRIVE state ) OR ( ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 1 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 1, which has following condition: ) ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 1 ) OR ( Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 1 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	=	TRUE	-			continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 3 :</b> Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 1 for circuit low fault  Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge low side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit high fault	Voltage low during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	=	Short to ground: $\leq 0.5$ $\Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	-	( ECU is in DRIVE state ) OR ( ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 1 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid	=	TRUE	-			continuous	1 Trip





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Long term and short term is released ) ) OR ( First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External trigger to start offset learning ) ( ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) ) OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 ) Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 5 sec > 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 5.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables			
		Throttle actuator Bank2 - lower mechanical stop learning fail	Lower mechanical stop offset learning aborted at step 2 (pressing throttle valve to the low mechanical stop with certain force) due to the following reason (duty cycle ratio has not reached threshold): ( Calculated duty cycle ratio ) for time ) ) OR Lower mechanical stop offset learning aborted at step 3 (sensor offset learning at low mechanical stop) due to one of the the following conditions: ( Lower mechanical stop voltage sensor 1 ) ) OR	<= 60 % >= 1 sec > 0.69458 V	( Offset learning aborted ) OR Offset learning successful ) ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( ( Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful ) Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set ) ) OR	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE -	1 sec Once per driving cycle	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Lower mechanical stop voltage sensor 1	< 0.37964 V	Device type	> 0	-		
			OR						
			Lower mechanical stop voltage sensor 2	> 4.61426 V	Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time	> 29	sec		
			OR						
			Lower mechanical stop voltage sensor 2	< 4.36157 V	Offset learning active	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					Offset learning active	= FALSE	-		
					The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on	= TRUE	-		
					Battery voltage	> 7.5	V		
					OR				
					Power save is active for bank 2	= TRUE	-		
					Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-		
					Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-		
					Torque limitation requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-		
					Long term and short term adaptation chosen	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					Long term and short term adaptation chosen	= TRUE	-		
					Long term and short term is released	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					First learning performed	= FALSE	-		
					OR				
					Limp air position is not plausible	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					External tripper to start offset learning	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					ECU is in drive state	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					ECU is in post drive state for time	> 5	sec		
					OR				
					ECU is in post drive state for time	> 5	sec		
					Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					Offset learning active	= TRUE	-		
					OR				
					Offset learning active	= FALSE	-		
					The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on	= TRUE	-		
					Battery voltage	> 7.5	V		
					OR				
					Power save is active for bank 2	= TRUE	-		
					Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-		
					Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-		
					Torque limitation requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-		
					Vehicle speed	<= 0.62150404	mph		
					Engine speed	<= 300	rpm		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Battery voltage <= 655.34 V Battery voltage >= 10 V Intake air temperature before throttle valve <= 143.26 deg C Intake air temperature before throttle valve >= 5.26 deg C Engine coolant temperature <= 100.46 deg C Engine coolant temperature >= 5.26 deg C No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -				
	P30E5	<b>Path 1:</b> Throttle position at lower mechanical stop exceeded maximum limit for Throttle Position Sensor Bank 2	<b>Step 1</b> (Learning of the closed throttle valve position):  Actuator throttle position > (Vmax - V) * Tgrad + Offset %  Where: Vmax (Maximum voltage value allowed at mechanical stop, position sensor bank 2) = 0.69458 V V (Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor bank 2 at the lower mechanical stop) = sensed voltage V Tgrad (Gradient of the throttle valve angle versus sensor bank 2 voltage) = calculated value % / V Offset (Offset to Desired position value to start ramping into mechanical stop) = 1.5 %		( Offset learning aborted = FALSE - OR Offset learning successful = FALSE - ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active = FALSE - ( ( Return spring check aborted = TRUE - OR Return spring check successful = TRUE - ) Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set = FALSE - ) OR Device type > 0 - ) Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time > 29 sec ( ( ( Offset learning active = TRUE - OR ( Offset learning active = FALSE - ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on = TRUE - Battery voltage > 7.5 V ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 = TRUE - ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 = FALSE - Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 = FALSE - ) Torque limitation requested for bank 2 = FALSE - ) ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen = FALSE - OR ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen = TRUE - Long term and short term is released = TRUE - ) ) ) OR (		1 sec once per driving cycle	1 Trip	
		<b>Path 2:</b> Range check of learned sensor voltage at lower mechanical stop for Throttle Position Sensor Bank 2 : Maximum learning limit exceeded	Low mechanical stop first learning has been performed = TRUE -  and <b>Step 3</b> (If no fault in step 2 then check range of learned sensor voltages at lower mechanical stop): Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the mechanical stop > 0.69458 V OR  Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the mechanical stop > 4.61426 V						





### 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07			TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P210B	Rationality check of throttle actuator control Bank 2 deviation - ( Actual actuator position is continuously monitored against commanded value )	Difference between actual actuator position and its commanded value  OR Difference between commanded value and actual actuator position  Where: (A) Rate of change of the commanded value (B) Factor for allowed control deviation (C) Allowed control deviation in steady state	> A * B + C %  (A * B + C) %  = calculated value % / s = 0.02 - = 5 %	{ ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ( Powerstage switched off by diagnosis )  ( for time The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 2 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - => 0.799805 sec = TRUE - > 0 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - > 7.5 V > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
	P0639	Range check of Throttle Actuator Control duty cycle Bank 2	Absolute value of Throttle valve duty cycle ratio bank 2 where A - Upper threshold for Throttle Actuator Control duty cycle Bank 2 diagnosis in case of low battery voltage B - Upper threshold for Throttle Actuator Control duty cycle bank 2 diagnosis C - Factor for battery voltage compensation bank 2	> Minimum(A, (B*C)) %  95 % 80 % 13.5V / measured battery voltage [V]	{ ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state  Absolute value of position controller of the throttle valve bank 2 of motor bench one / gradient of the filtered desired value The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 2 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, which has following condition: (	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE -	0.6001 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient for bank 2 No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P30E7	<b>Path 1:</b> Drift check of limp air position Bank 2 - comparison of actual learned value with first learned limp air position	Absolute difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position after mean value calculation and first learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position OR Absolute difference between first learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation	>= 1.40015 V  >= 1.40015 V	{ Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful } Offset check at cold temperature conditions active { { { Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful } Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set } OR Device type } Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time { { { Offset learning active OR { Offset learning active { The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage } } } OR Power save is active for bank 2 } Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 } { Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR { Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released } } OR { First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External triquer to start offset learning	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 0 - > 29 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip	

19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07			TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					{ ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time } OR ECU is in post drive state for time } Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied { { Offset learning active OR Offset learning active { The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage } } OR Power save is active for bank 2 } Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 } Vehicle speed <= 0.62150404 mph Engine speed <= 300 rpm Battery voltage <= 655.34 V Battery voltage <= 10 V Intake air temperature before throttle valve <= 143.26 deg C Intake air temperature before throttle valve >= 5.26 deg C Engine coolant temperature <= 100.46 deg C Engine coolant temperature >= 5.26 deg C No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables	= TRUE - > 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V <= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables		
		Path 2: Range check of limp air position for Bank 2 - high	Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position after mean value calculation and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop  OR Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation	> 1.40015 V  > 1.40015 V	{ Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful }  { Offset check at cold temperature conditions active { { Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful } Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set } OR Device type } { Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time { Offset learning active OR	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 0 - > 29 sec = TRUE -	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip



19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM			EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( Offset learning active )	= FALSE -		
					( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage )	= TRUE - > 7.5 V		
					) OR Power save is active for bank 2 )	= TRUE -		
					Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Torque limitation requested for bank 2	= FALSE -		
					( Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released ) )	= TRUE -		
					) OR ( First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External tripper to start offset learning )	= TRUE -		
					( ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time )	= TRUE - > 5 sec		
					) OR ECU is in post drive state for time )	= TRUE - > 5 sec		
					Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 )	= TRUE -		
					) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2	= FALSE -		
					Torque limitation requested for bank 2	= FALSE -		
					) Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs	<= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables -		
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables -		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 3: Range check of limp air position for Bank 2 - low	Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position after mean value calculation and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop  OR Difference between actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop and actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation	< 0.77026 V  < 0.77026 V	{ Offset learning aborted  OR Offset learning successful  Offset check at cold temperature conditions active { { Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful } Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set } OR Device type } Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time { { Offset learning active OR Offset learning active { The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage } } OR Power save is active for bank 2 Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 } Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR { Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released } } OR { First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External triquer to start offset learning } { ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time } } OR ECU is in post drive state for time }	= FALSE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  > 0 -  > 29 sec  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  > 7.5 V  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  > 5 sec  > 5 sec	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs ) Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
		Path 4: Limp air position drift Bank 2 - comparison with lower mechanical stop sensor voltage	( Actual offset learning step and ( A - B ) Absolute value of the actual learned value minus last stored value Where: A B A1 A2 B1 B2 (A11) Learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position, bank 2 (A12) Learned reference sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop, bank 2 (A22) Learned reference sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop (A21) Learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position, bank 2 (B11) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at limp air position after mean value calculation (B12) Learned reference sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop, bank 2 (B22) Learned reference sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop, bank 2 (B21) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at limp air position after mean value calculation )	= 4 - > 0.15503 V = (A1 + A2) / 2 V = (B1 + B2) / 2 V = A11 - A12 V = A22 - A21 V = B11 - B12 V = B22 - B21 V	( Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( ( Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful ) Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set ) OR Device type ) ( Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time ( ( Offset learning active ) OR ( Offset learning active ) ) ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage )	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 0 - > 29 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip	





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.
					Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE = TRUE = FALSE = TRUE > 7.5 V = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables				
		Path 2: Throttle valve opening spring failure while spreading the opening spring for Bank 2  Where: (B1) Offset for the lower mechanical stop because of dirt (B2) Range for actual position (offset to desired value) to check whether open spring spread position is reached	Position of the throttle valve  Where: (B1) Offset for the lower mechanical stop because of dirt (B2) Range for actual position (offset to desired value) to check whether open spring spread position is reached	> 1 + B1 + B2 %  = Calculated Parameter %  = 1 %	( Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( ( Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful ) Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set ) OR Device type ) Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = TRUE = TRUE = FALSE > 0 > 29 sec = TRUE = FALSE = TRUE > 7.5 V = TRUE = FALSE		0.3 sec once per driving cycle	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen Long term and short term is released ) ) OR ( First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External triqger to start offset learning ) ( ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) ) OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 ) Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) Vehicle speed <= 0.62150404 mph Engine speed <= 300 rpm Battery voltaage <= 655.34 V Battery voltaage >= 10 V Intake air temperature before throttle valve <= 143.26 deg C Intake air temperature before throttle valve >= 5.26 deg C Engine coolant temperature <= 100.46 deg C Engine coolant temperature >= 5.26 deg C No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -				
		Path 3: Throttle valve return spring failure check for Bank 2	( Limp air position is implausible OR First learning performed ) Position of the throttle valve for time	= TRUE - = FALSE - > A * C1 V >= 0.36 sec	( Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful )	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	0.36 sec once per driving cycle	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR		Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set	= FALSE	-	
			(		)			
			Limp air position is implausible	= FALSE	Device type	> 0	-	
			(		)			
			First learning performed	= TRUE				
			Position of the throttle valve	> Limp home position of throttle valve + 3%	Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time	> 29	sec	
			(		)			
			Limp air position is implausible when:		(			
			(		)			
			Absolute difference of the deviation of limp air position sensor voltage at ECU start from lower mechanical stop position sensor voltage and the deviation of actual learned limp air position sensor voltage from lower mechanical stop position sensor voltage for time	> 0.15503	Offset learning active	= TRUE	-	
			)		(			
			Where:		)			
			(A) Gradient of the throttle valve angle	= $100\% / ((V12 - V11) + (V21 - V22)) * 0.5$	Offset learning active	= FALSE	-	
			(C1) Threshold for minimum absolute limp air position allowed	= 1.39771	(			
			(V12) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the upper mechanical stop		)			
			(V11) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 1 at the lower mechanical stop		)			
			(V21) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the lower mechanical stop		OR			
			(V22) Actual learned sensor voltage of sensor 2 at the upper mechanical stop		)			
					Power save is active for bank 2	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-	
					)			
					Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-	
					)			
					Torque limitation requested for bank 2	= FALSE	-	
					)			
					(			
					)			
					Long term and short term adaptation chosen			
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					Long term and short term adaptation chosen	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					Long term and short term is released	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					First learning performed	= FALSE	-	
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					Limp air position is not plausible	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					External tripper to start offset learning	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					(			
					)			
					ECU is in drive state	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					ECU is in post drive state for time	> 5	sec	
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					ECU is in post drive state for time	> 5	sec	
					)			
					Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied	= TRUE	-	
					(			
					)			
					(			
					)			
					Offset learning active	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					OR			
					(			
					)			
					Offset learning active	= FALSE	-	
					)			
					(			
					)			
					The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on	= TRUE	-	
					)			
					Battery voltage	> 7.5	V	



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 ) Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) Vehicle speed <= 0.62150404 mph Engine speed <= 300 rpm Battery voltage <= 655.34 V Battery voltage >= 10 V Intake air temperature before throttle valve <= 143.26 deg C Intake air temperature before throttle valve >= 5.26 deg C Engine coolant temperature <= 100.46 deg C Engine coolant temperature >= 5.26 deg C No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables - Basic enable conditions met = see sheet enable tables -				
		<b>Path 4:</b> Throttle valve return spring failure while spreading the return spring for Bank 2	Position of the throttle valve  Where: (D1) Limp home position of the throttle valve  (D2) Value by which return spring is spread starting from power off position (D3) Range for actual position (offset to desired value) to check whether return spring spread position is reached	<= (D1 + D2) - D3 %  = Calculated parameter %  = 15 %  = 2 %	( Offset learning aborted OR Offset learning successful ) Offset check at cold temperature conditions active ( ) Return spring check aborted OR Return spring check successful ) Return spring check fault for bank 2 is set ) OR Device type ) Offset learning will be enabled during ECU is in drive state when below conditions are satisfied for time ( ) Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ) The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 ) Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) ( Long term and short term adaptation chosen OR ) Long term and short term adaptation chosen ) Long term and short term is released ) ) OR	= FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - > 0 - > 29 sec = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	0.2 sec once per driving cycle	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088						
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( First learning performed OR Limp air position is not plausible OR External trigger to start offset learning ) ( ECU is in drive state OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) OR ECU is in post drive state for time ) Offset learning will be enabled when below conditions are satisfied ( ( Offset learning active OR ( Offset learning active ( The powerstage of the throttle actuator for bank 2 is commanded on Battery voltage ) ) ) OR Power save is active for bank 2 ) Limp home driving mode requested for bank 2 Safety fuel cut off requested for bank 2 Torque limitation requested for bank 2 ) Vehicle speed Engine speed Battery voltage Battery voltage Intake air temperature before throttle valve Intake air temperature before throttle valve Engine coolant temperature Engine coolant temperature No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 5 sec > 5 sec = TRUE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - > 7.5 V = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - <= 0.62150404 mph <= 300 rpm <= 655.34 V >= 10 V <= 143.26 deg C >= 5.26 deg C <= 100.46 deg C >= 5.26 deg C = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables		
	P210A	<b>Path 1 :</b> Diagnosis of the Throttle Actuator Control Bank 2 H bridge circuit for open circuit fault	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between ECU pin and load	( ECU is in DRIVE state ) OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 2 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 ) OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 )	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - > 7.5 V > 1000 rpm = FALSE -	0.799805 sec continuous	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 2:</b> Check throttle valve power stage IC for over temperature	Over temperature error from the power stage is detected	= TRUE -	( ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 2 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - > 7.5 V OR > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	1 Trip
		<b>Path 3:</b> Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 1 for circuit low fault  Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge low side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit high fault	Voltage low during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to ground)  OR Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -  = Short to power: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	( ECU is in DRIVE state OR ECU is in POSTDRIVE state ) The powerstage of the actuator is switched on, following conditions: ( State of the throttle valve powerstage bank 2 ) Release of adaptation Actual position is valid Request safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, following condition: ( Request reversible safety fuel cut off SKA bank 2, which has following condition: ( Battery voltage for throttle valve operation sufficient bank 2 OR Engine speed ) Limp home position not reached bank 2 ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 0 - = FALSE - = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - > 7.5 V OR > 1000 rpm = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	1 Trip
Turbocharge Wastegate Actuator - H-Bridge Leg 1 - B1	P2B93	Path 1: Monitoring of valve drift at closed position	( Slope of the sensor Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed (	>= 0  = TRUE -	Actuator is completely closed  ( Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed ) Current actuator torque (See Look-up table #P2B93-1)	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  <= -134 Ncm	continuous	2 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125				
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 2.0026	V	Suspect for reaching mechanical minimum bound of valve	= TRUE	-		
			OR			(				
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424	V	Internal desired value for governor	< 0	%		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	>= 0.244	V	Actuator position is unchanged	= TRUE	-		
			)			(				
			)			Absolute value of the gradient of the actuator speed	< 350	mV/s		
			)			for events	= 2	-		
			)			)				
			OR			(				
			Slope of the sensor curve	< 0	-	for time		0.01	sec	
			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE	-	OR				
			(			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE	-		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 2.0026	V	(				
			OR			(				
			)			Current actuator torque (See Look-up table #P2B93-2)	>= 134	Ncm		
			)			Suspect for reaching mechanical maximum bound of valve	= TRUE	-		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424	V	(				
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	>= 0.244	V	Internal desired value for governor	> 100	%		
			)			Actuator position is unchanged	= TRUE	-		
			)			(				
			)			Absolute value of the gradient of the actuator speed	< 350	mV/s		
			)			for events	= 2	-		
			OR			)				
			Slope of the sensor	>= 0	-	)				
			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE	-	)				
			(			for time		0.01	sec	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424	V	)				
			OR			(				
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 2.0026	V	Offset learning is active	= TRUE	-		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	<= 4.0726	V	Battery voltage	>= 9	V		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor			Battery voltage	<= 655.34	V		
			)			(				
			)			Environmental pressure[See Look Up Table #P2B93-3]	> 0	kPa		
			)			Engine is in running state	= TRUE	-		
			)			for time	= 0	sec		
			OR			Air temperature	>= -3549.94	deg C		
			)			Air temperature	<= 143.96	deg C		
			)			Exhaust temperature	>= -40.04	deg C		
			)			Exhaust temperature	<= 149.96	deg C		
			Slope of the sensor	< 0	-	Engine temperature	<= 129.96	deg C		
			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= TRUE	-	Engine temperature	>= -40.04	deg C		
			(			)				
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424	V	)				
			OR			(				
			)			Brake is not pressed	= TRUE	-		
			)			Number of cycles since brake active	<= 0	-		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 2.0026	V	Pressure disturbance	< 3276.7	kPa		
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	<= 4.0726	V	(				
			)			Injection quantity	< 327.67	mg/hub		
			)			Engine speed	< 3000	rpm		
			)			(				
			)			Torque for offset learning based on actuator position	<= A	%		
			)			where				
			)			(A) Maximum of minimum torque required to perform offset learning at default position and negation of torque limitation value based on actuator position				
			OR			)				
			Raw learned value at the closed mechanical endstop	<= 4.0726	V	)				
			Raw learned value at the closed mechanical endstop	>= 0.244	V	OR				
			)			(				
			Raw learned value at the closed electrical endstop	> 2.0026	V	)				
			OR			(				
			)			Torque for offset learning based on actuator position	>= A	%		
			)			where				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Raw learned value at the closed electrical endstop	< 0.244	V	(A) Minimum of minimum torque required to perform offset learning not at default position and torque limitation value based on actuator position			
			)						
			)						
			)			Clean and verify function is active	= TRUE	-	
			)			Number of clean and verify function completed	>= 1	-	
			)			Timer for starting offset learning	>= 0.01	sec	
			)			No pending or confirmed DTCs	= see sheet inhibit tables	-	
			)			Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-	
		Path 2: Monitoring of valve drift at open position	(			Actuator is completely open	= TRUE	-	continuous
			Slope of the sensor	>= 0		(			2 Trips
			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= TRUE	-	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= TRUE	-	
			(			(			
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 2.347	V	Current actuator torque (See Look-up table #P2B93-1)	<= -134	Ncm	
			OR			Suspect for reaching mechanical minimum bound of valve	= TRUE	-	
			(			(			
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 4.057	V	Internal desired value for governor	> 100	%	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	<= 4.0726	V	Actuator position is unchanged	= TRUE	-	
			)			(			
			)			Absolute value of the gradient of the actuator speed	< 350	mV/s	
			)			for events	= 2	-	
			OR			(			
			Slope of the sensor curve	< 0		)			
			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE	-	fortime		0.01	sec
			(			OR			
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 2.347	V	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE	-	
			OR			(			
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 4.057	V	Current actuator torque (See Look-up table #P2B93-2)	>= 134	Ncm	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	<= 4.0726	V	Suspect for reaching mechanical maximum bound of valve	= TRUE	-	
			)			(			
			)			Internal desired value for governor	< 0	%	
			)			Actuator position is unchanged	= TRUE	-	
			OR			(			
			)			Absolute value of the gradient of the actuator speed	< 350	mV/s	
			)			for events	= 2	-	
			(			)			
			Slope of the sensor	>= 0		)			
			Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE	-	)			
			(			)			
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 4.057	V	fortime		0.01	sec
			OR			)			
			(			Offset learning is active	= TRUE	-	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 2.347	V	(			
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	>= 0.244	V	Battery voltage	>= 9	V	
			)			Battery voltage	<= 655.34	V	
			)			Environmental pressure[See Look Up Table #P2B93-3]	> 0	kPa	
			)			Engine is in running state	= TRUE	-	
			)			for time	= 0	sec	
			)			Air temperature	>= -3549.94	deg C	
			)			Air temperature	<= 143.96	deg C	
			)			Exhaust temperature	>= -40.04	deg C	
			(			Exhaust temperature	<= 149.96	deg C	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 4.057	V	Engine temperature	<= 129.96	deg C	
			)			Engine temperature	>= -40.04	deg C	
			OR			Brake is not pressed	= TRUE	-	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
			Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor ) ) )	< 2.347 V >= 0.244 V	Number of cycles since brake active Pressure disturbance Injection quantity Engine speed ( ( Torque for offset learning based on actuator position where (A) Maximum of minimum torque required to perform offset learning at default position and negation of torque limitation value based on actuator position ) OR ( Torque for offset learning based on actuator position where (A) Minimum of minimum torque required to perform offset learning not at default position and torque limitation value based on actuator position ) ) Clean and verify function is active Number of clean and verify function completed ) Timer for starting offset learning No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	<= 0 - < 3276.7 kPa < 327.67 mg/hub rpm < 3000 <= A % >= A % = TRUE - >= 1 - >= 0.01 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -			
	P25B4	Monitoring of turbine bypass valve 1 jammed at closed position	Actual position of turbine bypass valve 1	> 50 %	( Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P25B3	Monitoring of turbine bypass valve 1 jammed at open position	Actual position of turbine bypass valve 1	<= 50 %	( Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	
	P25B4	Monitoring of turbine bypass valve 1 jammed at closed position	Actual position of turbine bypass valve 1	> 50 %	( Control valve was detected as jammed for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - > 1 sec = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	continuous	2 Trips	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM											
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125					
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.			
	P2ABD	<b>Path 1:</b> Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for over current fault	Current flow at any path of the H-bridge	> 5.75 A	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips			
	P2ABD	<b>Path 2:</b> Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for over temperature fault	Temperature within the H-bridge powerstage circuit	> 175 deg C	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips			
	P103A	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for short circuit over load fault	Voltage low between signals H-bridge output 1 + 2 (indicates short circuit over load)	= Short over load: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal output 1 + 2	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips			
	P103B	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for undervoltage fault	ECM internal voltage supply of turbine bypass valve/control circuit	< 3.1 V	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips			
	P0246	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge low side driver circuit at out 1 for circuit high fault	Voltage high (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip			
	P0245	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 1 for circuit low fault	Voltage low (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip			
	P0243	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for open circuit fault	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 K \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched off  Engine speed ( ( Open Load Diagnosis during temporary Governor OFF: Absolute value of governor deviation Absolute value of desired valve position gradient Spring break detection ) OR ( Enable Open Load Diagnosis when actuator is deactivated: Soft shut active Actuator temporary active ( Engine in Standby mode Engine state before current state afterrun OR	= TRUE -  <= 350 rpm  < 0.0122 % <= 0 %/s = FALSE -  = FALSE - = FALSE -  = TRUE - = TRUE -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required			MIL Illum.
					Engine state afterrun for time ) ) ) Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - >= 0.01 sec  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -				
Turbocharge Wastegate Actuator - H-Bridge Leg 2 - B1	P30E9	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit high fault	Voltage high (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1,5 sec continuous			1 Trip
	P30E8	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit low fault	Voltage low (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0,5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1,5 sec continuous			1 Trip
Turbocharge Wastegate Actuator - H-Bridge Leg 1 - B2	P2B94	Path 1: Monitoring of valve drift at closed position	(		Actuator is completely closed	= TRUE -		continuous		2 Trips
			(	Slope of the sensor	>= 0	(	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= TRUE -		
			(	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= TRUE -	(	Current actuator torque (See Look-up table #1)	<= -134 Ncm		
			(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 2.0026 V	(	Suspect for reaching mechanical minimum bound of valve	= TRUE -		
			(	OR		(	Internal desired value for governor	< 0 %		
			(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424 V	(	Actuator position is unchanged	= TRUE -		
			(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	>= 0.244 V	(				
			(	Absolute value of the gradient of the actuator speed for events	< 350 mV/s	(				
			(	OR		(				
			(	Slope of the sensor curve	< 0	(	for time			
			(	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE -	(	OR			
			(	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE -	(	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed			
(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	> 2.0026 V	(	Current actuator torque (See Look-up table #2)	>= 134 Ncm					
(	OR		(	Suspect for reaching mechanical maximum bound of valve	= TRUE -					
(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424 V	(							
(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	>= 0.244 V	(	Internal desired value for governor	> 100 %					
(	Actuator position is unchanged	= TRUE -	(							
(	Absolute value of the gradient of the actuator speed for events	< 350 mV/s	(							
(	OR		(							
(	Slope of the sensor	>= 0	(							
(	Actuator position is set at 0% which means that actuator is closed	= FALSE -	(							
(	Average sensor voltage from turbine bypass valve 1 position sensor	< 0.424 V	(	for time						
(	OR		(	Offset learning is active	= TRUE -					







# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables -  = see sheet enable tables -			
	P25B5	Monitoring of turbine bypass valve 2 jammed at open position	Actual position of turbine bypass valve 2	<= 50 %	(  Control valve was detected as jammed  for time ) Rapid heat-up mode No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -   > 1 sec  = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2ABE	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for over current fault	Current flow at any path of the H-bridge	> 5.75 A	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met  No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P2ABE	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for over temperature fault	Temperature within the H-bridge powerstage circuit	> 175 deg C	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met  No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P10BE	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for short circuit over load fault	Voltage low between signals H-bridge output 1 + 2 (indicates short circuit over load)	= Short over load: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal output 1 + 2 -	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met  No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P10BD	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for undervoltage fault	ECM internal voltage supply of turbine bypass valve/control circuit	< 3.1 V	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met  No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	5 sec continuous	2 Trips	
	P0250	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge low side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit high fault	Voltage high (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power -	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met  No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	
	P0249	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 1 for circuit low fault	Voltage low (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground -	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met  No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM								
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125		
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P0247	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge circuit for open circuit fault	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched off ( Engine speed ( Open Load Diagnosis during temporary Governor OFF: Absolute value of governor deviation Absolute value of desired valve position gradient Spring break detection ) OR ( Enable Open Load Diagnosis when actuator is deactivated: Soft shut active Actuator temporary active ( Engine in Standby mode Engine state before current state afterrun OR Engine state afterrun for time ) ) Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  <= 350 rpm  < 0.0122 % <= 0 %/s  = FALSE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - >= 0.01 sec  = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
Turbocharge Wastegate Actuator - H-Bridge Leg 2 - B2	P30EB	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge low side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit high fault	Voltage high (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
	P30EA	Diagnoses the Turbine bypass valve H bridge high side driver circuit at out 2 for circuit low fault	Voltage low (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Power stage (H-bridge circuit) is switched on  No open load diagnosis active Basic enable conditions met No Pending or Confirmed DTCs	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables - = see sheet inhibit tables -	1.5 sec continuous	1 Trip
Engine Cooling Fan	P0692	Diagnoses Fan 1 control circuit low side driver circuit for circuit high fault	Voltage high during driver ON state (indicates short circuit to battery)	= Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Battery voltage  for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec	2 Trips
	P0691	Diagnoses Fan 1 control circuit low side driver circuit for circuit low fault	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates short circuit to ground)	= Short to ground: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	Battery voltage  for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	> 10.9 V  >= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	2 sec	2 Trips
	P0480	Path 1: Diagnoses Fan 1 control circuit low side driver circuit for open circuit fault	Voltage low during driver OFF state (indicates open circuit)	= Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between ECU pin and load	Battery voltage	> 10.9 V	2 sec	1 Trip

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088								
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.		
					for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	>= 0 sec = see sheet inhibit - = see sheet enable tables -				
	P0480	<b>Path 2:</b> Fan 1 control circuit over temperature	Fan 1 control circuit over temperature detected by ECM hardware	= TRUE -	ECM in pre-drive state ECM in post-drive state Battery voltage Battery voltage ECM in Prepare Shutdown state No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= FALSE - = FALSE - > 8.9 V < 36 V = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	1 sec			
ECM 5 Volt Sensor Reference - 1	P0641	Sensor supply voltage circuit over temperature	Circuit temperature	> 170 deg C	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous	1 Trip	
		Sensor supply voltage circuit overvoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	> 1.06 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec			
		Sensor supply voltage short circuit to ground	Supply voltage	< 1 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec			
		Sensor supply voltage circuit undervoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	< 0.94 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec			
ECM 5 Volt Sensor Reference - 2	P0651	Sensor supply voltage circuit over temperature	Circuit Temperature	> 170 deg C	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous	1 Trip	
		Sensor supply voltage circuit overvoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	> 1.06 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec			
		Sensor supply voltage short circuit to Ground	Supply voltage	< 1 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec			
		Sensor supply voltage circuit undervoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	< 0.94 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec			
ECM 5 Volt Sensor Reference - 3	P0697	Sensor supply voltage circuit over temperature	Circuit Temperature	> 170 deg C	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous	1 Trip	

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM									
OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
		Sensor supply voltage circuit overvoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	> 1.06 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec		
		Sensor supply voltage short circuit to Ground	Supply voltage	< 1 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec		
		Sensor supply voltage circuit undervoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	< 0.94 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec		
ECM 5 Volt Sensor Reference - 4	P06A3	Sensor supply voltage circuit over temperature	Circuit Temperature	> 170 deg C	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	Continuous	1 Trip
		Sensor supply voltage circuit overvoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	> 1.06 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec		
		Sensor supply voltage short circuit to Ground	Supply voltage	< 1 V	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec		
		Sensor supply voltage circuit undervoltage	Voltage ratio between supply voltage output and reference voltage (+5V)	< 0.94 -	Ignition is ON No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec		
FTZM 5 Volt Sensor Reference - 1	P1176	The FTZM raw sensor reference voltage is measured and provided via CAN to the ECM. The ECM monitors value provided from the FTZM and is rationalized for Sensor Supply 1.	Following conditions for time  FTZM reference 1 voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)  OR FTZM reference 1 voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)  OR   (a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM supply voltage 1 (b) is FTZM raw supply voltage 1	> 2 sec  < 92.24854 %  < 86.00006 %  > 1.10016 % = calculated parameter - = measured parameter -	Ignition ON  ECM and CAN bus awake for transmission (meaning CAN awoken by BCM or ECM)  Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= FALSE -  = TRUE -  > 0 V = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	40 counts	Continuous	1 Trips
FTZM 5 Volt Sensor Reference - 2	P1177	The FTZM raw sensor reference voltage is measured and provided via CAN to the ECM. The ECM monitors value provided from the FTZM and is rationalized for Sensor Supply 2.	Following conditions for time  FTZM reference 2 voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)  OR FTZM reference 2 voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)	> 2 sec  < 92.24854 %  < 86.00006 %	Ignition ON  ECM and CAN bus awake for transmission (meaning CAN awoken by BCM or ECM)  Battery Voltage No pending or confirmed DTCs	= FALSE -  = TRUE -  > 0 V = see sheet inhibit tables -	40 counts	Continuous	1 Trips

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM					EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125						
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value		Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.		
			OR   (a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM supply voltage 2 (b) is FTZM raw supply voltage 2	>	1.10016	%	=	see sheet enable tables	-				
FTZM Fuel Level Sensor Reference - 1	P1178	The FTZM raw fuel level sensor 1 voltage is rationalized within the ECM by comparing the raw signal to an upper limit, lower limit, and the difference between the filtered and raw fuel level 1 voltage	Following conditions for time  FTZM fuel level sensor 1 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize) OR FTZM fuel level sensor 1 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize) OR   (a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage	>	2	sec	=	FALSE	-	40	counts	Continuous	1 Trips
			FTZM fuel level sensor 1 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)	<	92.24854	%	=	TRUE	-				
			FTZM fuel level sensor 1 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)	<	86.00006	%	>	0	V				
			(a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-	=	see sheet enable tables	-				
			(a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage	>	1.10016	%	=	calculated parameter	-				
			(a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 1 supply voltage	=	measured parameter	-							
FTZM Fuel Level Sensor Reference - 1	P1179	The FTZM raw sensor reference voltage is measured and provided via CAN to the ECM. The ECM monitors value provided from the FTZM and is rationalized for Sensor Supply 2.	Following conditions for time  FTZM fuel level sensor 2 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize) OR FTZM fuel level sensor 2 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize) OR   (a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage	>	2	sec	=	FALSE	-	40	counts	Continuous	1 Trips
			FTZM fuel level sensor 2 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)	<	92.24854	%	=	TRUE	-				
			FTZM fuel level sensor 2 reference voltage (converted in ECM to percent of reference to rationalize)	<	86.00006	%	>	0	V				
			(a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-	=	see sheet enable tables	-				
			(a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage	>	1.10016	%	=	calculated parameter	-				
			(a) - (b)   where: (a) is the filtered FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage (b) is the raw FTZM fuel level sensor 2 supply voltage	=	measured parameter	-							
ECM Main Relay	P0690	Detection of sticky main relay for non permanently supplied system	ECU is switched on after the Main Relay was not opened ECU was still powered during shutdown for time	=	TRUE	-	=	TRUE	-	Execution Rate	Once per driving cycle	1 Trip	
			ECU is switched on after the Main Relay was not opened	>	0.5	sec	=	see sheet enable tables	-				
			ECU was still powered during shutdown for time	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-							
	P0689	Monitoring of ECM/PCM Power Relay Circuit Low fault	ECU is switched off before "End of Shutdown" was reached  for number of counts	=	TRUE	-	=	TRUE	-	Execution Rate	continuous	1 Trip	
			ECU is switched off before "End of Shutdown" was reached	>	3	counts	=	TRUE	-				
			for number of counts	=	see sheet enable tables	-							
Auxiliary Coolant Pump Relay	P2603	Diagnoses supplementary coolant pump 1 low side driver circuit for circuit high fault	Output (driver) current	>=	1.2	A	>	10.9	V	2	sec	2 Trips	
			Output (driver) current	>=	0	sec	=	TRUE	-				
			Output (driver) current	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-				
			Output (driver) current	=	see sheet enable tables	-							
	P2602	Diagnoses supplementary coolant pump 1 low side driver circuit for circuit low fault	Output (driver) voltage	<=	2.74	V	>	10.9	V	2	sec	2 Trips	
			Output (driver) voltage	>=	0	sec	=	TRUE	-				
			Output (driver) voltage	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-	=	see sheet inhibit tables	-				





# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125																							
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088																											
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		Time Required		MIL Illum.																			
Turbocharger Boost System	P0234	Monitoring of the delta-boost pressure control deviation against rationality threshold for overcharge detection	Delta-boost pressure control deviation (see Look-Up-Table #P0234-1)	> 37.5 to 75 kPa	Measured pressure at upstream throttle valve is valid No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	-	1.5 sec	Continuous	2 Trips																			
	P0299	Monitoring of the delta-boost pressure control deviation against rationality threshold for undercharge detection	Filtered delta-boost pressure control deviation	>= 25 kPa	( ( Boost pressure control is active ( ( Difference between desired pressure of upstream throttle valve of bank 1 and minimum pressure after air filter OR ( Difference between desired pressure of upstream throttle valve of bank 2 and minimum pressure after air filter ) ( Engine end of start reached ( Enabling condition for lifting boost pressure actuator ( ( Vehicle is in idle condition ( ( Difference between propulsion torque of cruise control and driver torque propulsion after step limitation OR ( Coordinated status of acceleration request ) ( Difference between minimum wheel torque with internal combustion engine firing and driver torque value after limitation ) ( ( Enabling condition to detect DLDR minimum error due to cross effects ( ( Safety fuel cut-off from throttle valve monitoring for bank 1 is active ( Limp-home mode request from throttle valve monitoring for bank 1 is active ( Safety fuel cut-off from throttle valve monitoring for bank 2 is active ( Limp-home mode request from throttle valve monitoring for bank 2 is active ( Measured pressure upstream throttle valve is valid ( Measured pressure of intake manifold is valid ) ) ( Engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #P0299-1) ( Difference between desired pressure of upstream throttle valve and base boost pressure ( Ambient Pressure ( Difference between desired throttle position of bank 1 and the actual throttle angle during which 95% is reached, Wide open throttle is active ) ( for time ) ( Time counter for delta boost pressure control deviation calculation ) ( No pending or confirmed DTCs ( Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE	> 2 kPa	> 2 kPa	= TRUE	= TRUE	= TRUE	= FALSE	>= 0 Nm	= TRUE	= FALSE	= FALSE	= FALSE	= TRUE	= TRUE	> 2800 to 3200 rpm	> 10 kPa	> 70 kPa	> 0	>= 3 sec	> 6 sec	= see sheet inhibit tables	= see sheet enable tables	Continuous	2 Trips
	P02CA	Monitoring of the delta-boost pressure control deviation of bank 2 against rationality threshold for overcharge detection	Delta-boost pressure control deviation of bank 2 (see Look-Up-Table #P02CA-1)	> 37.5 to 75 kPa	Measured pressure at upstream throttle valve is valid No pending or confirmed DTCs	= TRUE	-	1.5 sec	Continuous	2 Trips																			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Summary Tables

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07		DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM				EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125			
		TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088							
Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					Basic enable conditions met	= see sheet enable tables	-		
	P02CB	Monitoring of the delta-boost pressure control deviation of bank 2 against rationality threshold for undercharge detection	Filtered delta-boost pressure control deviation of bank 2	>= 25 kPa	( ( Boost pressure control is active ( ( Difference between desired pressure of upstream throttle valve of bank 1 and minimum pressure after air filter OR Difference between desired pressure of upstream throttle valve of bank 2 and minimum pressure after air filter ) ) Engine end of start reached Enabling condition for lifting boost pressure actuator ( ( Vehicle is in idle condition ( ( Difference between propulsion torque of cruise control and driver torque propulsion after step limitation OR No acceleration request ) ) Difference between minimum wheel torque with internal combustion engine firing and driver torque value after limitation ) ) Enabling condition to detect DLDR minimum error due to cross effects ( Safety fuel cut-off from throttle valve monitoring for bank 1 is active Limp-home mode request from throttle valve monitoring for bank 1 is active Safety fuel cut-off from throttle valve monitoring for bank 2 is active Limp-home mode request from throttle valve monitoring for bank 2 is active Measured pressure upstream throttle valve is valid Measured pressure of intake manifold is valid ) ) Engine speed (see Look-Up-Table #P0299-1) Difference between desired pressure of upstream throttle valve and base boost pressure Ambient Pressure Difference between desired throttle position of bank 1 and the actual throttle angle during which 95% is reached, Wide open throttle is active ) ) for time ) ) Time counter for delta boost pressure control deviation calculation ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs ) ) Basic enable conditions met	>= 25 kPa	= TRUE - > 2 kPa > 2 kPa = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - < 0.5 Nm = TRUE - >= 0 Nm = TRUE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = TRUE - > 2800 to 3200 rpm > 10 kPa > 70 kPa > 0 - >= 3 sec > 6 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	Continuous	2 Trips

End of Table

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes								
P0420-1	High window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	P0420, P0430, P013A, P013E, P2270								
	rpm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500			
	kg/h	80	90	100	100	100	100			
P0420-2	Low window exhaust gas mass flow bank 1	P0420, P0430, P013A, P013E, P2270								
	rpm	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500			
	kg/h	80	90	100	100	100	100			
P0420-3	integrated exhaust gas mass flow bank 2 since engine start	P0420, P0430, P013A, P013E								
	deg C	-40.04	-20.04	-10.04	19.96	39.96	89.96	119.96		
	kg	2.85	2.337	2.163	1.919	1.8	1.6	1.6		
P0420-4	engine load @ full engine mode	P0420, P0430, P013A, P013E, P2270								
	rpm	920	1000	1240	1520	1800	2000			
	%	19.992	15	12	12.492	12.492	12.492			
P0420-5	Threshold OSC normalization map bank 1	P0420								
	kg/h / deg C	450.06	500.06	550.06	600.06	650.06	700.06	750.06	800.06	
	10	100	100	100	122	148	152	165	165	
	20	102	102	102	125	148	152	172	172	
	30	110	110	110	137	160	162	175	175	
	40	118	118	118	142	168	170	182	182	
	50	128	128	128	152	175	180	190	190	
	60	132	132	132	158	180	190	200	200	
	70	136	136	136	160	185	195	205	205	
	80	136	136	136	160	190	195	205	205	
	90	136	136	136	160	190	195	205	205	
	P0430-1	Threshold OSC normalization map bank 2	P0430							
		kg/h / deg C	450.06	500.06	550.06	600.06	650.06	700.06	750.06	800.06
10		100	100	100	122	148	152	165	165	
20		102	102	102	125	148	152	172	172	
30		110	110	110	137	160	162	175	175	
40		118	118	118	142	168	170	182	182	
50		128	128	128	152	175	180	190	190	
60		132	132	132	158	180	190	200	200	
70		136	136	136	160	185	195	205	205	
80		136	136	136	160	190	195	205	205	
90		136	136	136	160	190	195	205	205	
P0300-1		Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in idle state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308							
		%	5.00031	6.50024	8.50067	10.00061	13.00049	17.99927		
	rad/s^2	95	110	140	150	170	180			
P0300-2	Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P030								
	%	5.00031	6.50024	8.50067	10.00061	13.00049	17.99927			
	rad/s^2	75	95	135	135	135	135			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

## DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125

**Table no.**  
**P0300-4** Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire

**Label**

**Fault Codes**  
P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

rpm / %	8.00018	14.99939	25.99945	32.00073	39.99939	50	60.00061	69.99969
650	100	225	385	490	550	685	725	750
1200	113.375	230	395	495	570	700	740	780
1900	110	220	408.313	506.188	613	736	783	800
2700	106.313	198.125	393.438	491.5	597.75	756.125	1000	1050
3500	110	213.75	415	500	603.875	758	1000	1050
4200	115	235.375	410	515	605	704	920	1050
5000	120	241.625	438.063	532.313	649.75	795.75	1000	1050
5800	125	290	500	700	885	1050	1000	1050

**P0300-5** Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission grip state (clutch is engaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires

**Fault Codes**  
P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

rpm / %	8.00018	14.99939	25.99945	32.00073	39.99939	50	60.00061	69.99969
650	60	210	255	250	275	275	275	275
1200	60	100	235	265	250	275	275	275
1900	80	150	255	285	250	345	345	345
2700	85	170	230	285	325	370	370	370
3500	85	125	240	300	375	375	375	375
4200	85	115	255	310	405	465	465	465
5000	85	165	240	295	405	600	600	600
5800	85	165	320	370	445	815	815	815

**P0300-7** Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire

**Fault Codes**  
P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

rpm / %	8.00018	14.99939	25.99945	32.00073	39.99939	50	60.00061	69.99969
650	100	225	385	490	550	685	725	750
1200	113.375	230	395	495	570	700	740	780
1900	110	220	408.313	506.188	613	736	783	800
2700	106.313	198.125	393.438	491.5	597.75	756.125	1000	1050
3500	110	213.75	415	500	603.875	758	1000	1050
4200	115	235.375	410	515	605	704	920	1050
5000	120	241.625	438.063	532.313	649.75	795.75	1000	1050
5800	125	290	500	700	885	1050	1000	1050

**P0300-8** Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission open state (clutch is disengaged), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires

**Fault Codes**  
P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

rpm / %	8.00018	14.99939	25.99945	32.00073	39.99939	50	60.00061	69.99969
650	60	210	255	250	275	275	275	275
1200	60	100	235	265	250	275	275	275
1900	80	150	255	285	250	345	345	345
2700	85	170	230	285	325	370	370	370
3500	85	125	240	300	375	375	375	375
4200	85	115	255	310	405	465	465	465
5000	85	165	240	295	405	600	600	600
5800	85	165	320	370	445	815	815	815

**P0300-10** Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire

**Fault Codes**  
P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

## DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes									
	rpm / %	8.00018	14.99939	25.99945	32.00073	39.99939	50	60.00061	69.99969		
	650	100	225	385	490	550	685	725	750		
	1200	113.375	230	395	495	570	700	740	780		
	1900	110	220	408.313	506.188	613	736	783	800		
	2700	106.313	198.125	393.438	491.5	597.75	756.125	1000	1050		
	3500	110	213.75	415	500	603.875	758	1000	1050		
	4200	115	235.375	410	515	605	704	920	1050		
	5000	120	241.625	438.063	532.313	649.75	795.75	1000	1050		
	5800	125	290	500	700	885	1050	1000	1050		

**P0300-11** Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in transmission slip state (clutch is slipping), compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires  
 P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

	rpm / %	8.00018	14.99939	25.99945	32.00073	39.99939	50	60.00061	69.99969
	650	60	90	210	255	250	275	275	275
	1200	60	100	235	265	250	275	275	275
	1900	80	150	255	285	250	345	345	345
	2700	85	170	230	285	325	370	370	370
	3500	85	125	240	300	375	375	375	375
	4200	85	115	255	310	405	465	465	465
	5000	85	165	240	295	405	600	600	600
	5800	85	165	320	370	445	815	815	815

**P0300-14** Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire  
 P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

	rpm / %	5.00031	10.00061	14.99939	17.99927	25	30.00031	35.00061	39.99939
	650	100	190	250	300	400	500	2047.938	2047.938
	1000	100	190	250	300	400	500	2047.938	2047.938
	1500	74	190	293	335	400	500	2047.938	2047.938
	2000	66	173	260	331	400	500	2047.938	2047.938
	2500	100	173	260	334	400	500	2047.938	2047.938
	3000	100	173	260	334	400	500	2047.938	2047.938
	3500	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938
	4000	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938

**P0300-15** Method 1: Angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating, compared to threshold primarily used to detect single random misfire as well as single cylinder continuous misfire  
 P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

	%	2.99988	5.99976	8.99963	11.99951	14.99939	17.99927
	rad/s^2	175	175	200	245	305	550

**P0300-18** Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in half-engine mode state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires  
 P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308

	rpm / %	5.00031	10.00061	14.99939	17.99927	25	30.00031	35.00061	39.99939
	650	100	200	300	400	500	600	2047.938	2047.938
	1000	100	200	300	400	500	600	2047.938	2047.938
	1500	82.063	200	300	400	500	600	2047.938	2047.938
	2000	82.063	190.625	276	400	500	600	2047.938	2047.938
	2500	60	190	276.125	400	500	600	2047.938	2047.938
	3000	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938
	3500	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938
	4000	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938	2047.938

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes											
P0300-19	Method 3: Filtered angular acceleration of crankshaft in catalyst heating state, compared to threshold primarily used to detect various forms of single cylinder and multiple cylinder continuous misfires	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308	%	2.99988	5.99976	8.99963	11.99951	14.99939	17.99927				
			rad/s^2	250	250	250	250	335	335				
P0300-20	[A] Threshold zero torque at crankshaft, driving state	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308	rpm	650	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000	5000	6000		
			%	5.32074	6.06995	6.30035	7.09991	7.51038	10.40039	14.05029	16.07971		
P0300-23	[D] Threshold zero torque at crankshaft, idle state	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308	rpm	650	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000	5000	6000		
			%	5.32074	6.06995	6.30035	7.09991	7.51038	8.14972	9.28955	10.09064		
P0300-24	[E] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, driving	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308	rpm	650	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000	5000	6000		
			%	2.00043	4.89044	5.11932	5.52979	5.90057	5.90057	5.90057	5.90057		
P0300-25	[F] Threshold zero torque, half-engine mode state, idle	P0300,P0301,P0302,P0303,P0304,P0305,P0306,P0307,P0308	rpm	650	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000	5000	6000		
			%	2.00043	4.89044	5.11932	5.52979	5.90057	5.90057	5.90057	5.90057		
P0422-1	Difference between max. tank differential pressure & min. tank differential pressure (A-B)	P0442	l / °C	-7.5	-2.3	3.8	9	14.3	20.3	25.5	30.8	36.8	
			8	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	5.50049	
			15	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	4.49951	
			22	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	4.00024	
			29	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	
			36	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
			43	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
			50	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	3.49976	
			57	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	
			64	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	3.00049	
P0422-2	Tank pressure gradient	P0442	L	7.5	14	20.5	27	33.5	40	46.5	53	59.5	66
			hPa/sec	0.00701	0.00999	0.015998	0.015998	0.015998	0.015998	0.02501	0.029993	0.029993	0.029993
P2177-1	Torque commanded to charge control	P2177, P2178, P2179, P2180, P2187, P2188, P2189, P2190	Engine Speed (rpm)	0	4160	4800	4840						
			Torque change (%)	44.99969	44.99969	39.99939	0						
P2177-2	Torque commanded to charge control	P2177, P2178, P2179, P2180, P2187, P2188, P2189, P2190	Engine Speed (rpm)	760	920	1120	6000						
			Torque change (%)	99.98932	35.00061	8.00018	8.00018						
P2177-5	Blocking time for activation LC after acceleration enrichment	P2177, P2178, P2179, P2180, P2E68, P2E69, P2E6A, P2E6B, P2187, P2188, P2189, P2190	Temperature (Grad C)	-39.8	-20.3	-9.8	0	20.3	39.8	60	90		
			Time (s)	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3		

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes								
P2177-6	Blocking time for activation LC after deceleration enleanment	P2177, P2178, P2179, P2180, P2E68, P2E69, P2E6A, P2E6B, P2187, P2188, P2189, P2190								
		Temperature (Grad C)	-39.8	-20.3	-9.8	0	20.3	39.8	60	90
		Time (s)	1	1	1	1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
P2E68-1	Torque commanded to charge control	P2E68, P2E69, P2E6A, P2E6B								
		Engine Speed (rpm)	1000	1160	2320	2520				
		Torque change (%)	0	30.00031	30.00031	2.99988				
P2E68-2	Torque commanded to charge control	P2E68, P2E69, P2E6A, P2E6B								
		Engine Speed (rpm)	1000	1200	1400	2520				
		Torque change (%)	99.98932	8.99963	3.99933	3.99933				
P2187-1	Torque commanded to charge control	P2187, P2188, P2189, P2190								
		rpm	0	800	920	960				
		%	14.99939	14.99939	11.99951	0				
P2187-2	Torque commanded to charge control	P2187, P2188, P2189, P2190								
		rpm	440	480	600	6000				
		%	99.98932	3.99933	3.99933	3.99933				
P2096-2	Relative air mass	P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, P2195, P2196, P2197, P2198								
		rpm	800	1000	1200	1400	1800	2400	2600	3600
		%	90	90	80.3	75	60	50.3	39.8	30
P2096-3	Relative air mass	P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, P2195, P2196, P2197, P2198								
		rpm	800	1000	1200	1400	1800	2400	2600	3600
		%	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	20.3	24.8	24.8
P2096-4	Relative air mass	P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, P2195, P2196, P2197, P2198								
		rpm	800	1000	1200	1400	1800	2400	2600	3600
		%	90	90	80.3	75	60	50.3	39.8	30
P2096-5	Relative air mass	P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099, P2195, P2196, P2197, P2198								
		rpm	800	1000	1200	1400	1800	2400	2600	3600
		%	15	15	15	15	17.3	20.3	20.3	20.3
P2237-1	Ratio of heat quantity for dew-point end detection sensor 1 and heat quantity threshold for dew-point end detection sensor 1 bank 1	P2237								
		deg C / deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	59.96	99.96	
			0.40625	0.203125	0.203125	0	0	0	0	0
			-10.04	0.203125	0.203125	0.101563	0	0	0	0
			-0.04	0.203125	0.101563	0.101563	0	0	0	0
			9.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			19.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			59.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			99.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

## DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125

Table no. P2240-1  
Ratio of heat quantity for dew-point end detection sensor 1 and heat quantity threshold for dew-point end detection sensor 1 bank 2

Label Fault Codes P2240

deg C / deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	59.96	99.96
-40.04	0.40625	0.203125	0	0	0	0	0
-10.04	0.203125	0.203125	0	0	0	0	0
-0.04	0.203125	0.101563	0	0	0	0	0
9.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99.96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P0138-1 (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) P0138, P0036, P0037, P0038

deg C / deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-5.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	29.96	44.96	59.96	99.96
-40.04	120	120	108	100	80	80	72	60	53	40
-10.04	120	80	72	68	64	64	58	48	43	32
-5.04	120	80	68	64	60	58	56	47	41	31
-0.04	120	80	64	62	58	56	54	45	40	30
9.96	120	80	62	60	48	48	43	36	32	24
19.96	120	72	56	54	43	36	35	29	26	20
29.96	120	64	50	48	38	31	27	24	9	9
59.96	120	64	46	42	34	27	21	15	0	0
79.96	120	64	40	36	29	23	18	9	0	0
99.96	120	60	40	36	29	23	18	9	0	0

P0138-2 (c) adjustment factor P0138, P0036, P0037, P0038

deg C	-20.04	-0.04	19.96	54.96
-	0.4	0.5	0.25	0

P0138-3 (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) P0138, P0036, P0037, P0038

deg C / deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-5.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	29.96	44.96	59.96	99.96
-40.04	96	88	84	80	74	74	74	74	68	64
-10.04	96	64	57	54	52	52	52	50	36	32
-5.04	96	64	52	48	47	45	45	42	30	25
-0.04	96	64	50	42	40	38	36	34	27	20
9.96	96	60	48	40	36	33	30	24	18	12
19.96	96	60	48	39	34	28	24	20	12	4
29.96	96	60	48	39	34	26	21	15	0	0
59.96	96	56	46	39	33	24	20	12	0	0
79.96	96	56	46	39	32	22	18	9	0	0
99.96	96	54	46	39	29	21	15	6	0	0

P0138-4 (c) adjustment factor P0138, P0036, P0037, P0038

deg C	-20.04	-0.04	19.96	54.96
-	0.4	0.5	0.25	0

P0158-1 (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) P0158, P0056, P0057, P0058

deg C / deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-5.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	29.96	44.96	59.96	99.96
-40.04	120	120	108	100	80	80	72	60	53	40
-10.04	120	80	72	68	64	64	58	48	43	32
-5.04	120	80	68	64	60	58	56	47	41	31
-0.04	120	80	64	62	58	56	54	45	40	30
9.96	120	80	62	60	48	48	43	36	32	24
19.96	120	72	56	54	43	36	35	29	26	20
29.96	120	64	50	48	38	31	27	24	9	9
59.96	120	64	46	42	34	27	21	15	0	0
79.96	120	64	40	36	29	23	18	9	0	0
99.96	120	60	40	36	29	23	18	9	0	0

P0158-2 (c) adjustment factor P0158, P0056, P0057, P0058



# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDs: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes			
	deg C	-20.04	-0.04	19.96	54.96
	-	0.4	0.5	0.25	0

**P0158-3** (b) Downstream O2 sensor heat threshold for release of heating (kJ) P0158, P0056, P0057, P0058

deg C / deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-5.04	-0.04	9.96	19.96	29.96	44.96	59.96	99.96
-40.04	96	88	84	80	74	74	74	74	68	64
-10.04	96	64	57	54	52	52	52	50	36	32
-5.04	96	64	52	48	47	45	45	42	30	25
-0.04	96	64	50	42	40	38	36	34	27	20
9.96	96	60	48	40	36	33	30	24	18	12
19.96	96	60	48	39	34	28	24	20	12	4
29.96	96	60	48	39	34	26	21	15	0	0
59.96	96	56	46	39	33	24	20	12	0	0
79.96	96	56	46	39	32	22	18	9	0	0
99.96	96	54	46	39	29	21	15	6	0	0

**P0158-4** (c) adjustment factor P0158, P0056, P0057, P0058

deg C		-20.04	-0.04	19.96	54.96
-		0.4	0.5	0.25	0

**P013A-1** (b) Exhaust mass flow dependent correction for transition response time of secondary O2 S2B1 Lean to Rich

kg/h		10	30	40	60	80	120
s		0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.07

**P013A-2** (b) Exhaust mass flow dependent correction for transition response time of secondary O2 S2B1 Rich to Lean

kg/h		10	30	40	60	80	120
s		0.05	0.07	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.1

**P0141-1** Internal resistance of Secondary O2 HEGO sensor bank 1 P0141,

-/°C		350.006	500.006	599.991	699.998	849.998
0.6		16200	3500	3150	3000	3000
0.65		1000	850	750	650	500
0.7		1000	850	750	650	500
0.85		1000	850	750	650	500
1		1000	850	750	650	500

**P0141-2** engine speed for normal, non-repeated, key starts

hPa / deg C		-40.04	-0.04	39.96	79.96
800		700	600	600	600
900		700	600	600	600
1000		700	600	600	600
1100		700	600	600	600

**P0141-3** engine speed for repeated key starts and Stop-Start

hPa / deg C		-40.04	-0.04	39.96	79.96
800		700	600	400	400
900		700	600	400	400
1000		700	600	400	400
1100		700	600	400	400

**P0141-4** detection of end of start by engine speed threshold and injection counts

deg C		-40.04	-0.04	39.96	79.96
-		32	16	4	4

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

## DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes														
P0161-1	Internal resistance of Secondary O2 HEGO sensor bank 2	P0161,														
	- / °C	350.006	500.006	599.991	699.998	849.998										
	0.6	16200	3500	3150	3000	3000										
	0.65	1000	850	750	650	500										
	0.7	1000	850	750	650	500										
	0.85	1000	850	750	650	500										
	1	1000	850	750	650	500										
P04DB-1	Charge pressure and air mass-dependent characteristic curve for calculating the monitoring limit of crankcase differential pressure	P04DB														
	kg/h / hPa	1300	1500	1700	1900	2100	2300	2500	2700							
	140	0.16	0.1	-0.55	-1.11	-1.71	-1.71	-1.71	-1.71							
	200	-1.34	-1.4	-2.05	-2.61	-3.21	-3.21	-3.21	-3.21							
	260	-7.2	-7.34	-2.5	-2.97	-4.14	-6	-4.14	-4.14							
	320	-8.8	-9.2	-4.5	-3.2	-5.1	-7	-5	-5							
	380	-10	-10.99	-6	-4.13	-6.06	-8	-6.06	-6.06							
	440	-13	-14	-8.13	-4.13	-9.88	-11	-9.88	-9.88							
	500	-15	-17	-11	-4.13	-12.88	-14	-12.88	-12.88							
	560	-15	-17	-11	-4.13	-12.88	-14	-12.88	-12.88							
P0128-1	(d1) temperatue model correction dependent on vehicle speed and ambient temperature															
	km/h / deg C	-40.04	-15.04	-10.04	-0.04	19.96	39.96	59.96	79.96							
	0	-0.0000488	-0.0000488	-0.0000488	-0.0000488	-0.0000488	-0.0000488	-0.0000488	-0.0000488							
	30	-0.0370605	-0.0360586	-0.0350586	-0.0330566	-0.0310547	-0.0300537	-0.0290527	-0.0280518							
	50	-0.0520508	-0.0510498	-0.0500488	-0.0480469	-0.0460449	-0.0450439	-0.044043	-0.043042							
	80	-0.0570557	-0.0560547	-0.0550537	-0.0530518	-0.0510498	-0.0500488	-0.0490479	-0.0480469							
	120	-0.0630371	-0.0620605	-0.0610596	-0.0590576	-0.0570557	-0.0560547	-0.0550537	-0.0540527							
	150	-0.069043	-0.068042	-0.067041	-0.0650391	-0.0630371	-0.0620605	-0.0610596	-0.0600586							
	180	-0.0750488	-0.0740479	-0.0730469	-0.0710449	-0.069043	-0.068042	-0.067041	-0.06604							
	200	-0.0810547	-0.0800537	-0.0790527	-0.0770508	-0.0750488	-0.0740479	-0.0730469	-0.0720459							
P0128-2	(c) correction factor for temperature difference over the radiator															
	K	-20	-10	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	50	60	75	90
	deg C/s	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0179932	0.0300049	0.05	0.075	0.1
P0128-3	(a) temperature increment depending on inner torque and ambient temperature															
	deg C / W	0	508.9	2507	4995.1	7502.1	10009.1	35003.6	70007.3	99996.9	150004.8	199993.8	250001.7			
	-5.04	0	0.0050049	0.05	0.075	0.0824951	0.0899902	0.1050049	0.125	0.15	0.1800049	0.2	0.2199951			
	29.96	0	0.0050049	0.051001	0.0764893	0.0841553	0.0917969	0.1071045	0.1274902	0.1530029	0.1835938	0.2040039	0.2243896			
P0128-4	(b) Correction factor dependent on vehicle speed and ambient temperature															
	deg C / km/h	0	4	7	10	20	40	60	80	90	100	120	160			
	-40.04	1	1	1	1	1.040039	1.060059	1.089966	1.109985	1.130005	1.140015	1.150024	1.160034			
	-10.04	1	1	1	1	1.030029	1.050049	1.074951	1.094971	1.11499	1.125	1.13501	1.14502			
	9.96	1	1	1	1	1.02002	1.040039	1.060059	1.079956	1.099976	1.109985	1.119995	1.130005			
	29.96	1	1	1	1	1.001953	1.021973	1.041992	1.062012	1.082031	1.092041	1.102051	1.112061			
	39.96	1	1	1	1	1.000977	1.020996	1.041016	1.061035	1.081055	1.090942	1.100952	1.110962			
	69.96	1	1	1	1	1	1.02002	1.040039	1.060059	1.079956	1.089966	1.099976	1.109985			
P0128-5	monitoring delay time since engine start															
	K	-40	-10	0	10	30	50	70	90							
	s	60	45	25	15	10	10	10	10							
P050A-1	Temperature inside first brick of front catalyst during start															

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes									
-		0.200012		0.5		0.700012					1
deg C		439.96		429.96		419.96					399.96

**P053F-1** Maximum time for active catalyst heating in dependence from altitude and engine start temperature P053F, P05CC , P05CD

- /°C		-15.04		-10.04		-0.04		9.96		19.96		39.96
	0.700012	45		45		42.5		40		40		40
	0.799888	42.5		42.5		40		37.5		35		35
	0.900024	40		40		37.5		35		30		30
	1	40		40		35		30		25		25

**P05CC-1** for time P05CC , P05CD

deg C		-20.04		-0.04		19.96		39.96		59.96		79.96
s		4		4		3		2		2		2

**P05CC-2** Engine Speed P05CC , P05CD

deg C		-20.04		-0.04		119.96		139.96				
rpm		1150		1000		1000		1000				

**P0111-1** Integrated Air mass flow P0111

deg C		-30.04		-20.04		-0.04						
kg		20.02		10.01		1						

**P00AB-1** Integrated Air mass flow P00AB

deg C		-30.04		-20.04		-0.04						
kg		20.02		10.01		1						

**P0096-1** Integrated Air mass flow P0096

deg C		-30.04		-20.04		-0.04						
kg		20.02		10.01		1						

**P00A6-1** Integrated Air mass flow P00A6

deg C		-30.04		-20.04		-0.04						
kg		20.02		10.01		1						

**P057B-1** difference of the brake sensor voltage corresponds to a corrected value of ,

mV		0		34.6		35		40		45		51		51.2		4999		5000
-		0		0		0		0		0		0		1		1		1

**P0191-1** difference threshold for plausibility error detection high pressure dual sensor ,

-		0		300		1000		2000		3500
-		100		100		100		200		200

**P0326-1** P0326, P0331, P032B, P033B

Engine Speed (rpm)		500		1000		1500		2000		2500		3000		3500		4000		4500		5000		5500		6000		6500
Lower Threshold (V*ms)		0.525		0.675		0.75		0.825		0.9		0.975		0.9		0.975		1.05		1.125		1.2		1.275		1.35

**P0326-2** P0325, P0326, P032A, P032B,  
P0330, P0331, P033A, P033B,  
P06B6

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

## DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125

OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes													
	Threshold (%) \ Engine Speed (rpm)	500	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	
	45	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	100	100	100	100	100	100	
	60	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	100	100	100	100	100	100	
	100	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	100	100	100	100	100	100	
	140	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	200	200	200	200	200	200	
<b>P2138-1</b>	Curve to calculate permitted maximum for difference of signal voltages of Accelerator pedal sensor 1 and sensor 2		P2138												
	Accelerator Pedal Voltage (mV)	500	2100												
	Permitted difference signal voltage between Accelerator Pedal sensor 1 and sensor 2 (mV)	120	180												
<b>P0121-1</b>	Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltages from sensor 1 and sensor 2		P0121, P0221												
	%	0	5	10	15										
	%	5	5	6.25	6.25										
<b>P0226-1</b>	Absolute difference between relative actual angle calculated based on voltages from sensor 1 and sensor 2		P0226, P212B												
	%	0	5	10	15										
	%	5	5	6.25	6.25										
<b>P0524-1</b>	minimal required oil pressure depending on operation point		P0524												
	Engine coolant temp (degC)/Engine speed (rpm)	100	600	2500	3000	3500	4000	5000	6000						
	-0.04	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	19.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	39.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	59.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	79.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	99.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	119.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
	139.96	-70	35	35	49	66	86	130	182						
<b>P0524-2</b>	debounce time for low oil pressure warning		P0524												
	deg C	-40.04	-20.04	-0.04	20.96										
	s	15	10	3.5	2.2										
<b>P06DD-1</b>	maximum threshold oil pressure control		P06DD												
	Engine coolant temp (degC)/Engine speed (rpm)	0	400	550	800	2400	2800	4000	4800	5400	6000				
	-40.04	800	800	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300				
	-10.04	800	800	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300				
	-0.04	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	19.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	39.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	59.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	79.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	99.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	119.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
	149.96	800	800	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100				
<b>P06DD-2</b>	minimum threshold oil pressure control		P06DD												
	Engine coolant temp (degC)/Engine speed (rpm)	0	400	550	800	2400	2800	4000	4800	5400	6000				
	-40.04	-800	-800	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300				
	-10.04	-800	-800	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300	-300				
	-0.04	-800	-800	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70				
	19.96	-800	-800	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70				

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDs: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes									
	39.96	-800	-800	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70
	59.96	-800	-800	-50	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70
	79.96	-800	-800	-50	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70
	99.96	-800	-800	-40	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70
	119.96	-800	-800	-40	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70
	149.96	-800	-800	-40	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70	-70

**P0616-1** dynamic thresholds for SCG detection P0616, P26E5

mV	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000
mV	1950	2500	2950	3350	4000	4500

**P2261-1** Ratio pressure downstream to upstream compressor P2261, P00C4

dm <sup>3</sup> /s	17.625	34.969	67.844	118.094	155.813	228.094
-	1.069946	1.50293	2.302979	2.735962	3.259033	3.445923

**P2261-2** Ratio pressure downstream to upstream compressor (bank 2) P2261, P00C4

dm <sup>3</sup> /s	18.25	32.688	68.156	89.875	150.688	227.094
-	1.069946	1.505005	2.296997	2.69397	3.220947	3.407959

**P2261-3** Set intake manifold pressure P2261, P00C4

rpm	1000	2000	4000	6000
hPa	0	100	250	350

**P3499-1** for time

rpm	650	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000
s	0.84	0.78	0.62	0.54	0.5	0.46	0.42

**P00C6-1** Fuel rail pressure

deg C	-40.04	-20.04	-10.04	-0.04	19.96	59.96	89.96	109.96
MPa	12	12	7	7	7	7	7	7

**P00C6-2** for number of synchronous counts

deg C	-30.04	-20.04	-0.04	19.96	59.96	89.96
-	48	40	16	16	16	16

**P00C6-3** for time

deg C	-30.04	-20.04	-0.04	19.96	59.96	89.96
s	6	5	4	3	2	2

**P00C6-4** A: Number of working cycle during preinjection

deg C	-40.04	-10.04	-5.04
-	1	1	0

**P3499-2** for time )

rpm	650	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	4000
s	0.85	0.77	0.65	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6

**P0234-1** Delta-boost pressure control deviation

hPa	-500	-250	0	250	500	750	1000	1270
hPa	750	750	550	450	400	400	375	375

# 19 OBDG07 ECM Supporting Tables

<b>OBD GROUP: KGMXOBDG07</b>	<b>DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- ECM</b> <b>TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088</b>	<b>EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125, FED--BIN125</b>
------------------------------	--	--

Table no.	Label	Fault Codes
P02CA-1	Delta-boost pressure control deviation of bank 2	hPa -500 -250 0 250 500 750 1000 1270
		hPa 750 750 550 450 400 400 375 375
P0171-1	Canister purge mass flow	- 0 0.25 0.5 1
		kg/h 3 1 0.5 0
P0299-1	Engine speed	hPa 600 980
		rpm 3200 2800
P0628-1	Pre Supply Pump output voltage	mV 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000
		mV 1950 2500 2950 3350 4000 4500
P262B-4	Accumulated ecu-on-time since last ignition-off event	- 0 0.049805 0.100098 0.200195 0.299805 0.399902 0.5 0.600098 0.700195 0.799805 0.899902 1
		s 120 180 240 600 1200 2400 3600 4800 6000 7200 8400 9600
P262B-2	Accumulated ecu-on-time since last ignition-off event	- 0 0.049805 0.100098 0.200195 0.299805 0.399902 0.5 0.600098 0.700195 0.799805 0.899902 1
		s 120 180 240 600 1200 2400 3600 4800 6000 7200 8400 9600
P262B-3	Threshold value of calculated engine off time	- 0 0.0498 0.1001 0.1499 0.2002 0.2998 0.3999 0.5 0.6001 0.7002 0.7998 1
		min 60 90 120 180 240 300 400 550 700 900 1200 2000
P262B-1	Threshold value of calculated engine off time	- 0 0.0498 0.1001 0.1499 0.2002 0.2998 0.3999 0.5 0.6001 0.7002 0.7998 1
		min 0 0 0 10 20 40 80 160 240 300 360 420
P16D8-1	Power stage feedback voltage	mV 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000
		mV 1950 2500 2950 3350 4000 4500













# 19 OBDG07 ECM DTC Inhibit Tables

The DTCs in this column is inhibited by the DTCs listed to the right	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				
Inhibited DTC	Fault Active DTCs				Fault Active DTCs				Fault Active DTCs				
P1070 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Control Performance	END												
P1071 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Control Performance	END												
P1072 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Control Performance	END												
P1073 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Control Performance	END												
P1074 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Control Performance	END												
P1075 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Control Performance	END												
P1000 - Engine Misfire Detected	END												
P1001 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 1 Misfire Detected	END												
P1002 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 2 Misfire Detected	END												
P1003 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 3 Misfire Detected	END												
P1004 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 4 Misfire Detected	END												
P1005 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 5 Misfire Detected	END												
P1006 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 6 Misfire Detected	END												
P1007 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 7 Misfire Detected	END												
P1008 - Crankshaft Position Sensor 8 Misfire Detected	END												
P1015 - Crankshaft Position System Variable Not Learned	END												
P1024 - Knock Sensor Circuit Open	END												
P1026 - Knock Sensor Performance	END												
P1027 - Knock Sensor Circuit Low	END												
P1028 - Knock Sensor Circuit High	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 3 Circuit Open	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 3 Performance	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 3 Circuit Low	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 3 Circuit High	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit Open	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 2 Performance	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit Low	END												
P1029 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit High	END												
P1031 - Knock Sensor 2 Performance	END												
P1032 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit Low	END												
P1033 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit High	END												
P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1051 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END											
P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1051 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END											
P1038 - Knock Sensor 4 Circuit Open	END												
P1038 - Knock Sensor 4 Performance	END												
P1038 - Knock Sensor 4 Circuit Low	END												
P1039 - Knock Sensor 4 Circuit High	END												
P1041 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1010 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low	P1090 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High	END				
P1042 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low	P1010 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low	P1090 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High	END				
P1043 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit High	P1010 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low	P1090 - Crankshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High	END				
P1044 - Brake Camshaft Position Sensor Performance Bank 2	P1020 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	P1090 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	END				
P1044 - Brake Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2	P1020 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	P1090 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	END				
P1044 - Brake Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit High Bank 2	P1020 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	P1090 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	END				
P1044 - Brake Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2	P1020 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	P1090 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	END				
P1044 - Brake Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit High Bank 2	P1020 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	P1035 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	P1036 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	P1038 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	P1040 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	P1041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P1089 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	P1090 - Brake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	END				
P1044 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	END												
P1048 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	END												
P1051 - Ignition Coil 1 Control Circuit Open	END												
P1052 - Ignition Coil 2 Control Circuit Open	END												
P1053 - Ignition Coil 3 Control Circuit Open	END												
P1054 - Ignition Coil 4 Control Circuit Open	END												
P1055 - Ignition Coil 5 Control Circuit Open	END												
P1056 - Ignition Coil 6 Control Circuit Open	END												





# 19 OBDG07 ECM DTC Inhibit Tables

The DTCs in this column is inhibited by the DTCs listed to the right	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				
Inhibited DTC	Fault Active DTCs				Fault Active DTCs				Fault Active DTCs				
P0088 - Battery Sensor Module Current Sensor Performance	END												
P008C - Battery Sensor Module Temperature Sensor Performance	END												
P0090 - Battery Sensor Module Voltage Sensing Performance	END												
P009E - Battery Sensor Module Temperature High	END												
P009F - Battery Sensor Module Temperature Low	END												
P0099 - Cruise Control Module-Function Switch 2 Circuit Low	END												
P009A - Cruise Control Module-Function Switch 2 Circuit High	END												
P00CC - OAB Start Brake Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 1	P00CC - OAB Start Brake Camshaft Control System Sensor Performance Bank 1	END											
P00CD - OAB Start Brake Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 2	P00CD - OAB Start Brake Camshaft Control System Sensor Performance Bank 2	END											
P00D1 - Drive Mode Select Switch Circuit Low	END												
P00D2 - Drive Mode Select Switch Circuit High	END												
P00D3 - Drive Mode Select Switch Performance	END												
P00E2 - Control Module Not Programmed	END												
P00E3 - Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	END												
P00E4 - Control Module Random Access Memory	END												
P00E6 - Control Module Internal Performance	END												
P00E7 - Control Module Internal Performance	END												
P00E8 - Control Module Monitoring Processor Performance	END												
P00E9 - Control Module Analog to Digital Performance	END												
P00E5 - Control Module Accelerator Pedal Position System Performance	END												
P00F0 - Starter Relay Control Circuit Open	END												
P00F6 - Starter Relay Control Circuit Low	END												
P00F7 - Starter Relay Control Circuit High	END												
P00E1C - Control Module Engine Speed Performance	END												
P00E21 - Generator L-Terminal Circuit Open	END												
P00E23 - Generator F-Terminal Circuit Low	END												
P00E24 - Generator F-Terminal Circuit High	END												
P00E27 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	END												
P00E28 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	END												
P00E29 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High	END												
P00E2B - Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance	END												
P00E2E - VMI Not Programmed or Misaligned - Engine Control Module	END												
P00E33 - Throttle Detent Key Not Programmed	END												
P00E34 - Throttle Actuator Control Command Performance	END												
P00E35 - Throttle Actuator Control Command Performance Bank 2	END												
P00E41 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	END												
P00E43 - Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit Open	END												
P00E46 - Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit Low	END												
P00E47 - Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit High	END												
P00E48 - Control Module Oxygen Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 System Performance	P0130 - O2S Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0201 - Oxygen Sensor Pumping Current Control Circuit Open Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0201 - Oxygen Sensor Reference Circuit Open Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0202 - Oxygen Sensor Pumping Current Trim Circuit Open Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0203 - Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	END					
P00E49 - Control Module Oxygen Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1 System Performance	P0150 - O2S Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit High Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0204 - Oxygen Sensor Pumping Current Control Circuit Open Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0204 - Oxygen Sensor Reference Circuit Open Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0205 - Oxygen Sensor Pumping Current Trim Circuit Open Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0206 - Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	END					
P00E50 - Malfunction Indicator Lamp Control Circuit Open	END												
P00E51 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END												
P00E59 - Engine Control Injection Relay Feedback Circuit Low	END												
P00E5D - Engine Control Injection Relay Feedback Circuit High	END												
P00E61 - Cooling Fan Relay 1 Control Circuit Low	END												
P00E62 - Cooling Fan Relay 1 Control Circuit High	END												
P00E67 - Sensor Reference Voltage 3 Circuit Open	END												





# 19 OBDG07 ECM DTC Inhibit Tables

The DTCs in this column is inhibited by the DTCs listed to the right													
Inhibited DTC	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left		The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left				The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left		
	Fault Active DTCs		Fault Active DTCs				Fault Active DTCs				Fault Active DTCs		
P10A1 - C-Injector 1 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A2 - C-Injector 2 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A3 - C-Injector 3 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A4 - C-Injector 4 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A5 - C-Injector 5 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A6 - C-Injector 6 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A7 - C-Injector 7 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A8 - C-Injector 8 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10A9 - C-Injector 9 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AC - C-Injector 3 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AD - C-Injector 4 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AE - C-Injector 5 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AF - C-Injector 6 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AG - C-Injector 7 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AH - C-Injector 8 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10AI - C-Injector 9 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	END												
P10B0 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Actuator Regain Voltage Circuit Low	END												
P10B8 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Control Circuit Shorted	END												
P10E5 - Fuel Pressure Regulator High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P1176 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module IV Reference 1 Circuit	END												
P1177 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module IV Reference 2 Circuit	END												
P1178 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Feed Sensor 1 Internal Supply Circuit	END												
P1179 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Feed Sensor 2 Internal Supply Circuit	END												
P1208 - Fuel Injector 1 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P1209 - Fuel Injector 2 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120A - Fuel Injector 3 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120B - Fuel Injector 4 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120C - Fuel Injector 5 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120D - Fuel Injector 6 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120E - Fuel Injector 7 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120F - Fuel Injector 8 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120G - Fuel Injector 9 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	END												
P120A - Fuel Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0031 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END											
P120B - Fuel Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2 Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0031 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END											
P120E - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module System Voltage Low	END												
P120C - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module System Voltage High	END												
P120F - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Ignition Switch Solenoid Circuit Low	END												
P120F - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Pump Speed Signal Shorted	P0627 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	P0628 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	P0629 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High	P1020 - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit Open	P102A - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit Low	P102B - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit High	P102C - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit Shorted	P120E - Fuel Pump Control Module Over High Temperature	END				
P120A - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Pump Speed Signal Shorted	P0627 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	P0628 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	P0629 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High	P1020 - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit Open	P102A - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit Low	P102B - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit High	P102C - Fuel Pump Phase LV W Circuit Shorted	P120E - Fuel Pump Control Module Over High Temperature	END				
P135A - Ignition Coil B Supply Voltage Circuit Bank 1	END												
P135B - Ignition Coil B Supply Voltage Circuit Bank 2	END												
P1390 - Brake Pedal Position Sensor "X" Exceeded Learning Limit	END												
P142M - Fuel Level Sensor 1 Reference Feedback Performance	END												
P142E - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Reference Feedback Performance	END												
P1555 - Throttle Pedal Position Not Reached During Learn	P0121 - Throttle Position Sensor 1 Performance	P0122 - Throttle Position Sensor 2 Circuit High	P0123 - Throttle Position Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P0124 - Throttle Position Sensor 2 Performance	P0222 - Throttle Position Sensor 2 Circuit Low	P0223 - Throttle Position Sensor 2 Circuit High	P0208 - Throttle Actuator Control Circuit 1 Performance	P0209 - Throttle Actuator Control Circuit 2 Circuit Open	P0201 - Throttle Actuator Position Performance	P0206 - Control Module Processor Serial Reception Error Bit 1	END		
P155A - Cruise Control Switch State Unacknowledged	U0140 - Loss Communication With Body Control Module	U0422 - Bus/Local Data Received From Body Control Module	END										
P1559 - Cruise Control Set Switch 2 Circuit	END												
P156C - Cruise Control Reverse Sensor 2 Circuit	END												

# 19 OBDG07 ECM DTC Inhibit Tables

The DTCs in this column is inhibited by the DTCs listed to the right	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left
Inhibited DTC	Fault Active DTCs	Fault Active DTCs	Fault Active DTCs	Fault Active DTCs
P1986 - Throttle Control Law Center Switch Circuit	END			
P1987 - Throttle Deserter Fuel Enable Signal Not Correct	END			
P1988 - Throttle Deserter Security Code Not Programmed	END			
P1989 - Battery Sensor Module Voltage Sensing Circuit Low	END			
P1990 - Battery Sensor Module Voltage Sensing Circuit High	END			
P1991 - Battery Sensor Module Current Sensor Low	END			
P1997 - Sensor Stack Voltage Filter Control Circuit Open	END			
P1998 - Sensor Stack Voltage Filter Control Circuit Low	END			
P1999 - Sensor Stack Voltage Filter Control Circuit High	END			
P19D0 - Battery Sensor Module Current Sensor High	END			
P19D1 - Battery Sensor Module Internal Temperature Circuit Low	END			
P19D2 - Battery Sensor Module Internal Temperature Circuit High	END			
P19E1 - Battery Sensor Module Random Access Memory	END			
P19E2 - Battery Sensor Module Read Only Memory	END			
P19E3 - Battery Sensor Module Calibration Incorrect	END			
P19F1 - Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	END			
P19F2 - Internal Control Module Transmission Range Control Performance	END			
P19F3 - Unexpected Range Change Detected	END			
P19F9 - Current Transmission Range Calibrated	END			
P17A1 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 1 Circuit Low	END			
P17A2 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 1 Circuit High	END			
P17A3 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 1 Performance	END			
P17A4 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 1/2 Cumulation	END			
P17A7 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 2 Circuit Low	END			
P17A8 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 2 Circuit High	END			
P17A9 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 2 Performance	END			
P17D1 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Memory Checksum Error	END			
P17D2 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error	END			
P17D3 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Internal Random Access Memory (RAM) Error	END			
P17D8 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Processor	END			
P19D0 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Internal Random Access Memory (RAM) Performance	END			
P17D0 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module System Voltage Low	END			
P17D2 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module System Voltage High	END			
P17D7 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module System Voltage Performance	END			
P17E0 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit Low	END			
P17E1 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit High	END			
P17E2 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition Accessory Circuit Low	END			
P17F3 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1/2 Stick On	END			
P17F4 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Breakout Switch 1/2 Stick On	END			
P19D0 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1/2 Stick Off	END			
P2096 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance	P1176 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Electrical Circuit P1177 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Electrical Circuit P1178 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Electrical Circuit P1179 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 2 Internal Electrical Circuit P1180 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 2 Internal Electrical Circuit	P1176 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 2 Internal Electrical Circuit P1177 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 2 Internal Electrical Circuit P1178 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Electrical Circuit P1179 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Electrical Circuit P1180 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Electrical Circuit	P2097 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low P2098 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High U1310 - Inhibit Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module U1311 - Inhibit Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module U1312 - Inhibit Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	U1310 - Inhibit Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module U1311 - Inhibit Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module U1312 - Inhibit Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module END
P2097 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low				
P2098 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High				
P2099 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High				
P2098 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low	P2010 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open P2008 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low	P2008 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low P2009 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High	P2008 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low P2009 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High	END
P2099 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High				
P2005 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 1	P0013 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 1 P0014 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 1	P2008 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 1 P2009 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 1	P2008 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 1 P2009 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 1	END
P2006 - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Control High Bank 1				
P2007 - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Control High Bank 2				

















# 19 OBDG07 ECM DTC Inhibit Tables

The DTCs in this column is inhibited by the DTCs listed to the right	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left
Inhibited DTC	Fault Active DTCs	Fault Active DTCs	Fault Active DTCs	Fault Active DTCs
P1096 - Low Temperature Coolant Circulator Pump Speed Performance	END			
P1098 - Low Temperature Coolant Circulator Pump Motor Current Duty Of Range High	END			
P1099 - Low Temperature Coolant Circulator Pump Motor Current Duty Of Range Low	END			
P3406 - Cylinder 2 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3407 - Cylinder 2 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3412 - Cylinder 2 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3417 - Cylinder 3 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3418 - Cylinder 3 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3420 - Cylinder 3 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3423 - Cylinder 4 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3424 - Cylinder 4 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3426 - Cylinder 4 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3427 - Cylinder 5 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3428 - Cylinder 5 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3430 - Cylinder 5 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3431 - Cylinder 6 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3432 - Cylinder 6 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3434 - Cylinder 6 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3435 - Cylinder 7 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3436 - Cylinder 7 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3438 - Cylinder 7 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3439 - Cylinder 8 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3440 - Cylinder 8 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3442 - Cylinder 8 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3443 - Cylinder 9 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Open	END			
P3444 - Cylinder 9 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit Low	END			
P3446 - Cylinder 9 Desactivation Solenoid Control Circuit High	END			
P3447 - Cylinder 2 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3448 - Cylinder 3 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3449 - Cylinder 4 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3450 - Cylinder 5 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3451 - Cylinder 6 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3452 - Cylinder 7 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3453 - Cylinder 8 Desactivation Performance	END			
P3454 - Cylinder 9 Desactivation Performance	END			
U0073 - Control Module Communication High Speed CAN Bus Off	END			
U0074 - Control Module Communication Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off	END			
U0075 - Control Module Communication Transmission Sensor CAN Bus Off	END			
U0101 - Lost Communication With Transmission Control Module	END			
U0102 - Lost Communication With Transfer Case Control Module	END			
U0104 - Lost Communication With Axle/Steer Control Module	END			
U0123 - Lost Communication With Brake System Control Module	END			
U0145 - Lost Communication With Body Control Module	END			
U0146 - Lost Communication With Gateway	END			
U0180 - Lost Communication With Battery Sensor Module	END			
U0234 - Lost Communication with Active Solenoid Control Module 1	END			
U0440 - Invalid Data Received From Transmission Control Module	END			
U0443 - Invalid Data Received From Transfer Case Control Module	END			
U0444 - Invalid Data Received From Transmission Range Selector Control Module	END			
U0445 - Invalid Data Received From Cruise Control Module	END			
U0449 - Invalid Data Received From Brake System Control Module	END			
U0472 - Invalid Data Received From Body Control Module	END			
U0474 - Invalid Data Received From Body Data Gateway Module	END			
U0486 - Invalid Data Received From Transmission Communication Reference Control Module	END			
U0487 - Invalid Data Received From Battery Sensor Module	END			
U0539 - Invalid Data Received From Active Solenoid Control Module 1	END			
U0550 - Invalid Data Received From DCCS Converter Control Module	END			
U0906 - Lost Communication With Thrust Position Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1	END			
U0907 - Lost Communication With Thrust Position Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0421 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P0424 - Sensor Reference Voltage 4 Circuit Open	END	
U0909 - Lost Communication With Thrust Position Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1	END			
U0911 - Lost Communication With Brake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1	END			
U0912 - Lost Communication With Brake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1	END			
U0925 - Lost Communication With Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1	END			
U0927 - Loss Of Communication with Low Temperature Coolant Pump	END			

# 19 OBDG07 ECM DTC Inhibit Tables

The DTCs in this column is inhibited by the DTCs listed to the right	The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left		The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left		The DTCs in these columns inhibit the DTC to the left	
Inhibited DTC	Fault Active DTCs		Fault Active DTCs		Fault Active DTCs	
U0064 - Loss Communication With Turbocharger Pressure Position Sensor 1	END					
U0074 - Loss Communication With Turbocharger 2 Wastegate Position Sensor	END					
U0085 - Loss Communication With Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1	END					
U0085 - Loss Communication With Turbocharger Pressure Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 2	END	P0037 - Sensor Reference Voltage 3 Circuit Open	END			
U0084 - Loss Communication With Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2	END					
U1018 - Loss Communication With Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 2	END	P0031 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END			
U1310 - Invalid Data Received From Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	END					
U1345 - Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	END					
U1345 - Engine Control Module LIN Bus 2	END					
U1345 - Engine Control Module LIN Bus 4	END					
U1345 - Engine Control Module LIN Bus 5	END					
U1352 - Loss Communication with Transmission Control Module on Engine Control Module LIN Bus 1	END					
U1362 - Invalid Data Received From Throttle Position Sensor 1	END					
U1362 - Invalid Data Received From Throttle Position Sensor 2	END	P0041 - Sensor Reference Voltage 1 Circuit Open	P0043 - Sensor Reference Voltage 4 Circuit Open	END		
U1362 - Invalid Data Received From Throttle Position Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1	END					
U1362 - Invalid Data Received From Throttle Position Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 2	END	P0037 - Sensor Reference Voltage 3 Circuit Open	END			
U1370 - Invalid Data Received From Brake Air Temperature Sensor 1	END					
U1371 - Invalid Data Received From Barometric Pressure Sensor 2	END					
U1372 - Invalid Data Received From Brake Air Temperature Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1	END					
U1373 - Invalid Data Received From Barometric Pressure Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1	END	P0031 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END			
U1374 - Invalid Data Received From Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor 1	END					
U1375 - Invalid Data Received From Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor 2	END	P0031 - Sensor Reference Voltage 2 Circuit Open	END			
U1376 - Invalid Data Received From Turbocharger Wastegate Position Sensor Bank 1	END					
U1377 - Invalid Data Received From Turbocharger Wastegate Position Sensor Bank 2	END					
U1378 - Invalid Data Received From Low Temperature Coolant Loop Pump	END					
U1382 - Loss Communication With Fuel Pump Driver Control Module	END					
U13A7 - Loss Communication with SCGDC Converter Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	END					
U23C2 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Loss Communication With ECM on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	END					
U23C7 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Loss Communication With ECM on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	END					
U1822 - Loss Communication with Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	END					
U1825 - Loss Communication with Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	END					
U23C5 - Control Gateway Module Loss Communication with Engine Control Module	END					
U2827 - Control Gateway Module Loss Communication with Transmission Control Module	END					
U182C - Control Gateway Module Loss Communication with Brake System Control Module 1	END					
U2402 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off	END					
U2407 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Sensor CAN Bus Off	END					
U2413 - Control Gateway Module High Speed CAN Bus Off	END					
U2414 - Control Gateway Module High Speed Extension CAN Bus Off	END					
U2502 - Invalid Data Received From Transmission Control Module on LIN Bus	END					

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

This document is intended to meet the requirements documented in section 1968.2 of Title 13, California Code of Regulations entitled Modifications to Malfunction and Diagnosis System Requirements for 2004 and Subsequent Model-Year Passenger Cars, Light-Duty Trucks, and Medium-Duty Vehicles and Engines (OBD II), paragraphs (i)(2.2) for a table detailing supplemental calibration parameter data.

Enable Matrix for Diagnostic System Manager

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
B071F - Transmission Range Indicator	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
B2A00 - Door Open Switch Signal - Door Ajar Switch Signal Correlation	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
B2B0D - Central Gateway Module Ignition Switch Run/Start Position Circuit Low	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
B2B0E - Central Gateway Module Ignition Switch Run/Start Position Circuit High	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
B2B11 - Central Gateway Module System Voltage Low	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
B2B12 - Central Gateway Module Control Module Memory	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
B2B13 - Central Gateway Module Control Module Internal Performance	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P000A - Camshaft Position System Slow Response Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P000B - Exhaust Camshaft Position System Slow Response Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P000C - Intake Camshaft Position System Slow Response Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P000D - Exhaust Camshaft Position System Slow Response Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0010 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0011 - Camshaft Position System Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0013 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0014 - Exhaust Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0016 - Crankshaft to Camshaft Correlation	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0017 - Crankshaft to Exhaust Camshaft Correlation Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0018 - Crankshaft to Intake Camshaft Correlation Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0019 - Crankshaft to Exhaust Camshaft Correlation Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0020 - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0021 - Intake Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0023 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0024 - Exhaust Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0030 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit Open Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0031 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0032 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0033 - Boost Bypass Valve A Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0034 - Boost Bypass Valve A Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0035 - Boost Bypass Valve A Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0036 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit Open Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0037 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0038 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0050 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit Open Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0051 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit Low Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0052 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Control Circuit High Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END



19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P010D - Mass Air Flow Sensor 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0111 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0112 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0113 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0114 - Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Erratic	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	END
P0116 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0117 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0118 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0119 - Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Circuit Erratic	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	END
P0128 - Engine Coolant Temperature Below Thermostat Regulating Temperature	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0130 - HO2S Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0131 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0132 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0133 - Oxygen Sensor Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0137 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0138 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit High Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P013A - Oxygen Sensor Slow Response - Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P013B - Oxygen Sensor Slow Response - Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P013C - Oxygen Sensor Slow Response - Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P013D - Oxygen Sensor Slow Response - Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P013E - Oxygen Sensor Delayed Response - Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P013F - Oxygen Sensor Delayed Response - Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0140 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0141 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P014A - Oxygen Sensor Delayed Response - Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P014B - Oxygen Sensor Delayed Response - Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0150 - HO2S Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0151 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0152 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit High Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0153 - Oxygen Sensor Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0157 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0158 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit High Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0160 - Oxygen Sensor Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0161 - Oxygen Sensor Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0171 - Fuel Trim System Lean Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0172 - Fuel Trim System Rich Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0174 - Fuel Trim System Lean Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END			

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P0175 - Fuel Trim System Rich Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P018B - Fuel Pressure Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P018C - Fuel Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P018D - Fuel Pressure Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0191 - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0196 - Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0197 - Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0198 - Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0199 - Engine Oil Temperature Sensor Erratic	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)
P0201 - Fuel Injector 1 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0202 - Fuel Injector 2 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0203 - Fuel Injector 3 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0204 - Fuel Injector 4 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0205 - Fuel Injector 5 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0206 - Fuel Injector 6 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0207 - Fuel Injector 7 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0208 - Fuel Injector 8 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0234 - Boost System A Overboost Condition	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0236 - Turbocharger Boost Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0237 - Turbocharger Boost Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0238 - Turbocharger Boost Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0240 - Turbocharger Boost Sensor Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0241 - Turbocharger Boost Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0242 - Turbocharger Boost Sensor Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0243 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0245 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0246 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0247 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0249 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0250 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0299 - Boost System A Underboost Condition	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P029D - Fuel Injector 1 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02A1 - Fuel Injector 2 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02A5 - Fuel Injector 3 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02A9 - Fuel Injector 4 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02AD - Fuel Injector 5 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02B1 - Fuel Injector 6 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P02B5 - Fuel Injector 7 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02B9 - Fuel Injector 8 Leak	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02CA - Boost System B Overboost Condition	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02CB - Boost System B Underboost Condition	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P02EE - Cylinder 1 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02EF - Cylinder 2 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02F0 - Cylinder 3 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02F1 - Cylinder 4 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02F2 - Cylinder 5 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02F3 - Cylinder 6 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02F4 - Cylinder 7 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P02F5 - Cylinder 8 Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0300 - Engine Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0301 - Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0302 - Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0303 - Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0304 - Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0305 - Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0306 - Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0307 - Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0308 - Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0315 - Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0325 - Knock Sensor Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0326 - Knock Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0327 - Knock Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0328 - Knock Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P032A - Knock Sensor 3 Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P032B - Knock Sensor 3 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P032C - Knock Sensor 3 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P032D - Knock Sensor 3 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0330 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0331 - Knock Sensor 2 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0332 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0333 - Knock Sensor 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0335 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Circuit	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0336 - Crankshaft Position Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P033A - Knock Sensor 4 Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END



19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P033B - Knock Sensor 4 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P033C - Knock Sensor 4 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P033D - Knock Sensor 4 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0341 - Camshaft Position Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0342 - Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0343 - Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit High	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0346 - Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0347 - Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0348 - Intake Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit High Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P034A - Crankshaft Position Sensor Start Position Incorrect	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P034B - Crankshaft Position Sensor Direction Incorrect	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0351 - Ignition Coil 1 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0352 - Ignition Coil 2 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0353 - Ignition Coil 3 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0354 - Ignition Coil 4 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0355 - Ignition Coil 5 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0356 - Ignition Coil 6 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0357 - Ignition Coil 7 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0358 - Ignition Coil 8 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0366 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Sensor Performance Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0367 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0368 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit High Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0391 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Sensor Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0392 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0393 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Sensor Circuit High Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0420 - Catalyst System Low Efficiency	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0430 - Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0442 - Evaporative Emission System Small Leak Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0443 - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0446 - Evaporative Emission Vent System Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0449 - Evaporative Emission Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0451 - Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0452 - Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0453 - Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0454 - Fuel Tank Pressure Sensor Circuit Intermittent	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0455 - Evaporative Emission System Large Leak Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0458 - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P0459 - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0461 - Fuel Level Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0462 - Fuel Level Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0463 - Fuel Level Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0480 - Cooling Fan Relay 1 Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0496 - Evaporative Emission System Flow During Non-Purge	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0497 - Evaporative Emission System No Flow During Purge	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0498 - Evaporative Emission Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0499 - Evaporative Emission Vent Solenoid Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P04AB - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Control Circuit Open Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P04AC - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Control Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P04AD - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Control Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P04AE - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P04DB - Crankcase Ventilation System Disconnected	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P04DF - Evaporative Emission Purge Solenoid Performance Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0506 - Idle Speed Low	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0507 - Idle Speed High	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P050A - Cold Start Idle Speed System	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P050B - Cold Start Ignition Timing System	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0513 - Theft Deterrent Key Incorrect	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P051B - Crankcase Vapor Pressure Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P051C - Crankcase Vapor Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P051D - Crankcase Vapor Pressure Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0521 - Engine Oil Pressure Sensor 1 Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0522 - Engine Oil Pressure Sensor 1 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0523 - Engine Oil Pressure Sensor 1 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0524 - Engine Oil Pressure Too Low	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	END
P0532 - Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0533 - Air Conditioning Refrigerant Pressure Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P053F - Cold Start Fuel Pressure Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0562 - System Voltage Low	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0563 - System Voltage High	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0564 - Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch 1 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0565 - Cruise Control Switch Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0567 - Cruise Control Resume Switch 1 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0568 - Cruise Control Set Switch 1 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P056C - Cruise Control Cancel Switch Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P0572 - Brake Switch Circuit 1 Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0573 - Brake Switch Circuit 1 High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P057B - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P057C - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P057D - Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0580 - Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch 1 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0581 - Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch 1 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0589 - Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch 2 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P058A - Battery Sensor Module Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P058B - Battery Sensor Module Current Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P058C - Battery Sensor Module Temperature Sensor Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P058D - Battery Sensor Module Voltage Sensing Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P058E - Battery Sensor Module Temperature High	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P058F - Battery Sensor Module Temperature Low	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0592 - Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P0593 - Cruise Control Multi-Function Switch 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P05CC - Cold Start Intake Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P05CD - Cold Start Intake Camshaft Position System Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P05D1 - Driver Mode Select Switch Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P05D2 - Driver Mode Select Switch Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P05D3 - Driver Mode Select Switch Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0602 - Control Module Not Programmed	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0603 - Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0604 - Control Module Random Access Memory	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0606 - Control Module Internal Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0615 - Starter Relay Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0616 - Starter Relay Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0617 - Starter Relay Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0621 - Generator L-Terminal Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0625 - Generator F-Terminal Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0626 - Generator F-Terminal Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0627 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0628 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0629 - Fuel Pump Relay Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P062B - Control Module Fuel Injector Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P0630 - VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P0633 - Theft Deterrent Key Not Programmed	Battery saver mode not active	END			

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P0645 - Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0646 - Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0647 - Air Conditioning Clutch Relay Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P064D - Control Module Oxygen Sensor Bank 1 Sensor 1 System Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P064E - Control Module Oxygen Sensor Bank 2 Sensor 1 System Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0650 - Malfunction Indicator Lamp Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0689 - Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback Circuit Low	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0690 - Engine Controls Ignition Relay Feedback Circuit High	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0691 - Cooling Fan Relay 1 Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P0692 - Cooling Fan Relay 1 Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P06AF - Torque Management System - Forced Engine Shutdown	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P06B6 - Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P06D1 - Control Module Ignition Coil Internal Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P06DA - Engine Oil Pressure Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P06DB - Engine Oil Pressure Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P06DC - Engine Oil Pressure Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P06DD - Engine Oil Pressure Control Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P0700 - Transmission Control Module Requested Malfunction Indicator Lamp Illumination	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P073D - Unable to Engage Neutral	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P073E - Unable to Engage Reverse	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P07B3 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07B4 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07B5 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07B9 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07BA - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07BB - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 2 Circuit Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07BE - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1/2 Correlation	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P07E4 - Unable to Engage Park	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P07E5 - Unable to Engage Drive	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P082A - Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 1 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P082B - Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 1 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P082C - Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 1 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P082D - Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 1 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P082E - Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 1 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P082F - Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 1 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P089B - Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 2 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P089C - Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P089D - Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P08A0 - Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 2 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P08A1 - Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P08A2 - Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P1002 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module System Voltage Performance	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END	
P1005 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Too Many Resets	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P1007 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P100C - Battery Sensor Module Temperature Erratic	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	END
P100D - Battery Sensor Module Internal Temperature Circuit Erratic	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine is not in ready state (which is active when the ignition is on or following a stall of the engine)	END
P1011 - Camshaft Position Actuator Park Position	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P1012 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Park Position Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P1013 - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Park Position Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P1014 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Park Position Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P1029 - Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P102A - Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P102B - Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P102C - Fuel Pump Phase U-V-W Circuits Shorted	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P1038 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Actuator Supply Voltage Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P103A - Turbocharger A Wastegate Control Circuit Shorted	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P10A3 - Cylinder 1 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10A4 - Cylinder 1 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10A5 - Cylinder 2 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10A6 - Cylinder 2 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10A7 - Cylinder 3 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10A8 - Cylinder 3 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10A9 - Cylinder 4 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10AA - Cylinder 4 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10AB - Cylinder 5 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10AC - Cylinder 5 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10AD - Cylinder 6 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10AE - Cylinder 6 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10AF - Cylinder 7 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10B0 - Cylinder 7 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10B1 - Cylinder 8 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Minimum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10B2 - Cylinder 8 Injection Pulse Offset Exceeded Maximum Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P10BD - Turbocharger B Wastegate Actuator Supply Voltage Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P10BE - Turbocharger B Wastegate Control Circuit Shorted	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
P10E8 - Fuel Pressure Regulator High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1176 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module 5V Reference 1 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1177 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module 5V Reference 2 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1178 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 1 Internal Supply Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1179 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Level Sensor 2 Internal Supply Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1248 - Fuel Injector 1 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1249 - Fuel Injector 2 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P124A - Fuel Injector 3 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P124B - Fuel Injector 4 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P124C - Fuel Injector 5 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P124D - Fuel Injector 6 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P124E - Fuel Injector 7 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P124F - Fuel Injector 8 High Control Circuit Shorted to Control Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1255 - Fuel Pump Control Module Driver High Temperature	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P128A - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Internal Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P128B - Fuel Rail Pressure Sensor Internal Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P129B - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module System Voltage Low	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END				
P129C - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module System Voltage High	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END				
P129D - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P129F - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Fuel Pump Speed Signal Incorrect	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END				
P12A6 - Fuel Pump Driver Control Module Enable Circuit Performance	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END					
P135A - Ignition Coil Supply Voltage Circuit Bank 1	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
P135B - Ignition Coil Supply Voltage Circuit Bank 2	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
P138B - Brake Pedal Position Sensor "A" Exceeded Learning Limit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P1434 - Fuel Level Sensor 1 Reference Feedback Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P143E - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Reference Feedback Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P155A - Cruise Control Switch State Undetermined	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine stopped with ignition off)	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine not in stopping mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm with ignition off)	System Power Mode is run	END
P155B - Cruise Control Set Switch 2 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P155C - Cruise Control Resume Switch 2 Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P1589 - Cruise Control Lane Center Switch Circuit	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END			
P1631 - Theft Deterrent Fuel Enable Signal Not Correct	Battery saver mode not active	END						
P1649 - Theft Deterrent Security Code Not Programmed	Battery saver mode not active	END						
P16D4 - Battery Sensor Module Voltage Sensing Circuit Low	Battery saver mode not active	END						
P16D5 - Battery Sensor Module Voltage Sensing Circuit High	Battery saver mode not active	END						
P16D6 - Battery Sensor Module Current Sensor Low	Battery saver mode not active	END						
P16D7 - Sensor Supply Voltage Relay Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
P16D8 - Sensor Supply Voltage Relay Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions				
P16D9 - Sensor Supply Voltage Relay Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P16DD - Battery Sensor Module Current Sensor High	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P16DE - Battery Sensor Module Internal Temperature Circuit Low	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P16DF - Battery Sensor Module Internal Temperature Circuit High	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P16E1 - Battery Sensor Module Random Access Memory	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P16E2 - Battery Sensor Module Read Only Memory	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P16E3 - Battery Sensor Module Calibration Incorrect	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P16F4 - Internal Control Module Transmission Range Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P1787 - Unexpected Range Change Detected	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P1789 - Current Transmission Range Unknown	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A3 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 1 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A4 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 1 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A5 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 1 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A6 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 1/2 Correlation	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A7 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A8 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17A9 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 2 Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17D8 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Memory Checksum Error	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17D9 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM) Error	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17DA - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Internal Random Access Memory (RAM) Error	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17DB - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Processor	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P17DC - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Keep Alive Memory (KAM) Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17DD - Transmission Range Selector Control Module System Voltage Low	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P17DE - Transmission Range Selector Control Module System Voltage High	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P17DF - Transmission Range Selector Control Module System Voltage Performance	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P17E0 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17E1 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17E2 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition Accessory Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17F3 - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1/2 Stuck On	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P17F4 - Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 1/2 Stuck On	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P189D - Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1/2 Stuck Off	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2066 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END			
P2067 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P2068 - Fuel Level Sensor 2 Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	System Power Mode is run	END
P2088 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2089 - Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2090 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END	

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P2091 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2092 - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2093 - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2094 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2095 - Exhaust Camshaft Position Actuator Control Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2096 - Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2097 - Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2098 - Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2099 - Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2146 - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 1 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2149 - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 2 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2152 - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 3 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2155 - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 4 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P216A - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 5 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P216D - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 6 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2177 - Fuel Trim System Lean Off Idle Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2178 - Fuel Trim System Rich Off Idle Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2179 - Fuel Trim System Lean Off Idle Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P217A - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 7 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P217D - Fuel Injector High Control Circuit 8 Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2180 - Fuel Trim System Rich Off Idle Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2187 - Fuel Trim System Lean at Idle Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2188 - Fuel Trim System Rich at Idle Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2189 - Fuel Trim System Lean at Idle Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2190 - Fuel Trim System Rich at Idle Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2195 - Oxygen Sensor Signal Biased Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2196 - Oxygen Sensor Signal Biased Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2197 - Oxygen Sensor Signal Biased Lean Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2198 - Oxygen Sensor Signal Biased Rich Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P219C - Cylinder 1 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P219D - Cylinder 2 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P219E - Cylinder 3 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P219F - Cylinder 4 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P21A0 - Cylinder 5 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P21A1 - Cylinder 6 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P21A2 - Cylinder 7 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P21A3 - Cylinder 8 Fuel Trim Cylinder Balance	Battery saver mode not active	END		





19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P2319 - Ignition Coil 7 Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2321 - Ignition Coil 8 Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2322 - Ignition Coil 8 Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2500 - Generator L-Terminal Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2501 - Generator L-Terminal Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2534 - Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2535 - Ignition On/Start Switch Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2537 - Ignition Accessory Switch Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2538 - Ignition Accessory Switch Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P257D - Engine Hood Switch Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P257E - Engine Hood Switch Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P257F - Engine Hood Switch Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P25A2 - Brake System Control Module Requested MIL Illumination	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P25B3 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Stuck Open	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P25B4 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Stuck Closed	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P25B5 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Stuck Open	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P25B6 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Stuck Closed	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P25CA - Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P25CB - Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P25CC - Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P25CD - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock Control Circuit Open Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P25CE - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock Control Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P25CF - Intake Camshaft Position Actuator Park Lock Control Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2600 - Auxiliary Coolant Pump Relay Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2602 - Auxiliary Coolant Pump Relay Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2603 - Auxiliary Coolant Pump Relay Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2626 - Oxygen Sensor Pumping Current Trim Circuit Open Bank 1 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2629 - Oxygen Sensor Pumping Current Trim Circuit Open Bank 2 Sensor 1	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P262B - Control Module Power Off Timer Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2635 - Fuel Pump Flow Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P263A - Malfunction Indicator Lamp Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P263B - Malfunction Indicator Lamp Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P26E4 - Starter Drive Pinion Relay Control Circuit Open	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P26E5 - Starter Drive Pinion Relay Control Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P26E6 - Starter Drive Pinion Relay Control Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P26FA - Low Temperature Loop Coolant Pump Overspeed	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2A0B - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		

19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions			
P2A0C - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2A0D - Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2AB8 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Position Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2AB9 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Position Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2ABB - Turbocharger B Wastegate Position Sensor Circuit Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2ABC - Turbocharger B Wastegate Position Sensor Circuit High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2ABD - Turbocharger Wastegate Actuator A Driver Current/Temperature Too High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2ABE - Turbocharger Wastegate Actuator B Driver Current/Temperature Too High	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2B81 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Position Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2B82 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Position Sensor Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2B93 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2B94 - Turbocharger B Wastegate Position Sensor Exceeded Learning Limit	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2B95 - Cold Start Injection Pulse Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Battery saver mode not active	END	
P2BA0 - Low Temperature Loop Coolant Pump Underspeed	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2C02 - Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit Open Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2C03 - Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit Low Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2C04 - Fuel Pressure Regulator Control Circuit High Bank 2	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2C48 - Low Temperature Loop Coolant Pump Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2C9B - Cold Start Turbocharger A Wastegate Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2C9C - Cold Start Turbocharger B Wastegate Control Performance	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P2E68 - Fuel Trim System Lean During Cylinder Deactivation Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2E69 - Fuel Trim System Rich During Cylinder Deactivation Bank 1	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2E6A - Fuel Trim System Lean During Cylinder Deactivation Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P2E6B - Fuel Trim System Rich During Cylinder Deactivation Bank 2	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P3051 - DC/DC Converter Output Voltage Sensing Circuit 1 Low	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P3052 - DC/DC Converter Output Voltage Sensing Circuit 2 Low	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P3053 - DC/DC Converter Output Voltage Sensing Circuit 1 High	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P3054 - DC/DC Converter Output Voltage Sensing Circuit 2 High	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P3055 - DC/DC Converter Output Voltage 1 Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P3056 - DC/DC Converter Output Voltage 2 Performance	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P305B - DC/DC Converter Ignition Switch Run/Start Position Circuit High	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P305C - DC/DC Converter Ignition Switch Run/Start Position Circuit Low	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P305D - DC/DC Converter Crank Input Signal Circuit High Voltage	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P305E - DC/DC Converter Crank Input Signal Circuit Low Voltage	Battery saver mode not active	END		
P30D8 - Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 3	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P30D9 - Control Module Processor Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 4	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END
P30E8 - Turbocharger A Wastegate Control Circuit 2 Low	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END





19 OBDG07 ECM Additional Basic Enable Conditions

DTC	Additional Basic Enable Conditions							
U18A7 - Lost Communication with DC/DC Converter Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine stopped with ignition off)	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine not in stopping mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm with ignition off)	END		
U18C6 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Lost Communication With ECM on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine stopped with ignition off)	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine not in stopping mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm with ignition off)	END	
U18C7 - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Lost Communication With ECM on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine stopped with ignition off)	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine not in stopping mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm with ignition off)	END	
U18D2 - Lost Communication with Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine stopped with ignition off)	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine not in stopping mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm with ignition off)	System Power Mode is run	END
U18D3 - Lost Communication with Transmission Range Selector Control Module on Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in afterrun mode (defined as engine stopped with ignition off)	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Engine is not in standby state (standby state occurs after ECM initialization or following after-run)	Battery saver mode not active	Engine not in stopping mode (defined as engine speed greater than 0 rpm with ignition off)	System Power Mode is run	END
U18D5 - Central Gateway Module Lost Communication with Engine Control Module	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
U18D7 - Central Gateway Module Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
U18DC - Central Gateway Module Lost Communication with Brake System Control Module 1	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
U240D - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus Off	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
U240E - Transmission Range Selector Control Module Sensor CAN Bus Off	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				
U2413 - Central Gateway Module High Speed CAN Bus Off	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
U2414 - Central Gateway Module High Speed Extension CAN Bus Off	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END					
U250D - Invalid Data Received From Transmission Control Module on LIN Bus	Battery voltage is equal to or above 10.9 V	Engine not in starting mode (defined as engine crank with speed not equal to run mode)	Battery saver mode not active	END				

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Backup Transmission Range Command Message Counter Incorrect	C1201	UPDATE The diagnostic monitor detects an alive rolling count error or protection value (checksum) error in the LIN bus frame containing the Electronic Transmission Range Selector (ETRS) signal data. The alive rolling count sequences 0, 1, 2, 3 repeatedly. As each serial data frame is broadcast by the transmitting controller, the transmitting controller increments the alive rolling count in this sequence manner. The receiving controller compares the most recent received alive rolling count value to the previous value plus one. If the values are not equal, an alive rolling count error has occurred. The protection value is based on the checksum of the ETRS data parameters in the transmit message frame, and is incorporated in the transmit message frame. If the TCM receives the ECM/CHCM ETRS data	rolling count value received from ECM/CHCM and expected TCM calculated value not equal	= TRUE	Loop rate calibration either 10 milliseconds or 12.5 milliseconds  service mode \$04 active battery voltage battery voltage time  ETRS ECM/CHCM frame recieved	= CeCFMD_e_DEC_Time Base_12p5  = FALSE ≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 300.000 seconds  = TRUE	alive rolling count errors ≥ 8 out of 10 sample counts	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		message frame, the TCM calculates the protection value, again based on the ETRS data parameters, in the receive message frame. If the TCM calculated protection value does not equal the protection value incorporated in the ECM/CHCM ETRS data message frame, a or protection value error has occurred. If continuous alive rolling count errors or protection value errors occur, the DTC is set.						



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	C1211	This DTC monitors for an error in the Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Message Counter  Emission neutral default action sets steering angle to 0.0.	Communication of the Alive Rolling Count or Protection Value from the Steering Wheel Angle Sensor over CAN bus is incorrect for  out of total samples	   >= 8.00 counts  >= 10.00 counts	Message frame  All the following conditions are met for  Power Mode  Powertrain Relay Voltage  Run/Crank Ignition Voltage	= Is available  >= 300.00 milliseconds  = Run  >= 11.00 Volts  >= 11.00 Volts	Executes in 10ms loop.	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ic – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lateral Acceleration Sensor Circuit Low	C124F	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the raw lateral acceleration signal for a short to ground or open fault by comparing raw signal value to fail thresholds.  Emission neutral default state sets lateral acceleration signal = 0.0 g.	raw lateral acceleration signal when sensor type is directly proportional OR raw lateral acceleration signal when sensor type is inversely proportional  update raw lateral acceleration signal stability time, fail and sample time, 50 millisecond update rate	≤ -3.8500 g  ≥ -3.8500 g  (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground)	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable  sensor type is either directly proportional or inversely proportional  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on	≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean  = CeLATR_e_VoltageDirec tProp  = FALSE = FALSE	raw lateral acceleration signal stability time ≥ 30.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ic – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lateral Acceleration Sensor Circuit High	C1250	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the raw lateral acceleration signal for a short to power or open fault by comparing raw signal value to fail thresholds.  Emission neutral default state sets lateral acceleration signal = 0.0 g.	raw lateral acceleration signal when sensor type is directly proportional OR raw lateral acceleration signal when sensor type is inversely proportional  update raw lateral acceleration signal stability time, fail and sample time, 50 millisecond update rate	$\geq 3.8500$ g  $\leq 3.8500$ g  ( $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power)	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable  sensor type is either directly proportional or inversely proportional  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on	$\geq 11.00$ volts $\geq 11.00$ volts = 1 Boolean  = CeLATR_e_VoltageDirec tProp  = FALSE = FALSE	raw lateral acceleration signal stability time $\geq 30.0$ seconds, fail time $\geq 75.0$ seconds out of sample time $\geq 120.0$ seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ic – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lateral Acceleration Sensor Performance	C1251	<p>Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the raw lateral acceleration signal for a signal value that is stuck in a valid range by comparing raw signal value to fail thresholds.</p> <p>Emission neutral default state sets lateral acceleration signal = 0.0 g.</p>	<p>ABS(raw lateral acceleration signal) AND ABS(raw lateral acceleration signal)</p> <p>update raw lateral acceleration signal fail, 50 millisecond update rate</p>	<p>≥ 0.5300 g</p> <p>≤ 3.8500 g</p>	<p>battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable</p> <p>update raw lateral acceleration signal stability time: TOSS vehicle speed automatic transmission is clutch to clutch OR dual clutch high side drive 1 enable high side drive 2 enable diagnotic fault sequence gear active P0716 fault active P0716 test fail this key on P0717 fault active P0717 test fail this key on P07BF fault active P07BF test fail this key on P07C0 fault active P07C0test fail this key on attained gear</p> <p>ABS(raw lateral acceleration signal) update sample time</p> <p>U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on DTCs not fault active</p>	<p>≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 15.0 KPH = TRUE</p> <p>= TRUE = TRUE = FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = 1st thru 10th</p> <p>&lt; 0.5300 g</p> <p>= FALSE = FALSE VehicleSpeedSensor_FA</p>	<p>raw lateral acceleration signal stability time ≥ 10.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate</p>	<p>Emissions Neutral Diagnostic – Type C</p>

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Circuit Low	C1252	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the raw longitudinal acceleration signal for a short to ground or open fault by comparing raw signal value to fail thresholds.  Emission neutral default state sets lateral longitudinal acceleration signal = 0.0 g.	raw longitudinal acceleration signal when sensor type is directly proportional OR raw longitudinal acceleration signal when sensor type is inversely proportional  update raw longitudinal acceleration signal stability time, fail and sample time, 50 millisecond update rate	≤ -3.8500 g  ≥ -3.8500 g  (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground)	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable  sensor type is either directly proportional or inversely proportional  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on	≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean  = CeLATR_e_VoltageDirec tProp  = FALSE = FALSE	raw longitudinal acceleration signal stability time ≥ 30.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ic – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Circuit High	C1253	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the raw longitudinal acceleration signal for a short to power or open fault by comparing raw signal value to fail thresholds.  Emission neutral default state sets lateral longitudinal acceleration signal = 0.0 g.	raw longitudinal acceleration signal when sensor type is directly proportional OR raw longitudinal acceleration signal when sensor type is inversely proportional  update raw longitudinal acceleration signal stability time, fail and sample time, 50 millisecond update rate	≥ 3.8500 g  ≤ 3.8500 g  (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power)	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable  sensor type is either directly proportional or inversely proportional  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on	≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean  = CeLATR_e_VoltageDirec tProp  = FALSE = FALSE	raw longitudinal acceleration signal stability time ≥ 30.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ic – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Longitudinal Acceleration Sensor Performance	C1254	<p>Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the raw longitudinal acceleration signal rationalized against the TOSS vehicle speed acceleration. The diagnostic monitor can be designed to detect an invalid longitudinal acceleration signal based on the TOSS vehicle speed windows and TOSS vehicle speed acceleration, 4 windows can be enabled. The delta between the TOSS vehicle speed acceleration and longitudinal acceleration signal is taken within each window to verify the delta is small, no failure indicated, or the delta is large indicating the longitudinal acceleration signal is in error.</p> <p>Emission neutral default state sets lateral longitudinal acceleration signal = 0.0 g.</p>	<p>ABS(TOSS vehicle speed acceleration - raw longitudinal acceleration signal)</p> <p>update raw longitudinal acceleration signal region 1 fail time, 50 millisecond update rate</p>	≥ 0.0800 g	<p>battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable region 1 specific enable</p> <p>update raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time: TOSS vehicle speed TOSS vehicle speed acceleration automatic transmission is clutch to clutch OR dual clutch high side drive 1 enable high side drive 2 enable diagnsotic fault sequence gear active P0716 fault active P0716 test fail this key on P0717 fault active P0717 test fail this key on P07BF fault active P07BF test fail this key on P07C0 fault active P07C0test fail this key on attained gear ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) AND ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal)</p> <p>update region 1 sample time: brake pedal position engine torque TOSS vehicle speed acceleration TOSS vehicle speed TOSS vehicle speed</p>	<p>≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 15.0 KPH ≤ 0.5300 g</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>= TRUE = TRUE = FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = 1st thru 10th ≥ 0.5300 g</p> <p>≤ 3.8500 g</p> <p>≤ 0.70 % ≥ 50.0 Nm ≥ 0.0800 g ≥ 2.0 KPH ≤ 120.0 KPH</p>	<p>raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time ≥ 10.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate</p> <p>region 1 fail time ≥ 4.0 seconds out of region 1 sample time ≥ 5.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate</p>	<p>Emissions Neutral Diagnostic – Type C</p>

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) update sample time  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on DTCs not fault active	< 0.5300 g  = FALSE = FALSE VehicleSpeedSensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError		
			ABS(TOSS vehicle speed acceleration - raw longitudinal acceleration signal)  update raw longitudinal acceleration signal region 2 fail time, 50 millisecond update rate	≥ 0.0000 g	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable region 2 specific enable  update raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time: TOSS vehicle speed TOSS vehicle speed acceleration automatic transmission is clutch to clutch OR dual clutch high side drive 1 enable high side drive 2 enable diagnsotic fault sequence gear active P0716 fault active P0716 test fail this key on P0717 fault active P0717 test fail this key on P07BF fault active P07BF test fail this key on P07C0 fault active P07C0test fail this key on attained gear ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) AND ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal)	≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean = 0 Boolean  ≥ 15.0 KPH ≤ 0.5300 g  = TRUE  = TRUE = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = 1st thru 10th ≥ 0.5300 g  ≤ 3.8500 g	raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time ≥ 10.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					update region 2 sample time: brake pedal position engine torque TOSS vehicle speed acceleration TOSS vehicle speed TOSS vehicle speed ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) update sample time U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on DTCs not fault active	≤ 0.70 % ≥ 80.0 Nm ≥ 0.1500 g ≥ 0.0 KPH ≤ 0.0 KPH < 0.5300 g = FALSE = FALSE VehicleSpeedSensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError	region 2 fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of region 2 sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	
			ABS(TOSS vehicle speed acceleration - raw longitudinal acceleration signal) update raw longitudinal acceleration signal region 3 fail time, 50 millisecond update rate	≥ 0.0000 g	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable region 3 specific enable update raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time: TOSS vehicle speed TOSS vehicle speed acceleration automatic transmission is clutch to clutch OR dual clutch high side drive 1 enable high side drive 2 enable diagnosis fault sequence gear active P0716 fault active P0716 test fail this key on P0717 fault active P0717 test fail this key on P07BF fault active P07BF test fail this key on	≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean = 0 Boolean ≥ 15.0 KPH ≤ 0.5300 g = TRUE = TRUE = TRUE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE	raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time ≥ 10.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P07C0 fault active P07C0test fail this key on attained gear ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) AND ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal)  update region 3 sample time: brake pedal position engine torque ABS(TOSS vehicle speed acceleration) TOSS vehicle speed  ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) update sample time  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on DTCs not fault active	= FALSE = FALSE = 1st thru 10th ≥ 0.5300 g  ≤ 3.8500 g  ≤ 0.70 % ≥ 80.0 Nm ≤ 0.1000 g ≥ 0.0 KPH  < 0.5300 g	region 3 fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of region 3 sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	
			ABS(TOSS vehicle speed acceleration - raw longitudinal acceleration signal)  update raw longitudinal acceleration signal region 4 fail time, 50 millisecond update rate	≥ 0.1700 g	battery voltage run crank voltage diagnostic monitor enable region 3 specific enable  update raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time: TOSS vehicle speed TOSS vehicle speed acceleration automatic transmission is clutch to clutch OR dual clutch high side drive 1 enable high side drive 2 enable	≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 11.00 volts = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  ≥ 15.0 KPH ≤ 0.5300 g  = TRUE  = TRUE = TRUE	raw lateral longitudinal acceleration signal stability time ≥ 10.0 seconds, fail time ≥ 75.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 120.0 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					diagnsotic fault sequence gear active P0716 fault active P0716 test fail this key on P0717 fault active P0717 test fail this key on P07BF fault active P07BF test fail this key on P07C0 fault active P07C0test fail this key on attained gear ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) AND ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal)  update region 4 sample time: brake pedal position engine torque TOSS vehicle speed acceleration TOSS vehicle speed acceleration TOSS vehicle speed acceleration  ABS(raw longitudinal acceleration signal) update sample time  U0073 fault active U0073 test fail this key on DTCs not fault active	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = 1st thru 10th ≥ 0.5300 g  ≤ 3.8500 g  ≤ 0.70 % ≤ 50.0 Nm ≤ -0.1700 g ≥ 2.0 KPH ≤ 120.0 KPH  < 0.5300 g  = FALSE = FALSE VehicleSpeedSensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensorError	region 4 fail time ≥ 2.0 seconds out of region 4 sample time ≥ 2.5 seconds, 50 millisecond update rate	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System Voltage Performance	P0561	Detects a low performing 12V battery system. This diagnostic reports the DTC when the absolute value of the difference between the battery voltage and the run/crank voltage exceeds a calibrated value.	Run Crank voltage low and high	ABS(Battery voltage - Run Crank voltage) > 3.00	Battery voltage B+ line present = TRUE  Battery voltage low and high diag enable = TRUE  Run Crank voltage	1.00  1.00  Voltage ≥ 5.00 volts	40 failures out of 50 samples  100 ms / sample	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5.00 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	Type A, 1 Trips
			The Primary Processor's Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.	254 failures detected via Error Correcting Code			Diagnostic runs continuously via the flash hardware.	
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the DEC ECU has not been flash programmed with production software and calibration.	controller not flash programmed calibration	= 0 Boolean	controller normal power up initialization, ignition run crank transtions from low to high  service Mode \$04 active during one second loop	= FALSE	at controller power up intitalization one time (one event/ occurance) OR in one second time loop	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	This DTC detects an invalid NVM which includes a Static NVM, Perserved NVM, ECC ROM in NVM Flash Region, and Perserved NVM during shut down.	Static NVM region error detected during initialization				Diagnostic runs at controller power up.	Type A, 1 Trips
			Perserved NVM region error detected during initialization				Diagnostic runs at controller power up.	
			Perserved NVM region error detected during shut down.				Diagnostic runs at controller power down.	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the controller has detected a RAM fault. This includes Primary Processor System RAM Fault, Primary Processor Cache RAM Fault, Primary Processor TPU RAM Fault, Primary Processor Update Dual Store RAM Fault, Primary Processor Write Protected RAM Fault, and Secondary Processor RAM Fault. This diagnostic runs continuously.	Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips
			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	3 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.40000 s			When dual store updates occur.	



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	65,534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Processor Integrity Fault	P0606	Indicates that the controller has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	409.594 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	18 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			Test is Enabled: CPU1 0 CPU2 1 CPU3 0 CPU4 0 (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			Test is Enabled: 1 (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	5.00		Test is Enabled: 1 (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		Test is Enabled: 1 (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.450 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and		Test is Enabled: 1	variable, depends on	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	remedial action)		(If 0, this test is disabled)	length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		Test is Enabled: 1 (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			Test is Enabled: 1 (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.	>= 1 incorrect sequence.		Test is Enabled: <b>P0606 Program Sequence Watch Enable f(CPU#, loop time or event)</b> (If 0, this test is disabled)	Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: <b>P0606_PSW Sequence Fail f (Loop Time)</b> /  Sample Table, f (Loop Time)See supporting tables: <b>P0606_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							counts  50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			MAIN processor determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task.	Previous seed value equals current seed value.		Test is Enabled: 1 (If 0, this test is disabled)	Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: <b>P0606_Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Processor Integrity Performance	P0607	Indicates that the controller has detected an internal processor integrity performance.	Performs the failure diagnostic for the offline and online BIST results.		calibration enable	= 1 Boolean	5 counts  background task/ count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)	calibration enable	= 1 Boolean	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occurred since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)	calibration enable	= 1 Boolean	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Internal Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	This DTC detects a NVM long term performance. There are two types of diagnostics that run during controller power up. One for HWIO reports that writing to NVM (at shutdown) will not succeed, and the other HWIO reports the assembly calibration integrity check has failed.	HWIO reports that writing to NVM (at shutdown) will not succeed				Diagnostic runs at controller power up.	Type A, 1 Trips
			HWIO reports the assembly calibration integrity check has failed				Diagnostic runs at controller power up.	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Actuator Supply Voltage Circuit Low	P0658	Controller specific output driver circuit diagnoses the high sided driver circuit for a short to ground failure, or where controller H/W cannot differentiate, diagnoses the high sided driver circuit for a short to ground failure or open circuit failure, when the output is powered on, by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range during driver on state indicates short to ground failure.  Controller specific output driver circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to ground or an open circuit.	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground OR ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail count and increment sample count, otherwise increment only sample count	(ground short diagnostic monitor enable calibration OR open circuit diagnostic monitor enable calibration)  high side drive ON service mode \$04 active	= 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = TRUE = FALSE	ground short fail count ≥ 6 counts within sample count of 2,400 counts OR open circuit fail count ≥ 6 counts within sample count of 2,400 counts  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Fluid Temperature (TFT) Sensor Performance	P0711	The diagnostic monitor will verify the time to transmission fluid temperature warm up based on the raw transmission fluid temperature sensor, any intermittent signal that causes multiple unrealistic delta changes (intermittent faults) based on the raw transmission fluid temperature sensor, and, raw transmission fluid temperature sensor signal stuck in valid range.	raw transmission fluid temperature and the transmission fluid temperature warm up time has elapsed	≤ 15.0 °C	diagnostic monitor enable P0712 NOT fault active P0713 NOT fault active battery voltage  run crank voltage  warm up test enable TFT rationality diagnostic monitor enabled  driver accelerator pedal position engine torque engine speed vehicle speed engine coolant temperature engine coolant temperature raw transmission fluid temperature raw transmission fluid temperature  P2818 fault active P2818 test fail this key on  DTCs not fault active	= 1 Boolean  ≥ 9.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = VeTFSR_b_TFT_RatIEnbl  ≥ 5.0 % ≥ 50.0 Nm ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ 10.0 KPH ≥ -40.0 °C ≤ 150.0 °C ≥ -40.0 °C ≤ 150.0 °C  = FALSE = FALSE	transmission fluid temperature warm up time ≥ <b>transmission fluid temperature warm up time</b> seconds  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						EngineTorqueEstInaccu rate AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
			current transmission fluid temperature string length = previous transmission fluid temperature transmission temperature string length + (raw transmission fluid temperature - previous raw transmission fluid temperature, update rate 100 milliseconds, increment sample count	≥ 80.0 °C			sample count ≥ 10 counts evaluate fail temperature threshold, 100 millisecond update rate, if transmission fluid temperature string length above fail threshold increment fail time  fail time ≥ 8.0 seconds out of sample time ≥ 12.0 seconds	
					diagnsotic monitor enable P0712 NOT fault active P0713 NOT fault active battery voltage	= 1 Boolean  ≥ 9.00 volts	battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	
					run crank voltage	≥ 9.00 volts	run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	
					intermittent test enable propulsion system active	= 1 Boolean = TRUE		
			raw transmission fluid temperature - previous	≤ 0.0000 °C			fail time ≥ 600.0 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			raw transmission fluid temperature, update rate 100 milliseconds, update fail time		diagnsotic monitor enable P0712 NOT fault active P0713 NOT fault active battery voltage  run crank voltage  stuck in range test enable propulsion system active raw transmission fluid temperature raw transmission fluid temperature	= 1 Boolean  ≥ 9.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = TRUE ≥ -40.0 °C ≤ 150.0 °C	battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0712	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission fluid temperature sensor and wiring for a short to ground fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds, converted to a resistance value.	circuit resistance update fail time 1 seconds update rate	≤ 13.000 Ω	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage  run crank voltage run crank voltage in range time	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts	fail time ≥ 5.00 seconds out of sample time ≥ 6.00 seconds 1 seconds update rate  battery voltage in range time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage in range time ≥ 0.100 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Fluid Temperature Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0713	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission fluid temperature sensor and wiring for an open circuit or short to voltage failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds, converted to a resistance value.	circuit resistance update fail time 1 seconds update rate	≥206,875.0 Ω	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage  run crank voltage run crank voltage in range time	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts	fail time ≥ 5.00 seconds out of fail time ≥ 6.00 seconds 1 seconds update rate  battery voltage in range time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage in range time ≥ 0.100 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					speed) raw transmission output speed accelerator pedal position engine torque engine torque  hydraulic system pressure available  DTCs not fault active	≥ 377.0 RPM ≥ 5.0 % ≤ 8,191.9 Nm ≥ 30.0 Nm  = TRUE  AcceleratorPedalFailure EngineTorqueEstInaccu te		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Input Speed Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0717	Detects no activity in raw transmission input speed signal RPM due to open circuit electrical failure mode or sensor internal faults, or, controller internal failure modes. The raw transmission input speed signal RPM is rationalized against vehicle conditions in which the powertrain is producing torque available at the drive wheels, but raw transmission input speed signal RPM remains low. After a sudden drop in raw transmission input speed signal RPM, a race condition can occur between P0717 and "Input Speed Sensor Performance" depending on the true nature of the failure.	raw transmission input speed OR TISS/TOSS fault (single power supply to TISS and TOSS) = TRUE,  update fail time 25 millisecond update rate	≤ 168.0 RPM  < 175.0 RPM	service mode \$04 active  diagnostic monitor enable  run crank active service fast learn active run crank voltage hydraulic pressure avail  P0722 fault active P0723 fault active P077C fault active P077D fault active  brake pedal position P0716 test fail this key on P07BF test fail this key on P07C0 test fail this key on  accelerator pedal position engine torque engine torque AND ***** (transmission current attained gear transmission current attained gear raw transmission output speed OR transmission current attained gear transmission current attained gear raw transmission output speed)	= FALSE  = 1 Boolean (0 is disable, 1 is enable) = TRUE = FALSE ≥ 9.0 volts = TRUE  = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  < 70.0 % = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 5.0 % ≥ 30.0 Nm ≤ 8,191.9 Nm  ***** ≤ CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth ≥ CeCGSR_e_CR_First ≥ 250.0 RPM  ≤ CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth ≥ CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth ≥ 377.0 RPM	fail time ≥ 4.00 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					***** AND (P0717 fault active OR P0717 test fail this key on) *****	***** = FALSE = FALSE *****		
					TISS/TOSS fault (single power supply to TISS and TOSS) = TRUE occurs when: (P0722 fail time high gear exceeds fail threshold OR P0722 fail time low gear exceeds fail threshold) AND TISS/TOSS has single power supply calibration TISS/TOSS single power supply test enabled Raw Input Speed	≥ 4.00 s ≥ 3.00 s = 0 Boolean = 1 Boolean < 175.00 rpm		
					DTCs not fault active	EngineTorqueEstInaccu te		



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Output Speed Sensor Performance	P0721	The diagnostic monitor determines if the direction TOSS value is coherent based on the on period time of the directional sensor and TOSS raw. When the on period time indicates a transitional state, the direction must also be transitional as measured by very slow TOSS raw RPM. When the on period time indicates a non-transitional state, forward or reverse, the direction must also be transition, not forward and not reverse.	TOSS raw direction when TOSS transitional period = FALSE AND (TOSS raw direction when TOSS transitional period = FALSE OR TOSS raw when TOSS transitional period = TRUE)  update fail and sample time 6.25 ms update rate	≠ FORWARD  ≠ REVERSE  ≥ 225.0 RPM	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable TOSS count sample period (P0721 fault active OR P0721 test fail this key on) senor type is directional senor type caibration  ***** TOSS transitional period detected = FALSE when: (on period OR on period when direction unknown  OR on period AND on period when direction is reverse  OR on period AND on period when direction is forward)  TOSS transitional period detected = TRUE when: on period AND	= FALSE = 1 Boolean ≠ 0 counts  = FALSE = FALSE = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ***** ≥ 0.4434 seconds ≤ 0.2773 seconds  < 0.2363 seconds > 0.1240 seconds  < 0.0811 seconds > 0.0088 seconds  < 0.4434 seconds > 0.2773 seconds	fail time ≥ 3.500 seconds out of sample time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					on period when direction unknown			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Output Speed Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0722	Detects no activity in raw transmission output speed signal RPM due to open circuit electrical failure mode or sensor internal faults, or, controller internal failure modes. The raw transmission output speed signal RPM is rationalized against vehicle conditions in which the the powertrain is producing torque, but raw transmission output speed signal RPM remains low. After a sudden drop in raw transmission output speed signal RPM, a race condition can occur between P0722 and "Output Speed Sensor Circuit Intermittent" depending on the true nature of the failure.	raw transmission output speed, update fail time 6.25 millisecond update rate  use high gear fail time threshold when: (attained gear  attained gear  attained gear)  ELSE use low gear fail time threshold	≤ 30.0 RPM  ≥ CeCGSR_e_CR_First ≤ CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth > CeCGSR_e_CR_Four th	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  *****  when neutral range or shift occurs: (Intrusive Shift Active OR (garage shift AND Locked to Freewheel AND Freewheel to Locked) OR PRNDL OR PRNDL OR range inhibit state) AND (engine torque accelerator pedal position)  when not neutral range occurs: attained gear attained gear (attained gear  engine torque accelerator pedal (TCC slip	= FALSE = 1 Boolean  *****  = TRUE ≠ COMPLETE = FALSE = FALSE = PARK = NEUTRAL ≠ no inhibit active ≥ 8,192.0 Nm ≥ 100.0 %  ≥ CeCGSR_e_CR_First ≤ CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth > CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth ≥ 30.0 Nm ≥ 3.0 % > 100.00 rpm	fail time ≥ 4.00 seconds high gear OR fail time ≥ 3.00 seconds low gear	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					OR TCC mode))  when not neutral range occurs: (attained gear engine torque accelerator pedal (TCC slip OR TCC mode)) *****  (TISS AND TISS) OR (Engine Speed AND Engine Speed) *****  P0716 test fail this key on P0717 test fail this key on P07BF test fail this key on P07C0 test fail this key on  PTO check: PTO enable calibration is FALSE OR (PTO enable calibration is TRUE AND PTO active)  run crank voltage  service fast learn active run crank voltage	≠ Off Mode   ≤ CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth ≥ 50.0 Nm ≥ 3.5 % > 100.00 rpm  ≠ Off Mode *****  ≤ 8,191.9 RPM ≥ 175.0 RPM ≤ 8,191.9 RPM ≥ 3,500.0 RPM *****  = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = FALSE  ≥ 5.00 volts  = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volts	run crank voltage time ≥ 25 milliseconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					transmission fluid temperature P0723 test fail this key on P077C test fail this key on P077D test fail this key on (P0722 fault active OR P0722 test fail this key on) (Hydraulic Pressure Avail Trans Engaged State)	≥ -40.00 °C  = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE ≠ NotEngaged	Pressure and Trans Engaged for delay time <b>P0722 OSS</b> <b>Direction</b> <b>Change Delay</b>	
					DTCs not fault active	AcceleratorPedalFailure EngineTorqueEstInaccu te		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Output Speed Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0723	Detects unrealistic drop in raw transmission output speed signal RPM. Drop events are counted up to fail threshold. A drop event is defined by a sudden delta change in RPM from one value to a lower value. The raw transmission output speed must achieve a value high enough to record an unrealistic drop sample to sample. Once the drop threshold is met, fail time is accumulated indicating the raw transmission output speed has not recovered above a threshold, allowing the fail event count to increment. Multiple fail event counts must occur, but if the signal remains low, no further deltas occur, the "Output Speed Sensor Circuit Low Voltage" DTC will set before P0723, as P0723 is designed to set based on an intermittent raw transmission output speed signal RPM.	4WD low fail threshold: delta raw transmission output speed OR NOT 4WD low fail threshold, update fail time, delta raw transmission output speed = raw transmission output speed previous loop - raw transmission output speed, 25 millisecond update rate	≥ 1,755.0 RPM  ≥ 650.0 RPM	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable          transmission engaged state       4WD low state   PTO check: PTO disable calibration is FALSE OR	= FALSE = 1 Boolean          ≠ not engaged       = 4WD low state previous loop, 25 millisecond update rate  ≠ 1 Boolean	fail time ≥ 1.500 seconds updated fail event count, fail event count ≥ 5 counts, 25 millisecond update rate          transmission engaged state time ≥ <b>P0723 transmission engaged state time threshold</b>   4WD low change time ≥ 3.0 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					(PTO disable calibration is TRUE AND PTO active)  run crank voltage  service fast learn active run crank voltage P077C test fail this key on P077D test fail this key on ***** when PRNDL is moved to NEUTRAL allow transmission engaged state time before enabling fail evaluation, or, if raw raw transmission output speed is active in NEUTRAL enable fail evaluation: PRNDL OR  PRNDL OR  PRNDL OR  raw transmission output speed OR last valid raw transmission output speed ***** determine if raw transmission input speed is stable:		= 1 Boolean  = FALSE  ≥ 5.00 volts  = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volts = FALSE = FALSE *****  = CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Neu tral = CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional1 N-D transitional = CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional4 R-N transitional ≥ 250.0 RPM  ≥ 250.0 RPM  *****	run crank voltage time ≥ 25 milliseconds	





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					***** PRNDL AND PRNDL AND ***** ((PRNDL OR PRNDL OR PRNDL) AND (Output Speed raw transmission output speed - raw transmission output speed previous, 25 millisecond update)) OR ***** (PRNDL AND PRNDL AND PRNDL) ***** DTCs not fault active	***** ≠ ParkCeTRGR_e_PRNDL _Park ≠ CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional2 ***** = CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Neu tral = CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional1 = CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional4 ≥ 50.00 RPM < 20.00 AND > -140.00 ***** ≠ CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Neu tral ≠ CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional1 ≠ CeTRGR_e_PRNDL_Tra nsitional4 AcceleratorPedalFailure EngineTorqueEstInaccura te	Delta met time > 2.00	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Torque Converter Clutch (TCC) System Performance - GR10 specific	P0741	The GR10 diagnostic monitor detects the transmission torque converter control valve failed hydraulically on. The torque converter hydraulic control circuit is multiplexed with the transmission clutch select valve hydraulic control circuit, allowing for the torque converter control valve stuck on test to execute when the clutch select valve solenoid is commanded ON. When the clutch select valve solenoid is commanded ON as the vehicle speed decreases toward zero KPH, and, if the torque converter control valve is stuck on, the torque converter slip speed rate of change will have a large slope while decreasing toward zero RPM, and the torque converter slip speed will remain low near zero RPM.	calculated transmission torque converter K factor = engine speed / SQR (engine torque) increment fail count 25 millisecond update rate	> <b>P0741 GR10 torque converter K factor fail limit</b> see supporting table	diagnostic monitor enable (TCC stuck off enable OR TCC stuck on enable) hydraulic pressure available:  engine speed  battery voltage  run crank voltage  P281B falut active P281D falut active P281E falut active P0722 fault pending P0723 fault pending PRNDL PRNDL transmission fluid temperature transmission fluid temperature	= 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  ≥ 500.0 RPM  ≥ 9.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE ≠ PARK ≠ NEUTRAL ≥ -6.66 °C ≤ 130.0 °C	fail count ≥ 4 counts in 100 count sample 25 millisecond update rate  engine speed time ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> see supporting table  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine speed  intrusive shift active (intrusive shift due to fault maturing for clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off/on P0746, P0747, P0776, P0777, P0796, P0797, P2714, P2715, P2723, P2724, P2732, P2733, P2820, P2821) P0741 test fail this key on  range shift state  attained gear slip engine torque accelerator pedal position accelerator pedal position transmission torque converter speed ratio (transmission turbine shaft speed / engine speed)  DTCs not fault active	≥ 1,500.0 RPM  = FALSE  = FALSE  = range shift complete (steagy state gear) ≤ 75.0 RPM ≥ 5.00 Nm ≥ 0.00 % ≤ 100.0 % ≤ 0.950  AcceleratorPedalFailure EngineTorqueEstInaccu rate CrankSensor_FA P0716, P0717, P07BF, P07C0 P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid A Stuck Off (GR10)	P0746	Each pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically off, while the solenoid is electrically functional. In the failure mode the clutch slip speed, and gear box gear slip, will be excessive, not near or at zero RPM. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested after an automatic transmission shift occurs and has been considered shift complete, or, steady state gear is deemed active, range shift complete. When the automatic transmission shift is complete, steady state gear is considered, the clutch pressure control solenoid is mapped to transmission line	C1 clutch slip speed, update fail time 6.25 millisecond update	≥ 200.0 RPM	<p>*****</p> <p>system-level enables:</p> <p>use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)</p> <p>use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>service fast learn active</p> <p>service solenoid cleaning</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= FALSE Boolean</p>	<p>fail time ≥ 1.00 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update</p> <p>battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		pressure control, which normally allows the clutch to maintain full torque holding capacity at the given engine crankshaft torque, to maintain true gear ratio. When the clutch pressure control solenoid is failed hydraulically off, the clutch does not maintain holding capacity at any engine crankshaft torque, and the clutch slip speed is uncontrollable. The clutch pressure control solenoid test is suspended if the higher level safety startle mitigation function is active. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed in the opposite sense, clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional, which must take priority over any clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor. All clutch pressure control			procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** enable C1 clutch slip speed fail compare when:  ((startle mitigation active OR (startle mitigation active AND startle mitigation gear)) (see startle mitigation active NOTE below)  unintended deceleration fault pending OR unintended deceleration fault pending enable cal is FALSE (startle mitigation)  clutch steady state adaptive active  (transmission output shaft speed OR (accelerator pedal position OR engine speed)  C1 clutch slip speed valid	= FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = FALSE = TRUE ≠ initial startle mitigation gear  = FALSE  = 0 (0 to enable, 1 to disable)  = FALSE  ≥ 36.0 RPM ≥ 0.50 % ≥ 1,000.0 RPM  = TRUE (all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip)	≥ 1.000 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>solenoid stuck on/off diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off test is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to C1 (GR10 CB123456R) clutch pressure control solenoid.</p>			<p>C1 clutch pressured map</p> <p>(enable forward gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear) OR (enable reverse gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear)</p> <p>range shift state</p> <p>*****</p> <p>DTCs not fault pending</p> <p>DTCs not fault active</p>	<p>speed calculation)</p> <p>= mapped to line pressure, C1 clutch pressure has reached fully applied state</p> <p>= 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= FORWARD</p> <p>= a FORWARD gear</p> <p>= 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= range shift complete</p> <p>*****</p> <p>P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6</p> <p>P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>NOTE: startle mitigation active is used to detect unintended deceleration due to clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure modes, the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs being P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P2821</p>	<p>P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid A Stuck On	P0747	Each pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested during an automatic transmission shift by monitoring the off going clutch slip speed. With the clutch pressure control solenoid failed on, still allowing hydraulic pressure to the clutch being commanded off, the intended off going clutch continues to maintain torque capacity during the transmission automatic shift. In the failure mode, the off going clutch slip speed will remain near zero RPM when the clutch pressure control solenoid is commanded to an off pressure in the normal operation to release the holding clutch. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring	shift type is power down shift: C1 clutch slip speed OR shift type is garage shift: C1 clutch slip speed ELSE shift is another type: C1 clutch slip speed  update fail time 6.25 milliscond update	< 50.0 RPM  < 100.00 RPM  < 50.0 RPM			Base fail time:  shift type is power down shift: fail time ≥ 0.60 seconds  shift type is garage shift: fail time ≥ 0.25  shift type is another type: fail time ≥ 0.150 seconds  Add fail time offset according to shift type:  open throttle upshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts</b>  garage shift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift:	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. As part of the pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor, the safety startle mitigation function executes when in steady state gear, no automatic transmission shift in progress. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. All clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on test			***** system-level enables:  use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)  use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	*****  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  = 0 Boolean  = 0 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts	Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts  negative torque upshift: Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts  clutch staging shift: Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts  update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to the GR10 C1 CB123456R clutch pressure control solenoid.			TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  service fast learn active  service solenoid cleaning procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic pressure *****  range shift state  diagnostic clutch test  transmission output shaft speed  ((C1 off going clutch pressure control ramp time out complete AND off going clutch pressure ramp control ramp time out enable)  OR  C1 off going clutch command pressure )	= TRUE Boolean  = TRUE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999 kPa *****  ≠ range shift complete  = OFF GOING CLUTCH TEST  ≥ 36.0 RPM  = TRUE  = 1 ( 1 to enable, 0 to disable)  ≤ 350.0 kPa	exhaust delay by shift type:	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							closed throttle upshift: <b>C1 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift</b>  open throttle upshift: <b>C1 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  garage shifts: <b>C1 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>C1 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>C1 exhaust delay negative torque up shift</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>C1 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift</b>	
					(engine torque AND Primary oncoming stuck	≥ 8,191.8 Nm  = 0 (0 is enable, 1 is		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					on torque enable cal)  OR  ( primary oncoming clutch active  primary on coming control state  primary on coming commanded pressure)	enable)  = TRUE  ≠ clutch fill phase  ≥ pressure clip threshold according to shift type:  closed and open throttle upshifts:  pressure clip threshold is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C2 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C3 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C4 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C5 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C6 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  clip thresholds for all other shift types:	Post-torque phase delay for powered upshifts is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C2_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C3_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C4_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C5_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C6_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					C1 clutch slip speed valid, all speed sensors are functional for lever node cluth slip speed calculation  ***** conditions needed to trigger test:  (current shift type AND shift type enable cal for current shift type)  OR  (Intrusive shift active AND shift type enable cal for garage shift AND Attained Gear AND (stuck on enable cal for forward garqe shifts	garage shifts: <b>Clutch Clip Press GS                      Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press CD                      Shifts</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press NU                      Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press PD                      Shifts</b>  = TRUE  *****  ≠ Garage shift  <b>Clutch Stuck On Shift</b> = <b>Type Enable</b> (0 table value will disable, 1 will enable)  = FALSE  = 1 (0 will enable, 1 will enable)  = NEUTRAL OR commanded gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear) OR (stuck on enable cal for reverse garage shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear))  clutch stuck off intrusive shift active  startle mitigation active (see note on startle mitigation below)  (new clutch controller has been initalized OR transitioning to a different clutch controller)  current clutch solenoid test state  ***** DTCs not fault pending          DTCs not fault active	enable) = FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  transitions to TestState or TUT_HOLD (see note below about state transitions)  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>*****</p> <p>NOTE: Clutch control solenoid test state TIE UP TEST HOLD is necessary, as it is possible to have multiple off going clutches during one automatic transmission shift. Clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD during an automatic transmission shift due to two conditions: Current value of clutch control solenoid test state</p>	<p>P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p> <p>*****</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>is TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, when one off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor is currently executing. AND That off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor currently executing passes, the corresponding clutch slip speed <math>\geq</math> clutch slip speed fail threshold. Once clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD, it remains TIE UP TEST HOLD during the automatic transmission shift, until: An additional off going clutch occurs, as indicated by solenoid stuck on test trigger = TRUE, subsequently clutch control solenoid test state is reset to TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, to allow the additional corresponding off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor to execute. OR The automatic transmission shift completes, range shift state = range shift complete.</p>			



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>NOTE: Startle mitigation is used to detect unintended vehicle deceleration due to a clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure mode that occurs during steady state gear, not during an automatic transmission shift. The startle mitigation active then forces the transmission clutch pressure control system to a safe gear or neutral state, based on the active and inactive clutches, when the unintended vehicle deceleration occurred. Once a safe vehicle gear state is attained, the gear and clutch pressure control system allows transitions of the clutches on and off, to sequence automatic transmission shifts, single step shifts. As each single step automatic transmission shift occurs the normal pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors execute to verify which clutch pressure control solenoid is in the stuck on failure mode, allowing one of the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs to set P0747.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0777, P0797, P2715, P2724, P2733, P2821.			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid B Stuck Off (GR10)	P0776	Each pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically off, while the solenoid is electrically functional. In the failure mode the clutch slip speed, and gear box gear slip, will be excessive, not near or at zero RPM. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested after an automatic transmission shift occurs and has been considered shift complete, or, steady state gear is deemed active, range shift complete. When the automatic transmission shift is complete, steady state gear is considered, the clutch pressure control solenoid is mapped to transmission line	C2 clutch slip speed, update fail time 6.25 millisecond update	≥ 200.0 RPM	<p>*****</p> <p>system-level enables:</p> <p>use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)</p> <p>use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>service fast learn active</p> <p>service solenoid cleaning</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= FALSE Boolean</p>	<p>fail time ≥ 1.00 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update</p> <p>battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		pressure control, which normally allows the clutch to maintain full torque holding capacity at the given engine crankshaft torque, to maintain true gear ratio. When the clutch pressure control solenoid is failed hydraulically off, the clutch does not maintain holding capacity at any engine crankshaft torque, and the clutch slip speed is uncontrollable. The clutch pressure control solenoid test is suspended if the higher level safety startle mitigation function is active. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed in the opposite sense, clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional, which must take priority over any clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor. All clutch pressure control			procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** enable C2 clutch slip speed fail compare when:  ((startle mitigation active OR (startle mitigation active AND startle mitigation gear)) (see startle mitigation active NOTE below)  unintended deceleration fault pending OR unintended deceleration fault pending enable cal is FALSE (startle mitigation)  clutch steady state adaptive active  (transmission output shaft speed OR (accelerator pedal position OR engine speed)  C2 clutch slip speed valid	= FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = FALSE = TRUE ≠ initial startle mitigation gear  = FALSE  = 0 (0 to enable, 1 to disable)  = FALSE  ≥ 36.0 RPM ≥ 0.50 % ≥ 1,000.0 RPM  = TRUE (all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip)	≥ 1.000 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		solenoid stuck on/off diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off test is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to C2 (GR10 CB128910R) clutch pressure control solenoid.			C2 clutch pressured map  (enable forward gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear) OR (enable reverse gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear)  range shift state  ***** DTCs not fault pending         DTCs not fault active	speed calculation)  = mapped to line pressure, C2 clutch pressure has reached fully applied state  = 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = range shift complete  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>NOTE: startle mitigation active is used to detect unintended deceleration due to clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure modes, the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs being P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P2821</p>	<p>P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid B Stuck On	P0777	Each pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested during an automatic transmission shift by monitoring the off going clutch slip speed. With the clutch pressure control solenoid failed on, still allowing hydraulic pressure to the clutch being commanded off, the intended off going clutch continues to maintain torque capacity during the transmission automatic shift. In the failure mode, the off going clutch slip speed will remain near zero RPM when the clutch pressure control solenoid is commanded to an off pressure in the normal operation to release the holding clutch. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring	shift type is power down shift: C2 clutch slip speed OR shift type is garage shift: C2 clutch slip speed ELSE shift is another type: C2 clutch slip speed  update fail time 6.25 milliscond update	< 50.00 RPM  < 100.00 RPM  < 50.00 RPM			Base fail time:  shift type is power down shift: fail time ≥ 0.60 seconds  shift type is garage shift: fail time ≥ 0.25  shift type is another type: fail time ≥ 0.15 seconds  Add fail time offset according to shift type:  open throttle upshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts</b>  garage shift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift:	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. As part of the pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor, the safety startle mitigation function executes when in steady state gear, no automatic transmission shift in progress. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. All clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on test			***** system-level enables:  use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)  use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	*****  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  = 0 Boolean  = 0 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts	Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts  negative torque upshift: Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts  clutch staging shift: Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts  update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
		is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to the GR10 C2 CB128910R clutch pressure control solenoid.			TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  service fast learn active  service solenoid cleaning procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic pressure *****  range shift state  diagnostic clutch test  transmission output shaft speed  ((C2 off going clutch pressure control ramp time out complete AND off going clutch pressure ramp control ramp time out enable)  OR  C2 off going clutch command pressure )	= TRUE Boolean  = TRUE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999 kPa *****  ≠ range shift complete  = OFF GOING CLUTCH TEST  ≥ 36.0 RPM  = TRUE  = 1 ( 1 to enable, 0 to disable)  ≤ 350 kPa		exhaust delay by shift type:	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							closed throttle upshift: <b>C2 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  open throttle upshift: <b>C2 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  garage shifts: <b>C2 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>C2 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>C2 exhaust delay negative torque up shift</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>C2 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift</b>	
					(engine torque AND Primary oncoming stuck on torque enable cal)	≥ 8,192 Nm  = 0 (0 is enable, 1 is enable)		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					OR  ( primary oncoming clutch active  primary on coming control state  primary on coming commanded pressure)	= TRUE  ≠ clutch fill phase  ≥ pressure clip threshold according to shift type:  closed and open throttle upshifts:  pressure clip threshold is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1 Torque-Based Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C3 Torque-Based Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C4 Torque-Based Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C5 Torque-Based Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C6 Torque-Based Pressure Clip</b>  clip thresholds for all other shift types:  garage shifts:	Post-torque phase delay for powered upshifts is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C3_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C4_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C5_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C6_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>C2 clutch slip speed valid, all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip speed calculation</p> <p>*****</p> <p>conditions needed to trigger test:</p> <p>(current shift type AND shift type enable cal for current shift type)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(Intrusive shift active AND shift type enable cal for garage shift AND Attained Gear AND (stuck on enable cal for forward garge shifts AND</p>	<p><b>Clutch Clip Press GS Shifts</b></p> <p>closed throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press CD Shifts</b></p> <p>negative torque upshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts</b></p> <p>open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press PD Shifts</b></p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>*****</p> <p>≠ Garage shift</p> <p><b>Clutch Stuck On Shift</b> = <b>Type Enable</b> (0 table value will disable, 1 will enable)</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= 1 (0 will enable, 1 will enable)</p> <p>= NEUTRAL OR commanded gear</p> <p>= 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable)</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					driver requested direction AND commanded gear) OR (stuck on enable cal for reverse garage shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear))  clutch stuck off intrusive shift active  startle mitigation active (see note on startle mitigation below)  (new clutch controller has been initalized OR transitioning to a different clutch controller)  current clutch solenoid test state  ***** DTCs not fault pending          DTCs not fault active	= FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  transitions to TestState or TUT_HOLD (see note below about state transitions)  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>*****</p> <p>NOTE: Clutch control solenoid test state TIE UP TEST HOLD is necessary, as it is possible to have multiple off going clutches during one automatic transmission shift. Clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD during an automatic transmission shift due to two conditions: Current value of clutch control solenoid test state is TIE UP TEST TEST</p>	<p>P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p> <p>*****</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>STATE, when one off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor is currently executing.                      AND                      That off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor currently executing passes, the corresponding clutch slip speed <math>\geq</math> clutch slip speed fail threshold.                      Once clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD, it remains TIE UP TEST HOLD during the automatic transmission shift, until:                      An additional off going clutch occurs, as indicated by solenoid stuck on test trigger = TRUE, subsequently clutch control solenoid test state is reset to TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, to allow the additional corresponding off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor to execute.                      OR                      The automatic transmission shift completes, range shift state = range shift complete.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>NOTE: Startle mitigation is used to detect unintended vehicle deceleration due to a clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure mode that occurs during steady state gear, not during an automatic transmission shift. The startle mitigation active then forces the transmission clutch pressure control system to a safe gear or neutral state, based on the active and inactive clutches, when the unintended vehicle deceleration occurred. Once a safe vehicle gear state is attained, the gear and clutch pressure control system allows transitions of the clutches on and off, to sequence automatic transmission shifts, single step shifts. As each single step automatic transmission shift occurs the normal pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors execute to verify which clutch pressure control solenoid is in the stuck on failure mode, allowing one of the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs to set P0747, P0777, P0797, P2715.</p>			



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P2724, P2733, P2821.			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Output Speed Sensor Circuit Low	P077C	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission output speed sensor and wiring for a short to ground fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission output speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≤ 0.2500 volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable P077D fault active  service fast learn run crank voltage battery voltage  P077C fault active P077C test fail this key on	= FALSE = 1 Boolean = FALSE  = FALSE ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 0.050 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 16 counts 6.25 millisecond update rate  service fast learn, run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.00 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Output Speed Sensor Circuit High	P077D	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission output speed sensor and wiring for a short to voltage fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission output speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≥ 4.7500 volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable P077C fault active  service fast learn run crank voltage battery voltage  P077D fault active P077D test fail this key on	= FALSE = 1 Boolean = FALSE  = FALSE ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 0.050 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 16 counts 6.25 millisecond update rate  service fast learn, run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		pressure control, which normally allows the clutch to maintain full torque holding capacity at the given engine crankshaft torque, to maintain true gear ratio. When the clutch pressure control solenoid is failed hydraulically off, the clutch does not maintain holding capacity at any engine crankshaft torque, and the clutch slip speed is uncontrollable. The clutch pressure control solenoid test is suspended if the higher level safety startle mitigation function is active. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed in the opposite sense, clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional, which must take priority over any clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor. All clutch pressure control			procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** enable C3 clutch slip speed fail compare when:  ((startle mitigation active OR (startle mitigation active AND startle mitigation gear)) (see startle mitigation active NOTE below)  unintended deceleration fault pending OR unintended deceleration fault pending enable cal is FALSE (startle mitigation)  clutch steady state adaptive active  (transmission output shaft speed OR (accelerator pedal position OR engine speed)  C3 clutch slip speed valid	= FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = FALSE = TRUE ≠ initial startle mitigation gear  = FALSE  = 0 (0 to enable, 1 to disable)  = FALSE  ≥ 36.0 RPM ≥ 0.50 % ≥ 1,000.0 RPM  = TRUE (all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip)	≥ 1.000 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>solenoid stuck on/off diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off test is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to C3 (GR10 C23457910) clutch pressure control solenoid.</p>			<p>C3 clutch pressured map</p> <p>(enable forward gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear) OR (enable reverse gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear)</p> <p>range shift state</p> <p>*****</p> <p>DTCs not fault pending</p> <p>DTCs not fault active</p>	<p>speed calculation)</p> <p>= mapped to line pressure, C3 clutch pressure has reached fully applied state</p> <p>= 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= FORWARD</p> <p>= a FORWARD gear</p> <p>= 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= range shift complete</p> <p>*****</p> <p>P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6</p> <p>P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>NOTE: startle mitigation active is used to detect unintended deceleration due to clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure modes, the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs being P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P2821</p>	<p>P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid C Stuck On	P0797	Each pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested during an automatic transmission shift by monitoring the off going clutch slip speed. With the clutch pressure control solenoid failed on, still allowing hydraulic pressure to the clutch being commanded off, the intended off going clutch continues to maintain torque capacity during the transmission automatic shift. In the failure mode, the off going clutch slip speed will remain near zero RPM when the clutch pressure control solenoid is commanded to an off pressure in the normal operation to release the holding clutch. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring	shift type is power down shift: C3 clutch slip speed OR shift type is garage shift: C3 clutch slip speed ELSE shift is another type: C3 clutch slip speed  update fail time 6.25 milliscond update	< 50.00 RPM  < 100.00 RPM  < 50.00 RPM			Base fail time:  shift type is power down shift: fail time ≥ 0.60 seconds  shift type is garage shift: fail time ≥ 0.35  shift type is another type: fail time ≥ 0.15 seconds  Add fail time offset according to shift type:  open throttle upshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts</b>  garage shift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift:	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. As part of the pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor, the safety startle mitigation function executes when in steady state gear, no automatic transmission shift in progress. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. All clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on test			***** system-level enables:  use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)  use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	*****  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  = 0 Boolean  = 0 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts	Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts  negative torque upshift: Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts  clutch staging shift: Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts  update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to the GR10 C3 C23457910 clutch pressure control solenoid.			TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  service fast learn active  service solenoid cleaning procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic pressure *****  range shift state  diagnostic clutch test  transmission output shaft speed  ((C3 off going clutch pressure control ramp time out complete AND off going clutch pressure ramp control ramp time out enable)  OR  C3 off going clutch command pressure )	= TRUE Boolean  = TRUE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999 kPa *****  ≠ range shift complete  = OFF GOING CLUTCH TEST  ≥ 36.0 RPM  = TRUE  = 1 ( 1 to enable, 0 to disable)  ≤ 350 kPa	exhaust delay by shift type:	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							closed throttle upshift: <b>C3 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift</b>  open throttle upshift: <b>C3 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  garage shifts: <b>C3 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>C3 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>C3 exhaust delay negative torque up shift</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>C3 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift</b>	
					(engine torque AND Primary oncoming stuck	≥ 8,192 Nm  = 0 (0 is enable, 1 is		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					on torque enable cal)  OR  ( primary oncoming clutch active  primary on coming control state  primary on coming commanded pressure)	enable)  = TRUE  ≠ clutch fill phase  ≥ pressure clip threshold according to shift type:  closed and open throttle upshifts:  pressure clip threshold is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C2 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C4 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C5 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C6 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  clip thresholds for all other shift types:	Post-torque phase delay for powered upshifts is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C2_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C4_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C5_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C6_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					C3 clutch slip speed valid, all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip speed calculation  ***** conditions needed to trigger test:  (current shift type AND shift type enable cal for current shift type)  OR  (Intrusive shift active AND shift type enable cal for garage shift AND Attained Gear AND (stuck on enable cal for forward garage shifts	garage shifts: <b>Clutch Clip Press GS                      Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press CD                      Shifts</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press NU                      Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press PD                      Shifts</b>  = TRUE  *****  ≠ Garage shift  <b>Clutch Stuck On Shift</b> = <b>Type Enable</b> (0 table value will disable, 1 will enable)  = FALSE  = 1 (0 will enable, 1 will enable)  = NEUTRAL OR commanded gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear) OR (stuck on enable cal for reverse garage shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear))  clutch stuck off intrusive shift active  startle mitigation active (see note on startle mitigation below)  (new clutch controller has been initalized OR transitioning to a different clutch controller)  current clutch solenoid test state  ***** DTCs not fault pending          DTCs not fault active	enable) = FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  transitions to TestState or TUT_HOLD (see note below about state transitions)  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>*****</p> <p>NOTE: Clutch control solenoid test state TIE UP TEST HOLD is necessary, as it is possible to have multiple off going clutches during one automatic transmission shift. Clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD during an automatic transmission shift due to two conditions: Current value of clutch control solenoid test state</p>	<p>P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p> <p>*****</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>is TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, when one off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor is currently executing. AND That off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor currently executing passes, the corresponding clutch slip speed <math>\geq</math> clutch slip speed fail threshold. Once clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD, it remains TIE UP TEST HOLD during the automatic transmission shift, until: An additional off going clutch occurs, as indicated by solenoid stuck on test trigger = TRUE, subsequently clutch control solenoid test state is reset to TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, to allow the additional corresponding off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor to execute. OR The automatic transmission shift completes, range shift state = range shift complete.</p>			



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>NOTE: Startle mitigation is used to detect unintended vehicle deceleration due to a clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure mode that occurs during steady state gear, not during an automatic transmission shift. The startle mitigation active then forces the transmission clutch pressure control system to a safe gear or neutral state, based on the active and inactive clutches, when the unintended vehicle deceleration occurred. Once a safe vehicle gear state is attained, the gear and clutch pressure control system allows transitions of the clutches on and off, to sequence automatic transmission shifts, single step shifts. As each single step automatic transmission shift occurs the normal pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors execute to verify which clutch pressure control solenoid is in the stuck on failure mode, allowing one of the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs to set P0747.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0777, P0797, P2715, P2724, P2733, P2821.			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Input/Turbine Speed Sensor A Circuit Low	P07BF	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission input/ turbine speed sensor and wiring for a short to ground fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission input/turbine speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≤ 0.2500 volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable P07C0 fault active  service fast learn run crank voltage battery voltage  P07BF fault active P07BF test fail this key on	= FALSE = 1 Boolean = FALSE  = FALSE ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 0.050 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 16 counts 6.25 millisecond update rate  service fast learn, run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Input/Turbine Speed Sensor A Circuit High	P07C0	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission input/ turbine speed sensor and wiring for a short to voltage fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission input/turbine speed sesnor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≥ 4.7500 volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable P07BF fault active  service fast learn run crank voltage battery voltage  P07C0 fault active P07C0 test fail this key on	= FALSE = 1 Boolean = FALSE  = FALSE ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 0.050 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 16 counts 6.25 millisecond update rate  run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Upshift Switch Circuit	P0815	Diagnoses the state of the upshift switch circuit, stuck in the state "tap up" (upshift) active.  Emissions neutral default, disables tap-up tap-down or manual-up manual-down.	switch state update fail time 1 100 millisecond update rate	= tap up (upshift) state active	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  run crank voltage run crank voltage time  run crank voltage P1761 fault active P0826 fault active P0826 test fail this key on P0826 fault pending (P0815 fault active OR P0815 fault active test fail this key on) PRNDL range change time PRNDL in range: D1 OR D2 OR D3 OR D4 OR D5 OR D6 OR D7 OR D8 OR D9 OR D10 OR NEUTRAL OR PARK OR REVERSE  DTCs not fault pending	= FALSE = 1 Boolean  ≥ 5.00 volts ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 9.00 volts = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 1.00 seconds  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean  Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity	fail time 1 ≥ 1.00 seconds	Emissions Neutral Diagnostics – Type C
			switch state update fail time 2 100 millisecond update rate	= tap up (upshift) state active	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  run crank voltage run crank voltage time  run crank voltage P1761 fault active	= FALSE = 1 Boolean  ≥ 5.00 volts ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 9.00 volts = FALSE	fail time 2 ≥ 120.00 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0826 fault active P0826 test fail this key on P0826 fault pending (P0815 fault active OR P0815 fault active test fail this key on) PRNDL range change time PRNDL in range: D1 OR D2 OR D3 OR D4 OR D5 OR D6 OR D7 OR D8 OR D9 OR D10 OR NEUTRAL OR PARK OR REVERSE  DTCs not fault pending	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 1.00 seconds  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean  Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Downshift Switch Circuit	P0816	Diagnoses the state of the downshift switch circuit, stuck in the state "tap down" (downshift) active.  Emissions neutral default, disables tap-up tap-down or manual-up manual-down.	switch state update fail time 1 100 millisecond update rate	= tap down (downshift) state active	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  run crank voltage run crank voltage time  run crank voltage P1761 fault active P0826 fault active P0826 test fail this key on P0826 fault pending (P0816 fault active OR P0816 fault active test fail this key on) PRNDL range change time PRNDL in range: D1 OR D2 OR D3 OR D4 OR D5 OR D6 OR D7 OR D8 OR D9 OR D10 OR NEUTRAL OR PARK OR REVERSE  DTCs not fault pending	= FALSE = 1 Boolean  ≥ 5.00 volts ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 9.00 volts = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 1.00 seconds  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean  Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity	fail time 1 ≥ 1.00 seconds	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics – Type C
			switch state update fail time 2 100 millisecond update rate	= tap down (downshift) state active	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  run crank voltage run crank voltage time  run crank voltage P1761 fault active	= FALSE = 1 Boolean  ≥ 5.00 volts ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 9.00 volts = FALSE	fail time 2 ≥ 120.00 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0826 fault active P0826 test fail this key on P0826 fault pending (P0816 fault active OR P0816 fault active test fail this key on) PRNDL range change time PRNDL in range: D1 OR D2 OR D3 OR D4 OR D5 OR D6 OR D7 OR D8 OR D9 OR D10 OR NEUTRAL OR PARK OR REVERSE  DTCs not fault pending	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 1.00 seconds  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean  Transmission Shift Lever Position Validity		



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Up and Down Shift Switch Circuit	P0826	Diagnoses the state of the upshift/downshift switch circuit at an illegal voltage, voltage out of range.  Emissions neutral default, disables tap-up tap-down or manual-up manual-down.	switch state update fail time 100 millisecond update rate	= illegal (voltage out of range)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  run crank voltage  run crank voltage P1761 fault active (P0826 fault active OR P0826 fault active test fail this key on)	= FALSE = 1 Boolean  ≥ 5.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 60.00 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 25 milliseconds	Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid A Control Circuit Open	P0960	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB123456, 10 speed CB123456R, or 8 speed CB1278R clutch or CVT secondary pulley, solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit  Increment fail time	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid A Control Circuit Low	P0962	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB123456, 10 speed CB123456R, or 8 speed CB1278R clutch or CVT secondary pulley, solenoid for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.17 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid A Control Circuit High	P0963	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed, 10 speed CB123456R, 8 speed CB1278R clutch or CVT secondary pulley, solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid B Control Circuit Open	P0964	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB29, 10 speed CB128910R, 8 speed CB12345R clutch or CVT primary pulley, solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid B Control Circuit Low	P0966	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB29, 10 speed CB128910R, 8 speed CB12345R clutch or CVT primary pulley, solenoid for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.17 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid B Control Circuit High	P0967	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB29, 10 speed CB128910R, 8 speed CB12345R clutch or CVT primary pulley, solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid C Control Circuit Open	P0968	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB38, 10 speed C23457910, or 8 speed C13567, clutch or CVT line pressure, solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1) OR (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2) OR (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable) = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid C Control Circuit Low	P0970	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB38,10 speed C23457910, or 8 speed C13567 clutch,or CVT line pressure, solenoid for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.17 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid C Control Circuit High	P0971	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed CB38, 10 speed C23457910, or 8 speed C13567, clutch or CVT line pressure, solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	P16F3	<p>The diagnostic monitor is a rationalization of command values: command clutch pressures and command gear. The monitor is broken up into two fault detection routines, command pressure (tie up) fault detection and command gear/shift fault detection.</p> <p>The command pressure (tie up) fault detection is designed to verify the number of clutches applied in a given gear state is limited, in order to prevent a transmission internal mechanical tie-up condition. A condition which could lead to a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric. If commanded clutch pressures are above a threshold which would allow multiple clutches to carry torque, the clutch is considered applied, otherwise the clutch is considered released. If there are more clutches applied, via the commanded clutch pressures, in a given gear state than is rational, one or more of</p>	<p>command pressure (tie up) fault detection</p> <p>minimum # of clutches ON by attained gear and by commanded gear, take lower of the 2 values, where attained gear is the current operating gear and command gear is the targeted value to transition toward</p> <p>see <b>9 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map</b> and <b>10 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map</b> attached supporting tables for clutch 1 through clutch 7 definition and gear state to clutch map</p>	<p>≤ <b>NumClchTieUp</b> See Attached Supporting Tables</p>	<p>Redundant Memory Command Pressure Enable Calibration Not</p> <p>Redundant Memory Command Pressure Enable Calibration</p> <p>No traction event in progress: ABS((driven wheel speed - non-drive wheel speed) / driven wheel speed)</p> <p>25 millisecond derivative TOSS RPM, (TOSS delta 25 millisecond loop to 25 millisecond loop) / 25 millisecond for time</p> <p>Clutch 1 hydraulic volume fill factor Clutch 2 hydraulic volume fill factor Clutch 3 hydraulic volume fill factor Clutch 4 hydraulic volume fill factor Clutch 5 hydraulic volume fill factor Clutch 6 hydraulic volume fill factor Clutch 7 hydraulic volume fill factor</p> <p>when clutch is off going (releasing) clutch the commanded clutch pressure equation = ((pressure control solenoid command</p>	<p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 0.00 %</p> <p>&lt; 0.750 * <b>P2D2 Cltch Slip Sum</b> see attached supporting Table</p> <p>≥ 0.0500 seconds</p> <p>≥ 1.000 unitless ≥ 1.000 unitless ≥ 1.000 unitless ≥ 1.000 unitless ≥ 1.000 unitless ≥ 1.000 unitless ≥ 1.000 unitless</p>	<p>single event</p> <p>6.25 millisecond update rate</p>	<p>Type A, 1 Trips</p>

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>the clutch pressure command values are in error. Given rate of change of transmission output shaft speed, command gear state clutches and clutch hydraulic fill volumes, those clutches in transition from the hydraulic released state to the hydraulic applied state and from the hydraulic applied state to the hydraulic released state, the rationality detects any number of command clutch pressures above a threshold, that are simultaneously active to cause a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric.</p> <p>The command gear/ shift fault detection is designed to verify the commanded gear will not induce a downshift resulting in a gear state that is erroneous given vehicle operating conditions. The detection rationalizes the command gear against a minimum gear, highest gear ratio, for given vehicle speed and driver accelerator position.</p>			<p>pressure - pressure offset) * regulator valve gain) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive</p> <p>when clutch 1 is off going clutch: clutch 1 command pressure</p> <p>clutch 1 state is OFF when: clutch 1 command pressure, else clutch is ON and count clutch 1 toward minimum # of clutches ON</p> <p>when clutch 2 is off going clutch: clutch 2 command pressure</p> <p>clutch 2 state is OFF when: clutch 2 command pressure, else clutch is ON and count clutch 2 toward minimum # of clutches ON</p> <p>when clutch 3 is off going clutch: clutch 3 command pressure</p>	<p>= ((clutch 1 pressure control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa</p> <p><b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - ≤ C1</b> see attached supporting tables</p> <p>= ((clutch 2 pressure control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa</p> <p><b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - ≤ C2</b> see attached supporting tables</p> <p>= ((clutch 3 pressure</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					clutch 3 state is OFF when: clutch 3 command pressure, else clutch is ON and count clutch 3 toward minimum # of clutches ON  when clutch 4 is off going clutch: clutch 4 command pressure  clutch 4 state is OFF when: clutch 4 command pressure, else clutch is ON and count clutch 4 toward minimum # of clutches ON  when clutch 5 is off going clutch: clutch 5 command pressure  clutch 5 state is OFF when: clutch 5 command pressure,	control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa  <b>P2D2 Decel Pressure -                      ≤ C3</b> see attached supporting tables  = ((clutch 4 pressure control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa  <b>P2D2 Decel Pressure -                      ≤ C4</b> see attached supporting tables  = ((clutch 5 pressure control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>else clutch is ON and count clutch 5 toward minimum # of clutches ON</p> <p>when clutch 6 is off going clutch: clutch 6 command pressure</p> <p>clutch 6 state is OFF when: clutch 6 command pressure, else clutch is ON and count clutch 6 toward minimum # of clutches ON</p> <p>when clutch 7 is off going clutch: clutch 7 command pressure</p> <p>clutch 7 state is OFF when: clutch 7 command pressure, else clutch is ON and count clutch 7 toward minimum # of clutches ON</p> <p>service fast learn not active</p>	<p><b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - ≤ C5</b> see attached supporting tables</p> <p>= ((clutch 6 pressure control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa</p> <p><b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - ≤ C6</b> see attached supporting tables</p> <p>= ((clutch 7 pressure control solenoid command pressure - 0.00) * 1.00) - regulator valve return spring pressure adaptive, kPa</p> <p><b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - ≤ C7</b> see attached supporting tables</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					no speed sensor DTCs fault active: P0716, P0717, P0721, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P172A, P172B, P176B, P176C, P176D, P1783, P178F, P17C4, P17C5, P17C6, P17CC, P17CD, P17CE, P17D3, P17D6  no high side driver DTCs fault active: P0658, P2670			
			command gear/shift fault detection		Reduandant Memory Command Gear Enable Calibraiton Not	= 0 Boolean	command gear fail event count ≥ 3 counts	
			1st gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 2nd gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 3rd gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 4th gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 5th gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 6th gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 7th gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 8th gear commanded and	> 63.22 KPH  > 99.44 KPH  > 138.33 KPH  > 167.81 KPH  > 195.29 KPH  > 232.82 KPH  > 296.85 KPH	Reduandant Memory Command Gear Enable Calibraiton  service fast learn not active  no speed sensor DTCs fault active:  P0716, P0717, P0721, P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D, P07BF, P07C0, P172A, P172B, P176B, P176C, P176D, P1783, P178F, P17C4, P17C5, P17C6, P17CC, P17CD, P17CE, P17D3, P17D6  no high side driver DTCs fault active:	= 1 Boolean	6.25 millisecond update rate	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			vehicle seed OR 9th gear commanded and vehicle seed OR 10th gear commanded and vehicle seed THEN increment command gear fail event count and abort commanded gear and delay for time before next fail evaluation	> 347.75 KPH  > 430.73 KPH  > 466.95 KPH  > 5.00 seconds	P0658, P2670			



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Output Speed Sensor Circuit Forward Direction Error	P172A	The TOS sensor is a directional sensor, and raw TOS direction is rationalized based on attained gear and multiple speed sensors. Attained gear is a true indication of gear based on measured gear ratio, TISS/TOSS. If the raw TOS direction is not a forward gear but attained gear is a forward gear, and, TISS and intermediate speed sensors confirm consistent direction, the raw TOS direction is in error.	(raw TOS direction OR raw TIS direction OR  intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward ≠ forward <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time   battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality =enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips
			(raw TOS direction OR  intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b>	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(raw TOS direction OR raw TIS direction OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward ≠ forward <b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnosis monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for                      transmission hydraulic                      pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE  = range shift complete	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					enable time	≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(raw TOS direction OR raw TIS direction OR  intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward ≠ forward <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time   battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality</b> = <b>enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			(raw TOS direction OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality</b> = <b>enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(raw TOS direction OR  intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2</b> ≠ <b>predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	= range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(raw TOS direction OR raw TIS direction) AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ forward ≠ forward ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional  engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE	2.50 seconds	
			raw TOS direction attained gear	≠ forward ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time (attained gear AND attained gear) P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for                      transmission hydraulic                      pressure available</b>  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds ≥ 1st gear  ≤ 10th gear = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Control System - Shift Limiting Active	P175E	The latent fault diagnostic monitors detects when the vehicle has been driven excessively with an emission MIL request. The DTCs requesting the emission MIL are all due to a safety critical system or component fault present in which a DTC is set fault active, test fail this key on or fault pending (fault pending is fail time ≠ 0). The safety critical systems or safety critical components include: transmission input, output and intermediate speed sensors, transmission range sensors, clutch pressure control solenoids including unintended deceleration detected due to clutch pressure control solenoids, driver accelerator pedal position, engine crankshaft position and engine torque. The DTCs for these safety critical systems or safety critical components include both electrical fault DTCs and performance fault DTCs. The latent fault diagnostic monitor	P0747 OR P0777 OR P0797 OR P2715 OR P2724 OR P2731 OR P2733 fault active due to unintended deceleration detection, increment unintended deceleration latent fault fail count		transmission default gear active (emission MIL active) calibration CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr Opt5_Action any non-zero (0) option	> CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr OptNone, zero (0) element in default gear array	unintended deceleration latent fault fail count ≥ 100 counts  25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips
			P0747 OR P0777 OR P0797 OR P2715 OR P2724 OR P2731 OR P2733 clutch pressure control solenoid fault active due to clutch stuck on during shift, increment clutch pressure control solenoid latent fault fail count		transmission default gear active (emission MIL active) calibration CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr Opt5_Action any non-zero (0) option	> CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr OptNone, zero (0) element in default gear array	clutch pressure control solenoid latent fault fail count ≥ 100 counts  25 millisecond update rate	
			P2802 OR P2803 fault active, increment transmission range sensor latent fault fail count		transmission default gear active (emission MIL active) calibration CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr Opt5_Action any non-zero (0) option	> CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr OptNone, zero (0) element in default gear array	transmission range sensor latent fault fail count ≥ 100 counts  25 millisecond update rate	
			P0721 OR P0722 OR P0723 OR P077C OR P077D or P172A fault active, increment transmission output speed sensor latent fault fail count		transmission default gear active (emission MIL active) calibration CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr Opt5_Action any non-zero (0) option	> CeTRDR_e_DSG_DfltGr OptNone, zero (0) element in default gear array	transmission output speed sensor latent fault fail count ≥ 100 counts  25 millisecond update rate	
			P0716 OR P0717 OR P0721 OR P07BF OR P07C0 fault active OR		transmission default gear active (emission MIL active) calibration	>	transmission input output speed sensor latent fault fail	





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			P17CC OR P17CD OR P176B OR P17D6 fault active OR test fail this key on OR P0747 OR P0777 OR P0797 OR P2715 OR P2724 OR P2733 OR P0746 OR P0776 OR P0796 OR P2714 OR P2723 OR P2732 OR P178F OR P17C4 OR P17C6 OR P172A OR P172B test fail this key on OR P0960 OR P0962 OR P0963 OR P0964 OR P0966 OR P0967 OR P0968 OR P0970 OR P0971 OR P2718 OR P2720 OR P2721 OR P2727 OR P2729 OR P2730 OR P2736 OR P2738 OR P2739 OR P17C5 OR P17D3OR P0721 fault active OR P0716 OR P0717 OR P0721 OR P0722 OR P0723 OR P077C OR P077D OR P07BF OR P07C0 fault pending (fail time ≠ 0) OR P176B OR P176C OR P176D OR P17CC OR P17CD OR P17D6 OR P1783 OR P178F OR P17C4 OR P17C5 OR P17C6 OR P17CE OR P17D3 OR P172A or P172B fault pending (fail					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			time ≠ 0) OR P1783 fault active OR P1783 fault pending (fail time ≠ 0)  update system fault time when system fault time increment system latent fault fail count	≥ 10.0 seconds				

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Acceleration Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P175F	The diagnostic monitor detects an alive rolling count error or checksum error in the CAN frame containing the lateral acceleration signal value and longitudinal acceleration sensor signal value.  Emission neutral default state sets lateral and longitudinal acceleration signal = 0.0 g.	rolling count value received from EBCM and expected TCM calculated value not equal OR checksum lateral and longitudinal acceleration CAN frame message value error  50 millisecond update rate	= TRUE  = TRUE	enable alive rolling count error detection: diagnostic monitor enable lateral and longitudinal acceleration CAN frame message received battery voltage run crank voltage  enable checksum error detection: diagnostic monitor enable lateral and longitudinal acceleration CAN frame message received normal CAN battery voltage run crank voltage communication enabled  DTCs not fault active	= 1 Boolean = TRUE  ≥ 11.0 volts ≥ 11.0 volts  = 1 Boolean = TRUE  ≥ 11.0 volts ≥ 11.0 volts = TRUE  U0073	alive rolling count errors ≥ 54 out of 9 sample counts 50 millisecond update rate  checksum error time ≥ 54.00 seconds	Emission Neutral Diagnostic – Type C

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Up and Down Shift Switch Signal Circuit	P1761	<p>The alive rolling count normally cycles 0, 1, 2, and 3 as a serial data periodic frame is processed normally. The diagnostic monitor counts the number of times an alive rolling count error occurs over a period of time. The TCM receives a serial data frame at a periodic rate, during which, the receive data is processed the comparing the current value of the alive rolling count in the frame data to the incremented value of the diagnostic alive rolling count. When the two values of the alive rolling count do not agree, an alive rolling count error has occurred. The error indicator is saved in an array buffer, and when the number of error indicators in the buffer exceed the fail threshold the fail time is allowed to time up.</p> <p>Emissions neutral default, disables tap-up tap-down or manual-up manual-down.</p>	<p>alive rolling count error counter update fail time 100 millisecond update rate</p>	≥ 3 counts	<p>service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable</p> <p>run crank voltage run crank voltage time</p> <p>up and down shift serial data frame receive occurred</p> <p>when up and down shift serial data frame receive occurred: increment the diagnostic alive rolling count data value, if the diagnostic alive rolling count data value, set alive rolling count error to TRUE,</p> <p>when alive rolling count error AND previous alive rolling count error in 10 element array buffer, increment alive rolling count error counter</p>	<p>= FALSE = 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>≠ frame alive rolling count data value</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>= FALSE</p>	fail time ≥ 10.00 seconds	Emissions Neutral Diagnostics – Type C



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					with  transmission input speed  input speed sensor ready based on commaned gear and transmission intermediate speed sensor (state output must be FALSE to enable fail evaluation) with with attained gear  ***** transmission input speed transmission output speed range shift state P0716 fault active P0717 fault active P07BF fault active P07C0 fault active P0722 fault active P0723 fault active P077C fault active P077D fault active P176C fault active P176D fault active battery voltage	see supporting tables  ≥ <b>P176B minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation</b> see supporting tables  = <b>P176B holding clutch states</b> see supporting tables  = REVERSE OR = 1st thru 10th  ***** ≥ 240.0 RPM ≥ 36.0 RPM = range shift complete = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volts	P176B delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stablize for fail evaluation see supporting tables	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					service fast learn active run crank voltage	= FALSE ≥ 9.00 volts	battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	
					hydraulic pressure avail	= TRUE	run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Planetary Gearset Ring Gear Speed Sensor Circuit Low	P176C	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission intermediate speed sensor and wiring for a short to ground fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission intermediate speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≤ volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  P176D fault active service fast learn  run crank voltage battery voltage  P176C fault active P176C test fail this key on	= FALSE = <b>P176C Enable Boolean</b> Boolean = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ <b>P176C Fail Timer</b> seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ <b>P176C Fail Count Threshold</b> counts 6.25 millisecond update rate  run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Planetary Gearset Ring Gear Speed Sensor Circuit High	P176D	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission intermediate speed sensor and wiring for a short to voltage fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission intermediate speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	<b>P176D Voltage Fail</b> ≥ <b>Threshold</b> volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable  P176C fault active service fast learn    run crank voltage battery voltage  P176D fault active P176D test fail this key on	= FALSE = <b>P176D Boolean Enable</b> Boolean = FALSE = FALSE    ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ <b>P176D Fail Time Threshold</b> seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ <b>P176D Fail Count Threshold</b> counts 6.25 millisecond update rate  run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ETRS GMLAN Command Signal Message Incorrect	P1775	The diagnostic monitor detects an alive rolling count error or protection value (checksum) error in the CAN bus frame containing the Electronic Transmission Range Selector (ETRS) signal data. The alive rolling count sequences 0, 1, 2, 3 repeatedly. As each serial data frame is broadcast by the transmitting controller, the transmitting controller increments the alive rolling count in this sequence manner. The receiving controller compares the most recent received alive rolling count value to the previous value plus one. If the values are not equal, an alive rolling count error has occurred. The protection value is based on the checksum of the ETRS data parameters in the transmit message frame, and is incorporated in the transmit message frame. If the TCM receives the ECM/CHCM ETRS data message frame, the	rolling count value received from ECM/CHCM and expected TCM calculated value not equal	= TRUE	Loop rate calibration either 10 milliseconds or 12.5 milliseconds  service mode \$04 active battery voltage battery voltage time  ETRS ECM/CH frame recieved	CeCFMD_e_DEC_Time Base_12p5  = FALSE ≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 300.000 seconds  = TRUE	alive rolling count errors ≥ 8 out of 10 sample counts	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		TCM calculates the protection value, again based on the ETRS data parameters, in the receive message frame. If the TCM calculated protection value does not equal the protection value incorporated in the ECM/CHCM ETRS data message frame, a or protection value error has occurred. If continuous alive rolling count errors or protection value errors occur, the DTC is set.						

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Input Speed Sensor Direction Not Plausible - Forward	P1783	The TIS sensor is a directional sensor, and raw TIS direction is rationalized based on attained gear and multiple speed sensors. Attained gear is a true indication of gear based on measured gear ratio, TISS/TOSS. If the raw TIS direction is not reverse but attained gear is reverse, or, if the raw TIS direction is not forward but attained gear is a forward gear, the raw TIS direction is in error.	raw TIS direction AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips
			raw TIS direction AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw AND TIS direction AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2                      ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnostic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for                      transmission hydraulic                      pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw	<b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2                      ≠ predicted direction</b>	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnostic monitor enable	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND raw TIS direction AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	= CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw AND TIS direction AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					attained gear P0721 Fault Active	= REVERSE = FALSE		
					range shift state (auto trans shift complete)	= range shift complete		
					enable time	≥ 1.00 seconds		
			intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw AND raw TIS direction AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw)	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND TIS direction AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND raw TIS direction AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete	2.50 seconds	





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intermediate Speed Sensor 1 Direction Not Plausible - Forward	P178F	The intermediate speed sensor 1 is a directional sensor, and raw intermediate speed sensor 1 direction is rationalized based on attained gear. Attained gear is a true indication of gear based on measured gear ratio, TISS/TOSS. Intermediate speed sensor 1 direction can be predicted, based on a function of the attained gear. When the raw intermediate speed sensor 1 direction does not correlate to the predicted direction and does not correlate to the attained gear, the intermediate speed sensor 1 directional is in error.	intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw AND attained gear	<p><b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b></p> <p>= REVERSE</p>	<p>when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable</p> <p>TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time</p> <p>battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active</p> <p>range shift state (auto trans shift complete)</p> <p>enable time</p>	<p><b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b></p> <p>= CeTOSR_e_Directional</p> <p>≥ 500.0 RPM</p> <p>≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volt</p> <p>≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= range shift complete</p> <p>≥ 1.00 seconds</p>	2.50 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips
			intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw AND attained gear AND attained gear	<p><b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b></p> <p>≥ 1st gear</p> <p>≤ 10th gear</p>	<p>when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable</p> <p>TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time</p> <p>battery voltage</p>	<p><b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b></p> <p>= CeTOSR_e_Directional</p> <p>≥ 500.0 RPM</p> <p>≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p>	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw AND TIS direction AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2                      ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnostic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for                      transmission hydraulic                      pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw	<b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2                      ≠ predicted direction</b>	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnostic monitor enable	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND raw TIS direction AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	= CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					attained gear P0721 Fault Active	= REVERSE = FALSE		
					range shift state (auto trans shift complete)	= range shift complete		
					enable time	≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw OR	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			TIS direction) AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw OR TIS direction) AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					trans shift complete) enable time	≥ 1.00 seconds		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intermediate Speed Sensor 2 Performance	P17C5	The diagnostic monitor determines if the direction transmission intermediate speed sensor value is coherent based on the on period time of the directional sensor and raw speed sensor value. When the on period time indicates a transitional state, the direction must also be transitional as measured by very slow raw signal RPM. When the on period time indicates a non-transitional state, forward or reverse, the direction must also be transition, not forward and not reverse.	when: (intermediate speed sensor raw direction when transitional period = FALSE AND intermediate speed sensor raw direction when transitional period = FALSE) OR intermediate speed sensor raw when transitional period = TRUE  update fail and sample time	≠ FORWARD  ≠ REVERSE  <b>P17C5 P17D3 intermediate speed ≥ sensor RPM</b>	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable intermediate speed senor count sample period P17C5 fault active OR P17C5 test fail this key on senor type caibration (senor type is directional)  transitional period detected = FALSE when: on period on period when direction unknown OR on period on period when direction is reverse OR on period on period when direction is forward  transitional period detected = TRUE when: on period on period when direction unknown	= FALSE = 1 Boolean ≠ 0 counts  = FALSE = FALSE = CeTNSR_e_NSPD_Dual SpdSnsr  ≥ 0.4434 seconds ≤ 0.2773 seconds  < 0.2363 seconds > 0.1240 seconds  < 0.0811 seconds > 0.0088 seconds  < 0.4434 seconds > 0.2773 seconds	fail time ≥ 3.500 seconds out of sample time < 5.000 seconds  6.25 millisecond update	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intermediate Speed Sensor 2 Direction Not Plausible - Forward	P17C6	The intermediate speed sensor 2 is a directional sensor, and raw intermediate speed sensor 2 direction is rationalized based on attained gear. Attained gear is a true indication of gear based on measured gear ratio, TISS/TOSS. Intermediate speed sensor 2 direction can be predicted, based on a function of the attained gear. When the raw intermediate speed sensor 2 direction does not correlate to the predicted direction and does not correlate to the attained gear, the intermediate speed sensor 2 directional is in error.	intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips
			intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw AND TIS direction AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2                      ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnostic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for                      transmission hydraulic                      pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw	<b>intermediate speed                      sensor 1 or 2                      ≠ predicted direction</b>	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnostic monitor enable	<b>speed sensor                      directional rationality                      = enable calibration</b>	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND raw TIS direction AND attained gear AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	= CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  = REVERSE	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time	= <b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					attained gear P0721 Fault Active	= REVERSE = FALSE		
					range shift state (auto trans shift complete)	= range shift complete		
					enable time	≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw) AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds	2.50 seconds	
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw OR	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional  ≥ 500.0 RPM	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			TIS direction) AND attained gear	≠ FORWARD = REVERSE	engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto trans shift complete)  enable time	≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete  ≥ 1.00 seconds		
			(intermediate speed sensor 1 direction raw OR  intermediate speed sensor 2 direction raw OR TIS direction) AND attained gear AND attained gear	<b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  <b>intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 ≠ predicted direction</b>  ≠ FORWARD ≥ 1st gear ≤ 10th gear	when the following conditions are met update the enable time: diagnsotic monitor enable  TOSS sensor type must be directional engine speed engine speed time  battery voltage for time service fast learn active run/crank voltage for time attained gear P0721 Fault Active  range shift state (auto	<b>speed sensor directional rationality = enable calibration</b>  = CeTOSR_e_Directional ≥ 500.0 RPM ≥ <b>engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available</b> seconds  ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 0.100 seconds = FALSE ≥ 9.00 volt ≥ 0.100 seconds = REVERSE = FALSE  = range shift complete	2.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					trans shift complete) enable time	≥ 1.00 seconds		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor B Circuit Low	P17CC	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission intermediate speed sensor and wiring for a short to ground fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission intermediate speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≤ 0.250 volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable P17CD fault active  service fast learn run crank voltage battery voltage  sensor configuration is single OR dual  P17CC fault active OR P17CC test fail this key on	= FALSE = 1 Boolean = FALSE  = FALSE ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = CeTNSR_e_NSPD_Dual SpdSnr  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 0.050 seconds, update fail count 12.5 millisecond update rate  fail count ≥ 40 counts 12.5 millisecond update rate  service fast learn, run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor B Circuit High	P17CD	Controller specific analog circuit diagnoses the transmission intermediate speed sensor and wiring for a short to voltage fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	transmission intermediate speed sensor raw voltage, update fail time, 12.5 millisecond update rate	≥ 4.750 volts (≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power)	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable P17CC fault active  service fast learn run crank voltage battery voltage  sensor configuration is single OR dual  P17CD fault active OR P17CD test fail this key on	= FALSE = 1 Boolean = FALSE  = FALSE ≥ 10.00 volts ≥ 10.00 volts  = CeTNSR_e_NSPD_Dual SpdSnsr  = FALSE = FALSE	fail time ≥ 0.050 seconds, update fail count 12.5 millisecond update rate  fail count ≥ 40 counts 12.5 millisecond update rate  run crank and battery voltage time ≥ 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Input Speed Sensor Direction Error	P17CE	The diagnostic monitor determines if the direction transmission input shaft speed sensor value is coherent based on the on period time of the directional sensor and raw speed sensor value. When the on period time indicates a transitional state, the direction must also be transitional as measured by very slow raw signal RPM. When the on period time indicates a non-transitional state, forward or reverse, the direction must also be transition, not forward and not reverse.	input shaft speed sesnor raw direction AND input shaft speed sesnor raw direction when transitional period = FALSE OR input shaft speed sesnor raw when transitional period = TRUE  update fail and sample time, update rate defined in Secondary Parameters	≠ FORWARD  ≠ REVERSE  ≥ 225.0 RPM	determine update rate: 6.25 millisecond update rate calibration, TRUE, update rate = 6.25 millisecond FALSE, update rate = 25 millisecond  service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable input shaft speed sesnor count sample period sensor type caibration (senor type is directional)  P17CE fault active OR P17CE test fail this key on  transitional period detected = FALSE when: on period OR on period when direction unknown OR on period when direction is reverse OR on period when direction is forward  transitional period detected = TRUE when: on period on period when direction unknown	= 1 Boolean   = FALSE = 1 Boolean ≠ 0 counts  = CeTISR_e_Directional  = FALSE = FALSE  ≥ 0.4434 seconds ≤ 0.2773 seconds  < 0.2363 seconds > 0.1240 seconds  < 0.0811 seconds > 0.0088 seconds  < 0.4434 seconds > 0.2773 seconds	fail time ≥ 3.500 seconds out of sample time < 5.000 seconds  update rate defined in Secondary Parameters	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intermediate Speed Sensor 1 Direction Error	P17D3	The diagnostic monitor determines if the direction transmission intermediate speed sensor value is coherent based on the on period time of the directional sensor and raw speed sensor value. When the on period time indicates a transitional state, the direction must also be transitional as measured by very slow raw signal RPM. When the on period time indicates a non-transitional state, forward or reverse, the direction must also be transition, not forward and not reverse.	intermediate speed senor raw direction when transitional period = FALSE AND intermediate speed senor raw direction when transitional period = FALSE OR intermediate speed senor raw when transitional period = TRUE  update fail and sample time 6.26 millisecond update rate	≠ FORWARD  ≠ REVERSE  <b>P17C5 P17D3 intermediate speed ≥ sensor RPM</b>	service mode \$04 active diagnostic monitor enable intermediate speed senor count sample period P17D3 fault active OR P17D3 test fail this key on senor type caibration (senor type is directional)  transitional period detected = FALSE when: on period on period when direction unknown OR on period on period when direction is reverse OR on period on period when direction is forward  transitional period detected = TRUE when: on period on period when direction unknown	= FALSE = 1 Boolean ≠ 0 counts  = FALSE = FALSE = CeTNSR_e_NSPD_Dual SpdSnr  ≥ 0.4434 seconds ≤ 0.2773 seconds  < 0.2363 seconds > 0.1240 seconds  < 0.0811 seconds > 0.0088 seconds  < 0.4434 seconds > 0.2773 seconds	fail time ≥ 3.500 seconds out of sample time < 5.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Intermediate Speed Sensor B Circuit Range/Performance	P17D6	The diagnostic monitor rationalizes the transmission intermediate shaft speed sensor by using the transmission output shaft output speed sensor and the known ratio between the transmission intermediate shaft speed and the transmission output shaft output speed based on the commanded gear and the transmission lever node design. The estimated transmission intermediate shaft speed is equal to the gear ratio times the transmission output shaft output speed. The absolute value of the delta between the measured transmission intermediate shaft speed and the estimated transmission intermediate shaft speed is used to determine if the measured transmission intermediate shaft speed is rational.	delta1 = ABS (transmission input speed - (transmission output speed * gear ratio commanded)) AND delta2 = ABS (transmission input speed - (transmission intermediate speed * ratio calibration))  update fail time 25 millisecond update rate	> 10.0 RPM  > <b>P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail RPM threshold</b> see supporting tables	diagnostic monitor enable       speed sensor configuration calibration is dual  ratio calibration is function of command gear and intermediate speed sensor when not REVERSE  ratio calibration is function of command gear and intermediate speed sensor when REVERSE  ***** delay time updates when: estimated transmission intermediate speed (transmission input speed / ratio calibration) with	= 1 Boolean      = CeTNSR_e_NSPD_Dual SpdSnr  = <b>P17D6 ratio calibration when not REVERSE</b>  = <b>P17D6 ratio calibration when REVERSE</b>  ***** ≥ <b>P17D6 minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation</b>	fail time ≥ <b>P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold</b>   fail time threshold met increments fail count, fail count ≥ <b>P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold</b>   ***** delay time ≥	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					run crank voltage  transmission hydraulic pressure	≥ 9.00 volts  = TRUE	battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  see supporting tables	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit/Open	P17F5	The diagnostic monitor detects an illegal voltage on the park valve position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage raw sensor voltage	> 1.263 volts < 1.504 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit Low	P17F6	The diagnostic monitor detects a ground short or open circuit fault in the park valve position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage	< 0.414 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit High	P17F7	The diagnostic monitor detects a short to voltage circuit fault in the park valve position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage	> 2.538 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit/Open	P17FA	The diagnostic monitor detects an illegal voltage on the park valve position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage raw sensor voltage	> 1.263 volts < 1.504 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit Low	P17FB	The diagnostic monitor detects a ground short or open circuit fault in the park valve position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage	< 0.414 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit High	P17FC	The diagnostic monitor detects a short to voltage circuit fault in the park valve position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage	> 2.538 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Stuck On (GR10 Only)	P187D	This diagnostic monitor rationalizes the driver ETRS command direction of "out of PARK" against the actual park valve position, as the park valve position is measured by the park valve position sensor A or B.	when: out of park commanded  only one valid park valve sensor (either Park Sensor A OR Park Sensor B) with sensor not indicating out of park OR two valid park sensors (Park Sensor A AND Park Sensor B) not indicating out of park  transition delay for commanded park valve transition (not required for steady state commanded out of park conditions)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	≠ Park  = Park  = Park  ≥ <b>P187D P18E7 Park to Out Of Park Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general park servo diagnostic enable park valve stuck on diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  P187D, P187E (Park Servo DTC) Test Fail This Key On  (P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active) OR (P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active)  (mode valve A commanded high and mode valve A confirmed high) OR mode valve related fault disabled confirmation (P18AA OR P18AB OR P27EC Test Fail This Key) OR (P27EB OR P27ED OR P27EE Fault Active)  pump out available (engine speed	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE = FALSE  = TRUE OR = TRUE OR = TRUE  = TRUE ≥ 250 RPM	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds OR transition fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds  fail count ≥ 2 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for engine speed time)  line pressure available (commanded)  line pressure sufficient for pull out of park	Pump Out Available ≥ Transition Time  ≥ 100.00 kPa  ≥ 500.00 kPa		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Stuck Off (GR10 Only)	P187E	This diagnostic monitor rationalizes the driver ETRS command direction of "PARK" against the actual park valve position, as the park valve position is measured by the mode valve position sensor A and B.	when: park commanded  only one valid park valve sensor (either Park Sensor A OR Park Sensor B) with sensor not indicating park OR two valid park sensors sensors (Park Sensor A AND Park Sensor B) not indicating park  transition delay for commanded park valve transition OR transition delay for commanded park valve transition with min line (not required for steady state commanded park conditions)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= Park  ≠ Park  ≠ Park  ≥ <b>P187E P18E8 Out Of Park to Park Transition Delay</b>  ≥ <b>P187E P18E8 Out Of Park to Park Min Line Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general park servo diagnostic enable park valve stuck off diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  P187D, P187E (Park Servo DTC) Test Fail This Key On  (P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active) OR (P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active)  ( ( ((mode valve A commanded low and mode valve A confirmed low) OR mode valve related fault disabled confirmation (P18AA OR P18AB OR P27EC Test Fail This Key On) OR mode valve sensor fault (P27EB OR P27ED OR	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds OR transition fail time ≥ 1.80 seconds OR transition fail time (at min line) ≥ 1.80 seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P27EE Fault Active)) AND ((park inhibit solenoid electrically stuck on) OR (park inhibit solenoid electrically stuck on AND line pressure command)) ) OR min line commanded (line pressure command) )	= TRUE  = FALSE  = TRUE  ≥ <b>Park Inhibit Solenoid                      Override Line Pressure</b>  < 100.00 kPa		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Command Message Performance	P189C	The diagnostic monitor detects a failure of the LIN serial communication failure between the TCM and the ECM/CHCM for Electronic Transmission Range Select (ETRS) vehicles.	LIN range command is undetected by TCM based on Rx LIN service function  Range Command Secondary Updated	= FALSE set to FALSE as part of normal background time updates, set to TRUE as part of normal LIN service function when Rx messages are processed	diagnostic monitor calibration enable service mode \$04 active run/crank voltage run/crank voltage time	= 1 Boolean  = FALSE ≥ 5.00 volts ≥ 3,000.000 seconds	initial fail time ≥ 3.000 seconds  final fail time ≥ 425.000 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Electronic Transmission Range Select Valve Performance - Stuck On (GR10 Only)	P18A1	This diagnostic monitor detects the condition where the transmission is latching the drive state on a commanded drive to park shift due to the range select valve being stuck on. P18A1 is only active during pressure / solenoid controlled shifts, not min line pressure default shifts which will break drive latch regardless of the range select valve position.	when: commanded mode valve high to low transition (drive to park shift)  mode valve position  park valve position remains out of park  transition delay for solenoid commanded mode valve transition  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= LOW  = HIGH  ≠ Park  ≥ <b>P18A1 P18AA P27EC Mode Valve High To Low Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general mode valve diagnostic enable range select valve stuck on diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)  drive latch possible (mode valve previously confirmed position AND calculated line pressure)	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE = FALSE  = HIGH ≥ 0.00	fail time ≥ 0.20 seconds  fail count ≥ 3 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Inhibit Actuator Control Circuit Low (T93 GR10 Only)	P18A2	Controller specific circuit diagnoses internal ETRS park solenoid for an ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an short to ground circuit  Increment fail time	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration (1=enabled, 0=disabled)  ( (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (= CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1 on)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (= CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2 on) )	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1  = On  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1  = On	≥ 1.000 seconds  25 milliseconds  12.5 milliseconds      fail time ≥ 0.300 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.500 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Inhibit Actuator Control Circuit (T93 GR10 Only)	P18A3	Controller specific circuit diagnoses internal ETRS park solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Increment fail time	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration (1=enabled, 0=disabled)  ( (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (= CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1 on)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (= CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2 on) )	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1  = On  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1  = On	≥ 1.000 seconds  25 milliseconds  12.5 milliseconds      fail time ≥ 0.300 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.500 seconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Inhibit Actuator Control Circuit High	P18A4	Controller specific circuit diagnoses internal ETRS park solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Increment fail time	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration (1=enabled, 0=disabled)  ( (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (= CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1 on)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (= CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2 on) )	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1  = On  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1  = On	≥ 1.000 seconds  25 milliseconds  12.5 milliseconds       fail time ≥ 0.300 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.500 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Park Inhibit Solenoid Stuck Off (GR10 Only)	P18A8	This diagnostic monitor detects when the park inhibit solenoid is unable to maintain out of park/neutral as expected when out of park oil is not available	when: neutral commanded  out of park oil  park inhibit solenoid commanded (only required to start fail time)  only one valid park valve sensor (either Park Sensor A OR Park Sensor B) with sensor not indicating out of park OR two valid park sensors (Park Sensor A AND Park Sensor B) not indicating out of park  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= Neutral  = Not Available  = HIGH  ≠ Out Of Park  ≠ Out Of Park	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general park servo diagnostic enable park inhibit solenoid stuck off diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  P187D, P187E (Park Servo DTC) Test Fail This Key On  (P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active) OR (P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active)  ( ((mode valve A commanded low and mode valve A confirmed low) OR mode valve related fault (P18AA OR P18AB OR P27EC Test Fail This Key On) OR mode valve sensor fault (P27EB OR P27ED OR P27EE Fault Active)) )	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE = TRUE = TRUE	fail time ≥ 0.13 seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					park inhibit solenoid not electrically stuck off (P18A3 OR P18A4 Fault Active)  ( pump out available (engine speed for engine speed low time OR min line commanded (line pressure command) )  aux pump commanded on	= FALSE  = FALSE < 250.00  ≥ 0.25 OR < 100.00 kPa  = FALSE		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control A Position Sensor/Switch Circuit Stuck On (GR10 Only)	P18AA	This diagnostic monitor detects a Mode Valve A Position Sensor State in the "on" or "high" state while being commanded low or when pressure is insufficient to hold the mode valve high. After a failure of a pressure controlled mode valve high to low transition, a min line mode valve high to low transition is used for fault isolation between P18A1 and P18AA.	when: mode valve solenoid commanded state  mode valve A position sensor state  transition delay for solenoid controlled mode valve transition  OR transition delay for solenoid min line mode valve transition (no transition delay required for steady state commanded mode valve low conditions)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= LOW  = HIGH  ≥ <b>P18A1 P18AA P27EC Mode Valve High To Low Transition Delay</b>  ≥ <b>P18AA Mode Valve High To Low Min Line Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general mode valve diagnostic enable mode valve stuck on diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND mode valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)  AND  ( ( pump out available (engine speed for engine speed high time) AND line pressure available (pressure commanded) AND out of park status ) OR ( pump out available OR line pressure available	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE    = TRUE ≥ 250.00 <b>Pump Out Available</b> ≥ Transition Time  = TRUE ≥ 100.00 kPa  ≠ Park    = FALSE  = FALSE	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds OR high to low transition fail time ≥ 0.20 seconds OR high to low min line transition fail time ≥ 1.00 seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					)			



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control A Position Sensor/Switch Circuit Stuck Off (GR10 Only)	P18AB	This diagnostic monitor detects a Mode Valve A Position Sensor State in the "off" or "low" state, which is in error, when hydraulic pressure in the circuit used to move the mode valve is sufficient to overcome the mode valve return spring force, leaving the mode valve mechanically in the "on" or "high" state. The diagnostic monitor also executes during transitions of the mode valve to verify Mode Valve A Position Sensor State changes correctly with mode valve state command.	when: mode valve solenoid commanded state  mode valve A position sensor state  transition delay for solenoid controlled mode valve transition (no transition delay required for steady state commanded mode valve high conditions)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= HIGH  = LOW  ≥ <b>P18AB P27EC Mode Valve Low to High Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general mode valve diagnostic enable mode valve stuck off diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND mode valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)  pump out available (engine speed for engine speed high time) AND line pressure available (pressure commanded) AND out of park status	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean  = 1.00 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE ≥ 250.00 <b>Pump Out Available</b> ≥ <b>Transition Time</b>  = TRUE ≥ 100.00 kPa  = Park	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds OR low to high transition fail time 0.25 ≥seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control Enable Valve Stuck On (GR10 Only)	P18AE	This diagnostic monitor detects when the Enable Valve is not able to cut pressure from the pump to the rest of the hydraulic system within the transmission. The test checks for C2 incorrectly gaining capacity when commanded on with line pressure cut.	park commanded commanded gear  only one valid park valve sensor (either Park Sensor A OR Park Sensor B) with sensor indicating park  OR  two valid park sensors (Park Sensor A AND Park Sensor B) with both sensors indicating park  enable valve delay time  C2 pressure command  C2 slip  increment enable valve stuck on fail time	= PARK = PARK w/ No clutches  = Park  = Park  > <b>P18AE Enable Valve Test Delay</b> = 2,200.00 < 60.00	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  trans oil temp  engine crank (only required to initiate test)  engine off  commanded line pressure  pump out available (engine speed for engine speed high time) transmission input speed  enable valve diagnostic not completed (P18AE Test Pass / Test Fail This Key)  no C2 solenoid electrical (P0964 OR P0966 OR P0967 Fault Active)  no line pressure solenoid short to ground (P2814 Fault Active)  total test time	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  = TRUE  > 0.00  = TRUE  = FALSE  = 0  = TRUE ≥ 250.00 <b>Pump Out Available ≥ Transition Time</b>  > 300.00  = FALSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  ≤ KePSDD_t_AntiBkFlwTm out	fail time > 3.00  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch "A" Performance (GR10 Only)	P18E7	This diagnostic monitor detects park valve position sensor A performance faults, the sensor is indicating not park when command is park, or sensor does not transition when park is not commanded.	when: out of park commanded  Park Sensor A indicating park  Park Sensor B not indicating park  transition delay for commanded park valve transition (not required for steady state commanded out of park conditions)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	≠ Park  = Park  ≠ Park  ≥ <b>P187D P18E7 Park to Out Of Park Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general park servo diagnostic enable park position sensor A performance diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  P187D, P187E (Park Servo DTC) Test Fail This Key On  (P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active) OR (P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active)  mode valve A commanded high and mode valve A confirmed high  mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND mode valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)  pump out available	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = FALSE = FALSE  = TRUE	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds  transition fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds  fail count ≥ 1.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(engine speed for engine speed time)  line pressure available (commanded)  line pressure sufficient for pull out of park	≥ 250 RPM <b>Pump Out Available</b> ≥ Transition Time  ≥ 100.00 kPa  ≥ 500.00 kPa		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Park Valve Position Sensor/Switch "B" Performance (GR10 Only)	P18E8	This diagnostic monitor detects park valve position sensor B performance faults, the sensor is indicating not park when command is park, or sensor does not transition when park is not commanded.	when: steady state out of park commanded  Park Sensor A not indicating park  Park Sensor B indicating park  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	≠ Park  ≠ Park  = Park	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general park servo diagnostic enable park position sensor B performance diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  P187D, P187E (Park Servo DTC) Test Fail This Key On  (P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active) OR (P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active)  mode valve A commanded high and mode valve A confirmed high  mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND mode valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)  pump out available (engine speed	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = FALSE = FALSE  = TRUE ≥ 250 RPM	fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					for engine speed time)  line pressure available (commanded)  line pressure sufficient for pull out of park	<b>Pump Out Available</b> ≥ <b>Transition Time</b>  ≥ 100.00 kPa  ≥ 500.00 kPa		
			when: park commanded  Park Sensor A indicating park  Park Sensor B not indicating park  transition delay for commanded park valve transition OR transition delay for commanded park valve transition with min line (not required for steady state commanded park conditions)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= Park  = Park  ≠ Park  ≥ <b>P187E P18E8 Out Of Park to Park Transition Delay</b>  ≥ <b>P187E P18E8 Out Of Park to Park Min Line Transition Delay</b>	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general park servo diagnostic enable park position sensor B performance diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  P187D, P187E (Park Servo DTC) Test Fail This Key On  (P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active) OR (P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active)  mode valve A commanded low and mode valve A confirmed low (park commanded)	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds OR transition fail time ≥ 1.80 seconds OR transition fail time (at min line) ≥ 1.80 seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND mode valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)	= FALSE  = FALSE		







19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Actuator Supply Voltage B Circuit Low	P2670	Controller specific output driver circuit diagnoses the high sided driver circuit for a short to ground failure, or where controller H/W cannot differentiate, diagnoses the high sided driver circuit for a short to ground failure or open circuit failure, when the output is powered on, by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range during driver on state indicates short to ground failure.  Controller specific output driver circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to ground or an open circuit.	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground OR ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail count and increment sample count, otherwise increment only sample count	(ground short diagnostic monitor enable calibration OR open circuit diagnostic monitor enable calibration)  high side drive 2 ON service mode \$04 active	= 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = TRUE = FALSE	ground short fail count ≥ 6 counts within sample count of 2,400 counts OR open circuit fail count ≥ 6 counts within sample count of 2,400 counts  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid D Stuck Off (GR10)	P2714	Each pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically off, while the solenoid is electrically functional. In the failure mode the clutch slip speed, and gear box gear slip, will be excessive, not near or at zero RPM. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested after an automatic transmission shift occurs and has been considered shift complete, or, steady state gear is deemed active, range shift complete. When the automatic transmission shift is complete, steady state gear is considered, the clutch pressure control solenoid is mapped to transmission line	C4 clutch slip speed, update fail time 6.25 millisecond update	≥ 200.0 RPM	<p>*****</p> <p>system-level enables:</p> <p>use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)</p> <p>use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>service fast learn active</p> <p>service solenoid cleaning</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= FALSE Boolean</p>	<p>fail time ≥ 1.00 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update</p> <p>battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		pressure control, which normally allows the clutch to maintain full torque holding capacity at the given engine crankshaft torque, to maintain true gear ratio. When the clutch pressure control solenoid is failed hydraulically off, the clutch does not maintain holding capacity at any engine crankshaft torque, and the clutch slip speed is uncontrollable. The clutch pressure control solenoid test is suspended if the higher level safety startle mitigation function is active. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed in the opposite sense, clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional, which must take priority over any clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor. All clutch pressure control			procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** enable C4 clutch slip speed fail compare when:  ((startle mitigation active OR (startle mitigation active AND startle mitigation gear)) (see startle mitigation active NOTE below)  unintended deceleration fault pending OR unintended deceleration fault pending enable cal is FALSE (startle mitigation)  clutch steady state adaptive active  (transmission output shaft speed OR (accelerator pedal position OR engine speed)  C4 clutch slip speed valid	= FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = FALSE = TRUE ≠ initial startle mitigation gear  = FALSE  = 0 (0 to enable, 1 to disable)  = FALSE  ≥ 36.0 RPM ≥ 0.50 % ≥ 1,000.0 RPM  = TRUE (all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip)	≥ 1.000 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>solenoid stuck on/off diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off test is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to C4 (GR10 C23467810R) clutch pressure control solenoid.</p>			<p>C4 clutch pressured map</p> <p>(enable forward gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear) OR (enable reverse gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear)</p> <p>range shift state</p> <p>*****</p> <p>DTCs not fault pending</p> <p>DTCs not fault active</p>	<p>speed calculation)</p> <p>= mapped to line pressure, C4 clutch pressure has reached fully applied state</p> <p>= 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= FORWARD</p> <p>= a FORWARD gear</p> <p>= 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= range shift complete</p> <p>*****</p> <p>P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6</p> <p>P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>NOTE: startle mitigation active is used to detect unintended deceleration due to clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure modes, the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs being P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P2821</p>	<p>P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid D Stuck On	P2715	Each pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested during an automatic transmission shift by monitoring the off going clutch slip speed. With the clutch pressure control solenoid failed on, still allowing hydraulic pressure to the clutch being commanded off, the intended off going clutch continues to maintain torque capacity during the transmission automatic shift. In the failure mode, the off going clutch slip speed will remain near zero RPM when the clutch pressure control solenoid is commanded to an off pressure in the normal operation to release the holding clutch. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring	shift type is power down shift: C4 clutch slip speed OR shift type is garage shift: C4 clutch slip speed ELSE shift is another type: C4 clutch slip speed  update fail time 6.25 milliscond update	< 50.00 RPM  < 100.00 RPM  < 50.00 RPM			Base fail time:  shift type is power down shift: fail time ≥ 0.60 seconds  shift type is garage shift: fail time ≥ 0.25  shift type is another type: fail time ≥ 0.15 seconds  Add fail time offset according to shift type:  open throttle upshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts</b>  garage shift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift:	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. As part of the pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor, the safety startle mitigation function executes when in steady state gear, no automatic transmission shift in progress. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. All clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on test			***** system-level enables:  use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)  use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	*****  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  ≥ 9.00 volts  = 0 Boolean  = 0 Boolean  ≥ 9.00 volts	Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts  negative torque upshift: Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts  clutch staging shift: Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts  update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to GR10 C4 C23467810R clutch pressure control solenoid.			TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  service fast learn active  service solenoid cleaning procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic pressure *****  range shift state  diagnostic clutch test  transmission output shaft speed  ((C4 off going clutch pressure control ramp time out complete AND off going clutch pressure ramp control ramp time out enable)  OR  C4 off going clutch command pressure )	= TRUE Boolean  = TRUE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999 kPa *****  ≠ range shift complete  = OFF GOING CLUTCH TEST  ≥ 36.0 RPM  = TRUE  = 1 ( 1 to enable, 0 to disable)  ≤ 350 kPa	exhaust delay by shift type:	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							closed throttle upshift: <b>C4 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift</b>  open throttle upshift: <b>C4 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  garage shifts: <b>C4 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>C4 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>C4 exhaust delay negative torque up shift</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>C4 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift</b>	
					(engine torque AND	≥ 8,192 Nm		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Primary oncoming stuck on torque enable cal)  OR  ( primary oncoming clutch active  primary on coming control state  primary on coming commanded pressure)	= 0 (0 is enable, 1 is enable)  = TRUE  ≠ clutch fill phase  ≥ pressure clip threshold according to shift type:  closed and open throttle upshifts:  pressure clip threshold is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C2 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C3 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C5 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C6 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>	Post-torque phase delay for powered upshifts is dependent on the oncoming clutch: <b>C1_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C2_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C3_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C5_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b> OR <b>C6_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>	
						clip thresholds for all other		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					C4 clutch slip speed valid, all speed sensors are functional for lever node cluth slip speed calculation  ***** conditions needed to trigger test:  (current shift type AND shift type enable cal for current shift type)  OR  (Intrusive shift active AND shift type enable cal for garage shift AND Attained Gear AND	shift types:  garage shifts: <b>Clutch Clip Press GS                      Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press CD                      Shifts</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press NU                      Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press PD                      Shifts</b>  = TRUE  ***** ≠ Garage shift  <b>Clutch Stuck On Shift                      = Type Enable</b> (0 table value will disable, 1 will enable)  = FALSE  = 1 (0 will enable, 1 will enable)  = NEUTRAL OR commanded gear		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(stuck on enable cal for forward garge shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear) OR (stuck on enable cal for reverse garage shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear))  clutch stuck off intrusive shift active  startle mitigation active (see note on startle mitigation below)  (new clutch controller has been initalized OR transitioning to a different clutch controller)  current clutch solenoid test state  ***** DTCs not fault pending	= 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  transitions to TestState or TUT_HOLD (see note below about state transitions)  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not fault active</p> <p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>*****</p> <p>NOTE: Clutch control solenoid test state TIE UP TEST HOLD is necessary, as it is possible to have multiple off going clutches during one automatic transmission shift. Clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD during an automatic transmission shift due to two conditions:</p>	<p>P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p> <p>*****</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>Current value of clutch control solenoid test state is TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, when one off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor is currently executing.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>That off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor currently executing passes, the corresponding clutch slip speed <math>\geq</math> clutch slip speed fail threshold.</p> <p>Once clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD, it remains TIE UP TEST HOLD during the automatic transmission shift, until:</p> <p>An additional off going clutch occurs, as indicated by solenoid stuck on test trigger = TRUE, subsequently clutch control solenoid test state is reset to TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, to allow the additional corresponding off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor to execute.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>The automatic transmission shift completes, range shift</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>state = range shift complete.</p> <p>NOTE: Startle mitigation is used to detect unintended vehicle deceleration due to a clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure mode that occurs during steady state gear, not during an automatic transmission shift. The startle mitigation active then forces the transmission clutch pressure control system to a safe gear or neutral state, based on the active and inactive clutches, when the unintended vehicle deceleration occurred. Once a safe vehicle gear state is attained, the gear and clutch pressure control system allows transitions of the clutches on and off, to sequence automatic transmission shifts, single step shifts. As each single step automatic transmission shift occurs the normal pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors execute to verify which clutch pressure control solenoid is in the stuck on failure mode, allowing one of the clutch pressure</p>			



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					control solenoid stuck on DTCs to set P0747, P0777, P0797, P2715, P2724, P2733, P2821.			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid D Control Circuit Open	P2718	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed C4, 10 speed C23467810R, 8 speed C23468 clutch, or CVT input clutch, solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	$\geq 200\text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	$\geq 9.00$ volts and $\leq 32.00$ volts  $\geq 5.00$ volts  = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time $\geq 0.30$ seconds out of sample time $\geq 0.50$ seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  $\geq 1.00$ seconds  $\geq 25$ milliseconds  $\geq 12.5$ milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid D Control Circuit Low	P2720	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed C4, 10 speed C23467810R, 8 speed C23468 clutch, or CVT input clutch, solenoid for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.17 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid D Control Circuit High	P2721	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed C4, 10 speed C23467810R, 8 speed C23468 clutch, or CVT input clutch, solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid E Stuck Off (GR10)	P2723	Each pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically off, while the solenoid is electrically functional. In the failure mode the clutch slip speed, and gear box gear slip, will be excessive, not near or at zero RPM. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested after an automatic transmission shift occurs and has been considered shift complete, or, steady state gear is deemed active, range shift complete. When the automatic transmission shift is complete, steady state gear is considered, the clutch pressure control solenoid is mapped to transmission line	C5 clutch slip speed, update fail time 6.25 millisecond update	≥ 200.0 RPM	<p>*****</p> <p>system-level enables:</p> <p>use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)</p> <p>use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>service fast learn active</p> <p>service solenoid cleaning</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= FALSE Boolean</p>	<p>fail time ≥ 1.00 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update</p> <p>battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		pressure control, which normally allows the clutch to maintain full torque holding capacity at the given engine crankshaft torque, to maintain true gear ratio. When the clutch pressure control solenoid is failed hydraulically off, the clutch does not maintain holding capacity at any engine crankshaft torque, and the clutch slip speed is uncontrollable. The clutch pressure control solenoid test is suspended if the higher level safety startle mitigation function is active. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed in the opposite sense, clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional, which must take priority over any clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor. All clutch pressure control			procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** enable C5 clutch slip speed fail compare when:  ((startle mitigation active OR (startle mitigation active AND startle mitigation gear)) (see startle mitigation active NOTE below)  unintended deceleration fault pending OR unintended deceleration fault pending enable cal is FALSE (startle mitigation)  clutch steady state adaptive active  (transmission output shaft speed OR (accelerator pedal position OR engine speed)  C5 clutch slip speed valid	= FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = FALSE = TRUE ≠ initial startle mitigation gear  = FALSE  = 0 (0 to enable, 1 to disable)  = FALSE  ≥ 36.0 RPM OR ≥ 0.50 % OR ≥ 1,000.0 RPM  = TRUE (all speed sensors are functional for	≥ 1.000 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>solenoid stuck on/off diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off test is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to C5 (GR10 C1356789) clutch pressure control solenoid.</p>			<p>C5 clutch pressured map</p> <p>(enable forward gear cal AND driver direction request AND Attained Gear) OR (enable reverse gear cal AND driver direction request AND Attained Gear)</p> <p>range shift state</p> <p>*****</p> <p>DTCs not fault pending</p> <p>DTCs not fault active</p>	<p>lever node clutch slip speed calculation)</p> <p>= mapped to line pressure, C5 clutch pressure has reached fully applied state</p> <p>= 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = FORWARD</p> <p>= a FORWARD gear</p> <p>= 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = REVERSE</p> <p>= REVERSE</p> <p>= range shift complete</p> <p>*****</p> <p>P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6</p> <p>P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>NOTE: startle mitigation active is used to detect unintended deceleration due to clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure modes, the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs being P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P2821</p>	<p>P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p>		



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid E Stuck On	P2724	Each pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested during an automatic transmission shift by monitoring the off going clutch slip speed. With the clutch pressure control solenoid failed on, still allowing hydraulic pressure to the clutch being commanded off, the intended off going clutch continues to maintain torque capacity during the transmission automatic shift. In the failure mode, the off going clutch slip speed will remain near zero RPM when the clutch pressure control solenoid is commanded to an off pressure in the normal operation to release the holding clutch. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring	shift type is power down shift: C5 clutch slip speed OR shift type is garage shift: C5 clutch slip speed ELSE shift is another type: C5 clutch slip speed  update fail time 6.25 milliscond update	< 50.00 RPM  < 100.00 RPM  < 50.00 RPM			Base fail time:  shift type is power down shift: fail time ≥ 0.60 seconds  shift type is garage shift: fail time ≥ 0.25  shift type is another type: fail time ≥ 0.15 seconds  Add fail time offset according to shift type:  open throttle upshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts</b>  garage shift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift:	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. As part of the pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor, the safety startle mitigation function executes when in steady state gear, no automatic transmission shift in progress. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. All clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on test			***** system-level enables:  use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)  use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	*****  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  = 0 Boolean  = 0 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts	Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts  negative torque upshift: Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts  clutch staging shift: Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts  update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds  run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to the GR10 C5 C1356789 clutch pressure control solenoid.			TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  service fast learn active  service solenoid cleaning procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic pressure *****  range shift state  diagnostic clutch test  transmission output shaft speed  ((C5 off going clutch pressure control ramp time out complete AND off going clutch pressure ramp control ramp time out enable)  OR  C5 off going clutch command pressure )	= TRUE Boolean  = TRUE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999 kPa *****  ≠ range shift complete  = OFF GOING CLUTCH TEST  ≥ 36.0 RPM  = TRUE  = 1 ( 1 to enable, 0 to disable)  ≤ 350 kPa	exhaust delay by shift type:	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							closed throttle upshift: <b>C5 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift</b>  open throttle upshift: <b>C5 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  garage shifts: <b>C5 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>C5 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>C5 exhaust delay negative torque up shift</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>C5 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift</b>	
					(engine torque AND Primary oncoming stuck	≥ 8,192 Nm  = 0 (0 is enable, 1 is		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					on torque enable cal)  OR  ( primary oncoming clutch active  primary on coming control state  primary on coming commanded pressure)	enable)  = TRUE  ≠ clutch fill phase  ≥ pressure clip threshold according to shift type:  closed and open throttle upshifts:  pressure clip threshold is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C2 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C3 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C4 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C6 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  clip thresholds for all other shift types:	Post-torque phase delay for powered upshifts is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C2_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C3_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C4_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C6_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					C5 clutch slip speed valid, all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip speed calculation  ***** conditions needed to trigger test:  (current shift type AND shift type enable cal for current shift type)  OR  (Intrusive shift active AND shift type enable cal for garage shift AND Attained Gear AND (stuck on enable cal for forward garage shifts	garage shifts: <b>Clutch Clip Press GS                      Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press CD                      Shifts</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press NU                      Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press PD                      Shifts</b>  = TRUE  *****  ≠ Garage shift  <b>Clutch Stuck On Shift</b> = <b>Type Enable</b> (0 table value will disable, 1 will enable)  = FALSE  = 1 (0 will enable, 1 will enable)  = NEUTRAL OR commanded gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear) OR (stuck on enable cal for reverse garage shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear))  clutch stuck off intrusive shift active  startle mitigation active (see note on startle mitigation below)  (new clutch controller has been initalized OR transitioning to a different clutch controller)  current clutch solenoid test state  ***** DTCs not fault pending          DTCs not fault active	enable) = FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  transitions to TestState or TUT_HOLD (see note below about state transitions)  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>*****</p> <p>NOTE: Clutch control solenoid test state TIE UP TEST HOLD is necessary, as it is possible to have multiple off going clutches during one automatic transmission shift. Clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD during an automatic transmission shift due to two conditions: Current value of clutch control solenoid test state</p>	<p>P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p> <p>*****</p>		



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>is TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, when one off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor is currently executing. AND That off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor currently executing passes, the corresponding clutch slip speed <math>\geq</math> clutch slip speed fail threshold. Once clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD, it remains TIE UP TEST HOLD during the automatic transmission shift, until: An additional off going clutch occurs, as indicated by solenoid stuck on test trigger = TRUE, subsequently clutch control solenoid test state is reset to TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, to allow the additional corresponding off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor to execute. OR The automatic transmission shift completes, range shift state = range shift complete.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>NOTE: Startle mitigation is used to detect unintended vehicle deceleration due to a clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure mode that occurs during steady state gear, not during an automatic transmission shift. The startle mitigation active then forces the transmission clutch pressure control system to a safe gear or neutral state, based on the active and inactive clutches, when the unintended vehicle deceleration occurred. Once a safe vehicle gear state is attained, the gear and clutch pressure control system allows transitions of the clutches on and off, to sequence automatic transmission shifts, single step shifts. As each single step automatic transmission shift occurs the normal pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors execute to verify which clutch pressure control solenoid is in the stuck on failure mode, allowing one of the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs to set P0747.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P0777, P0797, P2715, P2724, P2733, P2821.			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid E Control Circuit Open	P2727	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed C57R, 10 speed C1356789, or 8 speed C45678R clutch solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1) OR (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2) OR (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable) = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid E Control Circuit Low	P2729	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed C57R, 10 speed C1356789, or 8 speed C45678R clutch solenoid for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.17 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid E Control Circuit High	P2730	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed C57R, 10 speed C1356789, or 8 speed C45678R clutch solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid F Stuck Off (GR10)	P2732	Each pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically off, while the solenoid is electrically functional. In the failure mode the clutch slip speed, and gear box gear slip, will be excessive, not near or at zero RPM. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested after an automatic transmission shift occurs and has been considered shift complete, or, steady state gear is deemed active, range shift complete. When the automatic transmission shift is complete, steady state gear is considered, the clutch pressure control solenoid is mapped to transmission line	C6 clutch slip speed, update fail time 6.25 millisecond update	≥ 200.0 RPM	<p>*****</p> <p>system-level enables:</p> <p>use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)</p> <p>use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled</p> <p>service fast learn active</p> <p>service solenoid cleaning</p>	<p>*****</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>= 0 Boolean</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= TRUE Boolean</p> <p>= FALSE Boolean</p>	<p>fail time ≥ 1.00 seconds, update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update</p> <p>battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p> <p>run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds</p>	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		pressure control, which normally allows the clutch to maintain full torque holding capacity at the given engine crankshaft torque, to maintain true gear ratio. When the clutch pressure control solenoid is failed hydraulically off, the clutch does not maintain holding capacity at any engine crankshaft torque, and the clutch slip speed is uncontrollable. The clutch pressure control solenoid test is suspended if the higher level safety startle mitigation function is active. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed in the opposite sense, clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional, which must take priority over any clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off diagnostic monitor. All clutch pressure control			procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** enable C6 clutch slip speed fail compare when:  ((startle mitigation active OR (startle mitigation active AND startle mitigation gear)) (see startle mitigation active NOTE below)  unintended deceleration fault pending OR unintended deceleration fault pending enable cal is FALSE (startle mitigation)  clutch steady state adaptive active  (transmission output shaft speed OR (accelerator pedal position OR engine speed)  C6 clutch slip speed valid	= FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = FALSE = TRUE ≠ initial startle mitigation gear  = FALSE  = 0 (0 to enable, 1 to disable)  = FALSE  ≥ 36.0 RPM ≥ 0.50 % ≥ 1,000.0 RPM  = TRUE (all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip)	≥ 1.000 seconds	



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		solenoid stuck on/off diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck off test is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to C6 GR10 C45678910R clutch pressure control solenoid.			C6 clutch pressured map  (enable forward gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear) OR (enable reverse gear cal AND driver direction request Attained Gear)  range shift state  ***** DTCs not fault pending       DTCs not fault active	speed calculation)  = mapped to line pressure, C6 clutch pressure has reached fully applied state  = 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = range shift complete  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>NOTE: startle mitigation active is used to detect unintended deceleration due to clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure modes, the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs being P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P2821</p>	<p>P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid F Stuck On (GR10)	P2733	Each pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor detects a clutch pressure control solenoid failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. The clutch pressure control solenoid is tested during an automatic transmission shift by monitoring the off going clutch slip speed. With the clutch pressure control solenoid failed on, still allowing hydraulic pressure to the clutch being commanded off, the intended off going clutch continues to maintain torque capacity during the transmission automatic shift. In the failure mode, the off going clutch slip speed will remain near zero RPM when the clutch pressure control solenoid is commanded to an off pressure in the normal operation to release the holding clutch. The clutch slip speed is calculated based on the transmission lever node design, requiring	shift type is power down shift: C6 clutch slip speed OR shift type is garage shift: C6 clutch slip speed ELSE shift is another type: C6 clutch slip speed  update fail time 6.25 milliscond update	< 50.00 RPM  < 100.00 RPM  < 50.00 RPM			Base fail time:  shift type is power down shift: fail time ≥ 0.60 seconds  shift type is garage shift: fail time ≥ 0.25  shift type is another type: fail time ≥ 0.15 seconds  Add fail time offset according to shift type:  open throttle upshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts</b>  garage shift: <b>Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift:	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		transmission input shaft speed, transmission output shaft speed, and, one transmission intermediate shaft speed. As part of the pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor, the safety startle mitigation function executes when in steady state gear, no automatic transmission shift in progress. The safety startle mitigation function is triggered when a sudden vehicle deceleration occurs due to a clutch pressure control solenoid that has failed hydraulically on, while the solenoid is electrically functional. All clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors are emission MIL DTCs. System voltage must be normal, all clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuits must be functional, no clutch pressure control solenoid electrical or performance faults can be present, and no speed sensor electrical or performance faults can be present, or the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on test			***** system-level enables:  use battery voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE AND battery voltage)  use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	*****  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts  = 0 Boolean  = 0 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts	Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts  negative torque upshift: Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts  clutch staging shift: Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts  update fail count, fail count ≥ 3 counts 6.25 millisecond update    battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds   run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		is disabled. This diagnostic monitor is relative to the GR10 C6 C45678910R clutch pressure control solenoid.			TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled  service fast learn active  service solenoid cleaning procedure active  hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic pressure *****  range shift state  diagnostic clutch test  transmission output shaft speed  ((C6 off going clutch pressure control ramp time out complete AND off going clutch pressure ramp control ramp time out enable)  OR  C6 off going clutch command pressure )	= TRUE Boolean  = TRUE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = FALSE Boolean  = TRUE  ≥ -999 kPa *****  ≠ range shift complete  = OFF GOING CLUTCH TEST  ≥ 36.0 RPM  = TRUE  = 1 ( 1 to enable, 0 to disable)  ≤ 350 kPa	exhaust delay by shift type:	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							closed throttle upshift: <b>C6 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift</b>  open throttle upshift: <b>C6 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift</b>  garage shifts: <b>C6 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>C6 exhaust delay garage shift</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>C6 exhaust delay negative torque up shift</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>C6 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift</b>	
					(engine torque AND Primary oncoming stuck	≥ 8,192 Nm  = 0 (0 is enable, 1 is		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					on torque enable cal)  OR  ( primary oncoming clutch active  primary on coming control state  primary on coming commanded pressure)	enable)  = TRUE  ≠ clutch fill phase  ≥ pressure clip threshold according to shift type:  closed and open throttle upshifts:  pressure clip threshold is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C2 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C3 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C4 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  OR <b>C5 Torque-Based                      Pressure Clip</b>  clip thresholds for all other shift types:	Post-torque phase delay for powered upshifts is dependent on the oncoming clutch:  <b>C1_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C2_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C3_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C4_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>  OR <b>C5_Oncoming                      Post-Torque                      Phase Delay</b>	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					C6 clutch slip speed valid, all speed sensors are functional for lever node clutch slip speed calculation  ***** conditions needed to trigger test:  (current shift type AND shift type enable cal for current shift type)  OR  (Intrusive shift active AND shift type enable cal for garage shift AND Attained Gear AND (stuck on enable cal for forward garge shifts AND	garage shifts: <b>Clutch Clip Press GS                      Shifts</b>  closed throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press CD                      Shifts</b>  negative torque upshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press NU                      Shifts</b>  open throttle downshift: <b>Clutch Clip Press PD                      Shifts</b>  = TRUE  *****  ≠ Garage shift  <b>Clutch Stuck On Shift</b> = <b>Type Enable</b> (0 table value will disable, 1 will enable)  = FALSE  = 1 (0 will enable, 1 will enable)  = NEUTRAL OR commanded gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable)		



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					driver requested direction AND commanded gear) OR (stuck on enable cal for reverse garage shifts AND driver requested direction AND commanded gear))  clutch stuck off intrusive shift active  startle mitigation active (see note on startle mitigation below)  (new clutch controller has been initalized OR transitioning to a different clutch controller)  current clutch solenoid test state  ***** DTCs not fault pending          DTCs not fault active	= FORWARD  = a FORWARD gear  = 1 (0 to disable, 1 to enable) = REVERSE  = REVERSE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE  = TRUE  transitions to TestState or TUT_HOLD (see note below about state transitions)  ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>DTCs not test fail this key on</p> <p>*****</p> <p>NOTE: Clutch control solenoid test state TIE UP TEST HOLD is necessary, as it is possible to have multiple off going clutches during one automatic transmission shift. Clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD during an automatic transmission shift due to two conditions: Current value of clutch control solenoid test state is TIE UP TEST TEST</p>	<p>P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B</p> <p>*****</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>STATE, when one off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor is currently executing.                      AND                      That off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor currently executing passes, the corresponding clutch slip speed <math>\geq</math> clutch slip speed fail threshold.                      Once clutch control solenoid test state is set to TIE UP TEST HOLD, it remains TIE UP TEST HOLD during the automatic transmission shift, until:                      An additional off going clutch occurs, as indicated by solenoid stuck on test trigger = TRUE, subsequently clutch control solenoid test state is reset to TIE UP TEST TEST STATE, to allow the additional corresponding off going clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitor to execute.                      OR                      The automatic transmission shift completes, range shift state = range shift complete.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>NOTE: Startle mitigation is used to detect unintended vehicle deceleration due to a clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on failure mode that occurs during steady state gear, not during an automatic transmission shift. The startle mitigation active then forces the transmission clutch pressure control system to a safe gear or neutral state, based on the active and inactive clutches, when the unintended vehicle deceleration occurred. Once a safe vehicle gear state is attained, the gear and clutch pressure control system allows transitions of the clutches on and off, to sequence automatic transmission shifts, single step shifts. As each single step automatic transmission shift occurs the normal pressure control solenoid stuck on diagnostic monitors execute to verify which clutch pressure control solenoid is in the stuck on failure mode, allowing one of the clutch pressure control solenoid stuck on DTCs to set P0747, P0777, P0797, P2715.</p>			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					P2724, P2733, P2821.			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid F Control Circuit Open	P2736	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed (C6789/SOWC CBR1) clutch, 10 speed C45678910R clutch, 8 speed Line Pressure Control Circuit, or CVT binary pump, solenoid for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1) OR (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2) OR (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid F Control Circuit Low	P2738	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed (C6789/SOWC CBR1, 10 speed C45678910R clutch, 8 speed line pressure control, or CVT binary pump, solenoid for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.17 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid F Control Circuit High	P2739	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed (C6789/SOWC CBR1), 10 speed C45678910R clutch, 8 speed line pressure control, or CVT binary pump, solenoid for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Circuit Open	P2796	Controller specific auxiliary transmission fluid pump motor control circuit diagnoses the pump motor and wiring for an open circuit fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit  update fail and sample count	$\geq 200\text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	diagnostic report enable diagnostic monitor enable run crank voltage run crank voltage time	= 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean > 5.00 volts $\geq 25$ milliseconds	$\geq 20$ fail counts out of $\geq 25$ sample counts update rate 100 milliseconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Performance	P2797	Detects when the transmission auxiliary pump system, used to provide transmission hydraulic pressure, is not capable of supplying adequate hydraulic pressure during an engine auto-start. The transmission holding clutch pressures are commanded to meet the engine crank shaft torque output, to prevent clutch slip to those holding clutches, during the engine auto-start. The diagnostic monitors transmission input shaft speed during the auto-start event as the primary malfunction criteria. Measured input shaft speed that is excessive is an indication the holding clutches are slipping due to inadequate hydraulic pressure, as a result of a failed surge accumulator transmission auxiliary pump system.	Transmission turbine speed is greater than predicted turbine speed during autostart event, update initial fail count	<b>P2797 predicted</b> ≥ turbine speed error Refer to "Transmission Supporting Tables" for details	PRNDL state defaulted  Transmission shift lever position  Propulsion system active  Ignition voltage Ignition voltage  Transmission fluid temp Transmission fluid temp  Hybrid state AutoStop duration min  During autostop Engine speed was  ***** If above conditions are met then the following must occur:  Turbine speed  Engine speed  Hydraulic pressure delay time    If above conditions are met then increment time-out timer. Time-out timer  Note: The initial fail	= False  = Forward range A  = True  > 9.00 volts < 31.99 volts  > 0.00 °C < 110.00 °C  = Engine off ≥ 1.200 seconds  < 5.0 RPM    ≥ 80.0 RPM  ≥ 450.0 RPM  <b>P2797 hydraulic</b> ≥ pressure delay Refer to "Transmission Supporting Tables" for details    ≤ 0.38 seconds	≥ 8 counts (initial fail count) Frequency =12.5ms  Once the above counts are achieved then increment the final fail counter once. The final fail counter can only increment once per autostart event  ≥ 3 counts (final fail counter)  If above counter is greater than threshold then report DTC failed.  Frequency = 12.5ms	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					counter must achieve it's fail threshold in less than the time-out time.  ***** If vehicle is launched then:  Transmission gear ratio = 4.696 1st gear ratio = 2.985 2nd gear ratio = 2.146 3rd gear ratio = 1.769 4th gear ratio = 1.520 5th gear ratio = 1.275 6th gear ratio  Trans 1st gear ratio ≤ 1.120 % of 1st gear ratio Trans 1st gear ratio ≥ 0.880 % of 1st gear ratio  Trans gear ratio not 1st gear ≤ 1.070 % of gear ratio Trans gear ratio not 1st gear ≥ 0.930 % of gear ratio  Valid transmission gear ratio achieved time ≥ 0.500 seconds  OR  If vehicle is not launched but autostart occurs then:  Turbine speed ≤ 5.00 RPM  Turbine speed less then above threshold for ≥ 0.500 seconds  Note: During an autostart event the lack of hydraulic pressure will result in momentary clutch slip in			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					<p>the C1234 clutch. After the clutch slip event, the main transmission pump and clutch will gain capacity, clutch slip will go to zero. If the vehicle is launching (moving) then a valid transmission ratio can be achieved. Or if the brake is continually applied and an autostart occurs naturally, then no ratio can be measured. In this case turbine speed will return to near zero rpm. *****</p> <p>DTCs not fault active</p>	<p>CrankSensor_FA Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity Transmission Turbine Angular Velocity Validity Transmission Oil Temperature Validity P171A P171B P171C U0101 P182E P1915</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Circuit Low	P2798	Controller specific auxiliary transmission fluid pump motor control circuit diagnoses the pump motor and wiring for a ground short circuit fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short  update fail and sample count	$\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	diagnostic report enable diagnostic monitor enable run crank voltage run crank voltage time	= 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean $\geq 5.00$ volts $\geq 25$ milliseconds	$\geq 20$ fail counts out of $\geq 25$ sample counts update rate 100 milliseconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Auxiliary Transmission Fluid Pump Control Circuit High	P2799	Controller specific auxiliary transmission fluid pump motor control circuit diagnoses the pump motor and wiring for a short to power circuit fault by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a voltage short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a voltage short  Increment fail and sample count	$\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller voltage source	diagnostic report enable diagnostic monitor enable run crank voltage run crank voltage time	= 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean $\geq 5.00$ volts $\geq 25$ milliseconds	$\geq 20$ fail counts out of $\geq 25$ sample counts update rate 100 milliseconds	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid A Calibration Incorrect	P27A7	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid A (GF9 line or GR10 C1 C123456R clutch or CVT secondary pulley) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid A electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid B Calibration Incorrect	P27A8	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid B (GF9 TCC or GR10 C2 C128910R clutch or CVT primary pulley) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid B electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power event during the controller initialization before normal time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid C Calibration Incorrect	P27A9	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid C (GF9 C1 CB123456 clutch or GR10 C3 C23457910 clutch or CVT line) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid C electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid D Calibration Incorrect	P27AA	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid D (GF9 C2 CB29 clutch or GR10 C5 C1356789 clutch pressure or CVT C1 clutch) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid D electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid E Calibration Incorrect	P27AB	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid E (GF9 C3 CB38 clutch or GR10 C4 C23467810R clutch or CVT TCC) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid E electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid F Calibration Incorrect	P27AC	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid F (GF9 C4 C4 clutch or GR10 C6 C45678910R clutch or CVT binary pump) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid F electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid G Calibration Incorrect	P27AD	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid G (GF9 C5 C57R clutch or GR10 line or CVT mode valve A ETRS only) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid G electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid H Calibration Incorrect	P27AE	The diagnostic monitor verifies that the pressure control solenoid H (GF9 C6 C6789 clutch or GR10 TCC or CVT mode valve B ETRS only) characterization data is programmed correctly into the TCM EEPROM to match the pressure control solenoid H electrical characteristics of the device currently installed in the transmission valve body assembly.	<p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete</p> <p>Matching is defined as pressure control solenoid characterization data corresponding to the transmission valve body assembly componentry.</p> <p>pressure control solenoid characterization data programming complete is set to FALSE when any of the following is present:</p> <p>Solenoid data is not programmed or incomplete data fault - occurs when a new or service TCM is installed. OR Solenoid class programming fault – the characterization data indicates a different type of device than the TCM calibration data OR Checksum mismatch – the checksum that was calculated from the programmed pressure control solenoid characterization data region does not match the calculated valve at the time of programming. OR Axis data fault – pressure</p>	= FALSE	<p>Pressure control solenoid characterization data is programmed originally at vehicle plant assembly based on transmission valve body assembly part number associated to the unit installed in vehicle.</p> <p>When valve body is serviced, dealership performs reprogramming of TCM with pressure control solenoid characterization data based on the associated transmission valve body part number installed.</p>		execution of monitor occurs once per controller normal power up event during the controller initialization before normal controller time loop execution	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

**DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM**

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control solenoid characterization data has one or more points that are less than the previous match point, axis data must be greater than or equal to previous data values.					

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control A Position Sensor/Switch Circuit/Open	P27EB	The diagnostic monitor detects an illegal voltage on the mode valve A position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage raw sensor voltage	> 1.263 volts < 1.504 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control A Position Sensor/Switch Circuit Stuck On (GR10 Only)	P27EC	Sensor signal fails to transition when solenoid mode valve control commands to PARK, DRIVE or REVERSE occur.	<p>when: mode valve solenoid commanded state</p> <p>mode valve A position sensor state</p> <p>confirmed park servo position</p> <p>transition delay for solenoid controlled mode valve transition (not required for steady state mode valve low conditions)</p> <p>increment fail time</p> <p>when fail time threshold met, increment fail count</p>	<p>= LOW</p> <p>= HIGH</p> <p>= PARK</p> <p>≥</p> <p><b>P18A1 P18AA P27EC Mode Valve High To Low Transition Delay</b></p>	<p>ETRS system type is internal ETRS</p> <p>time since controller init battery voltage general mode valve diagnostic enable mode valve sensor performance enable</p> <p>high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on</p> <p>mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND move valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active) AND park servo fault (P187D, P187E Test Fail This Key On)</p> <p>one good park sensor ( P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active OR P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active )</p> <p>pump out available (engine speed for engine speed high time) AND</p>	<p>= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS</p> <p>≥ 0.01 seconds</p> <p>≥ 9.00 volts</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= 1 Boolean</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= TRUE</p> <p>≥ 250.00</p> <p><b>Pump Out Available</b></p> <p>≥ <b>Transition Time</b></p>	<p>steady state fail time ≥ 0.02 seconds</p> <p>OR</p> <p>transition fail time ≥ 0.02 seconds</p> <p>fail count ≥ 4.00 counts</p> <p>update rate 6.25 milliseconds</p>	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					line pressure available (pressure commanded)	= TRUE ≥ 100.00 kPa		
			when: mode valve solenoid commanded state	= HIGH	ETRS system type is internal ETRS	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	steady state fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds	
			mode valve A position sensor state	= LOW	time since controller init battery voltage	≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts	transition fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds	
			confirmed park servo position	= OUT OF PARK	general mode valve diagnostic enable mode valve sensor performance enable	= 1 Boolean = 1 Boolean	fail count ≥ 4.00 counts	
			transition delay for solenoid controlled mode valve transition (not required for steady state mode valve high conditions)	≥ <b>P18AB P27EC Mode Valve Low to High Transition Delay</b>	high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on	= TRUE	update rate 6.25 milliseconds	
			increment fail time		mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND move valve sensor fault (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active) AND park servo fault (P187D, P187E Test Fail This Key On )	= FALSE  = FALSE  = FALSE		
			when fail time threshold met, increment fail count		one good park sensor ( P17F5, P17F6, P17F7 (Park Sensor A) Fault Active OR P17FA, P17FB, P17FC (Park Sensor B) Fault Active )	= FALSE  = FALSE		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					pump out available (engine speed for engine speed high time) AND line pressure available (pressure commanded)	= TRUE ≥ 250.00 <b>Pump Out Available</b> ≥ <b>Transition Time</b> = TRUE ≥ 100.00 kPa		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control A Position Sensor/Switch Circuit Low	P27ED	The diagnostic monitor detects a ground short or open circuit fault on the mode valve A position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage	< 0.414 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Control A Position Sensor/Switch Circuit High	P27EE	The diagnostic monitor detects a short to voltage on the mode valve A position sensor circuit.	raw sensor voltage	> 2.538 volts	diagnostic monitor enable battery voltage battery voltage time ETRS system configuration is internal ERTS	= 1 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts ≥ 1.00 seconds = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS	0.100 seconds in 0.163 second sample  6.25 millisecond update rate	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid G Control Circuit Open	P2812	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed Line Pressure Control Circuit, 10 speed Line Pressure Control Circuit, or 8 speed TCC Control Circuit for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	$\geq 200\text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	$\geq 9.00$ volts and $\leq 32.00$ volts  $\geq 5.00$ volts  = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time $\geq 0.30$ seconds out of sample time $\geq 0.50$ seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  $\geq 1.00$ seconds  $\geq 25$ milliseconds  $\geq 12.5$ milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid G Control Circuit Low	P2814	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed Line Pressure Circuit, 10 speed Line Pressure Circuit, or 8 speed TCC Control Circuit for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control (PC) Solenoid G Control Circuit High	P2815	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed Line Pressure Circuit, 10 speed Line Pressure Circuit, or 8 speed TCC Control Circuit for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts  = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON    = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON    = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					service fast learn active battery voltage  run crank voltage  P281B falut active P281D falut active P281E falut active P0722 fault pending P0723 fault pending P0716 fault pending P0717 fault pending P07BF fault pending P07C0 fault pending (PTO active OR PTO disable calibration) accelerator pedal position accelerator pedal position range shift state transmission fluid temperature transmission fluid temperature engine torque engine torque P2817 test fail this key on (TCC control mode OR TCC control mode) break latch state (clutch select valve solenoid) attained gear  DTCs not fault active	= FALSE ≥ 9.00 volts  ≥ 9.00 volts  = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE = 1 Boolean ≥ 8.0 % ≤ 99.0 % = range shift complete ≥ -6.66 °C  ≤ 130.0 °C  ≥ 50.0 Nm ≤ 8,191.8 Nm = FALSE = ON mode (controlled slip mode) = LOCK = disabled (clutch select valve not transitioning) ≥ CeCGSR_e_CR_Second  AcceleratorPedalFailure EngineTorqueEstInaccu rate P0716, P0717, P07BF	see supporting table  battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						P07C0 P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D		





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					temperature transmission fluid temperature engine torque engine torque P2818 test fail this key on vehicle speed (garage shift) vehicle speed (not garage shift) engine speed engine speed accelerator pedal position 4WD low state (driver shift mode active OR driver shift mode calibration) (misfire requests TCC off OR misfire TCC off calibration) clucth control solenoid stuck ON AND stuck OFF intrusive shift active TCC solenoid pulse request  mininum trubine speed  DTCs not fault active	$\leq 130.00 \text{ }^\circ\text{C}$ $\geq -25.0 \text{ Nm}$ $\leq 800.0 \text{ Nm}$ = FALSE $\leq 4.0 \text{ KPH}$ $\leq 15.0 \text{ KPH}$ $\geq 200.0 \text{ RPM}$ $\leq 600.0 \text{ RPM}$ $\leq 5.0 \text{ \%}$ = FALSE = FALSE = 0 Boolean = FALSE = 0 Boolean = FALSE = FALSE = FALSE $\leq \text{set point engine speed} - 50.0 \text{ RPM}$ AcceleratorPedalFailure EngineTorqueEstInaccu rate P0716, P0717, P07BF, P07C0 P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid H Control Circuit Open	P281B	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed TCC Control Circuit, 10 speed TCC Control Circuit, or 8 speed T93 Default Valve Control Circuit for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable) = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid H Control Circuit Low	P281D	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed TCC Pressure Control Circuit, 10 speed TCC Control Circuit, or 8 speed Default Valve Control Circuit for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds. For 8 speed T87a controllers, an open circuit on the Default Valve Control Circuit will also set P281D.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid H Control Circuit High	P281E	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed TCC Pressure Control Circuit, 10 speed TCC Control Circuit, or 8 speed Default Valve Control Circuit for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD1 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<p>and the control system is commanding a different gear, the solenoid fault can be detected as either a clutch tie-up or startle mitigation event. Shifting to neutral while monitoring gear ratio will isolate the fault as either a stuck on clutch solenoid or a stuck off default disable valve solenoid.</p> <p>For GR10 non-ETRS applications, the stuck off solenoid can be detected by monitoring transmission input speed deceleration magnitude and timing during a stationary shift into drive from park, neutral, or reverse while commanding neutral.</p>			<p>hydraulic pressure available</p> <p>hydraulic line pressure</p> <p>*****</p> <p>conditions to trigger start of test:</p> <p>(clutch control solenoid test state OR clutch control solenoid test state)</p> <p>Offgoing clutch stuck on test result (for any clutch)</p> <p>Default disable stuck off enable cal for tie-up events</p> <p>current predicted hydraulic default gear if solenoid drivers are turned off</p> <p>(current attained gear OR current attained gear)</p> <p>*****</p> <p>conditions needed through duration of test:</p>	<p>= TRUE</p> <p>≥ -999.00 kPa</p> <p>*****</p> <p>= Tie Up Test Active</p> <p>= Tie Up Test Hold</p> <p>= Test Failing</p> <p>= 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)</p> <p>= a drive gear (i.e. 2nd or 7th gear)</p> <p>= CeCGSR_e_Seventh (low gear hydraulic default)</p> <p>= CeCGSR_e_Seventh (high gear hydraulic default)</p> <p>*****</p> <p>= NEUTRAL</p>		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					commanded gear transmission output speed driver direction request ***** DTCs not fault pending  DTCs not test fail this key on  DTCs not fault active	≥ 36.00 RPM = FORWARD ***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA  P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B		
			(gear ratio AND gear ratio)	≥ 3.250 ≤ 2.750			fail time ≥ 0.50 seconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR (gear ratio AND gear ratio)	≥ 0.980 ≤ 1.020	***** system-level enables:	*****	6.25 milliscond update	
			(C1 clutch slip speed C2 clutch slip speed C3 clutch slip speed C4 clutch slip speed	≤ 40.00 ≤ 40.00 ≤ 40.00 ≤ 40.00	use battery voltage calibration is FALSE	= 1 Boolean		
			OR		OR (use battery voltage calibration is TRUE	= 1 Boolean		
			C3 clutch slip speed C4 clutch slip speed C5 clutch slip speed C6 clutch slip speed)	≤ 40.00 ≤ 40.00 ≤ 40.00 ≤ 40.00	AND battery voltage)	≥ 9.00 volts	battery voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	
			update fail time 6.25 milliscond update		use run crank voltage calibration is FALSE OR (use run crank voltage calibration is TRUE AND run crank voltage)	= 0 Boolean = 0 Boolean ≥ 9.00 volts	run crank voltage time ≥ 0.100 seconds	
					TCM output driver high side driver 1, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled	= TRUE Boolean		
					TCM output driver high side driver 2, clutch pressure control solenoid driver circuit enabled	= TRUE Boolean		
					service fast learn active	= FALSE Boolean		
					service solenoid cleaning procedure active	= FALSE Boolean		
					hydraulic pressure available	= TRUE		

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					hydraulic line pressure ***** conditions to trigger start of test: (clutch control solenoid test state OR clutch control solenoid test state) Offgoing clutch stuck on test result (for any clutch) Default disable stuck off enable cal for tie-up events (current attained gear OR current attained gear) hydraulic default at launch test active ***** conditions needed through duration of test: current predicted hydraulic default gear if solenoid drivers are turned off commanded gear	≥ -999.00 kPa ***** = Tie Up Test Active = Tie Up Test Hold = Test Failing = 1 (1 to enable, 0 to disable) = CeCGSR_e_Seventh (low gear hydraulic default) = CeCGSR_e_Seventh (high gear hydraulic default) = FALSE ***** = a drive gear (i.e. 2nd or 7th gear) = NEUTRAL = FORWARD			

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					driver direction request ***** DTCs not fault pending  DTCs not test fail this key on  DTCs not fault active	***** P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P0723 P0722 P077D P077C P176C P176D P176B P17D6  P2534 P0707 P0708 P0716 P0717 P07C0 P07BF P077D P077C P126C P176D P17CC P17CD P0962 P0966 P0970 P2720 P2729 P2738 P0963 P0967 P0971 P2721 P2730 P2739 P0960 P0964 P0968 P2718 P2727 P2736 P17CE P1783 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 AcceleratorPedalFailure CrankSensor_FA  P0707 P0708 P0723 P0722 P176B P17D6 P0747 P0777 P0797 P2715 P2724 P2733 P0746 P0776 P0796 P2714 P2723 P2732 P2821 P2820 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P172A P172B		
			input speed deceleration	> P2820 GR10 hydraulic default input speed deceleration threshold			fail time ≥ 0.10 seconds observed within:	



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					hydraulic pressure available  hydraulic line pressure  ***** conditions needed to trigger test:  Driver direction change request  default disable stuck off at launch enable cal  ETRS system type  deceleration test on previous shift into drive failed  ***** conditions needed through duration of test:  commanded gear  Driver direction request  current predicted hydraulic default gear if solenoid drivers are turned off  ***** DTCs not fault pending	= TRUE  ≥ -999.00 kPa  *****  = TRUE  = 0 (1 to enable, 0 to disable)  = CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS S (CeTRGR_e_NoETRS to enable)  = TRUE  *****  = NEUTRAL  = FORWARD  = a drive gear (i.e. 2nd)  *****  P17CE P1783 P178F P17C6 P17C4 P17C7 P17D3 P17C5 P0721 P172A P172B P0716		





19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid J Stuck On (Default Disable Solenoid Stuck On) (GR10 Only)	P2821	The diagnostic monitor tests for the default disable solenoid stuck on at engine start (pump out pressure transition)	when: mode valve solenoid commaned state  mode valve position  in park engine crank active (required to initiate test)  increment fail time  when fail time threshold met, increment fail count	= LOW  = HIGH  = TRUE	ETRS system type is internal ETRS  time since controller init battery voltage general mode valve diagnostic enable default disable solenoid stuck on diagnostic enable  high side driver 1 or high side driver 2 is on  mode valve related fault (P18AA, P18AB, P27EC Test Fail This Key) AND (P27EB, P27ED, P27EE Fault Active)  pump out available (engine speed for engine speed high time)	= CeTRGR_e_InternalETRS  ≥ 0.01 seconds ≥ 9.00 volts  = 1 Boolean  = 1 Boolean  = TRUE  = FALSE  = FALSE  = TRUE ≥ 250.00 <b>Pump Out Available</b> ≥ <b>Transition Time</b>	fail time ≥ 0.25 seconds  fail count ≥ 2.00 counts  update rate 6.25 milliseconds	

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid J Control Circuit Open (T93 Controller only)	P2824	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 10 speed Default Disable Control Circuit for an open circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates an open circuit  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for an open circuit	≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid J Control Circuit Low	P2826	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed Clutch Select Valve Control Circuit, 10 speed Default Disable Control Circuit, or 8 speed Boost Valve Control Circuit for a ground short circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds. For T87a controllers, an open circuit on solenoid I/J will also set P2826	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a ground short  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a ground short	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  6.25 millisecond update rate  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Pressure Control Solenoid J Control Circuit High	P2827	Controller specific circuit diagnoses 9 speed Clutch Valve Control Circuit, 10 speed Default Disable Control Circuit, or 8 speed Boost Valve Control Circuit for a short to voltage circuit failure by comparing a voltage measurement to controller specific voltage thresholds.	Voltage measurement outside of controller specific acceptable range indicates a short to voltage  Controller specific circuit voltage thresholds are set to meet the following controller specification for a short to voltage	≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller voltage source  When malfunction criteria threshold is met, increment fail time and increment sample time, otherwise increment only sample time	battery voltage  (run crank voltage OR accessory voltage active)  diagnostic monitor enable calibration  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 1 (CeTSCR_e_HSD1) AND high side driver 1)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 2 (CeTSCR_e_HSD2) AND high side driver 2)  OR  (solenoid is mapped to high side driver 3 (CeTSCR_e_HSD3) AND high side driver 3)	≥ 9.00 volts and ≤ 32.00 volts  ≥ 5.00 volts = TRUE  = 1 (1 is enable, 0 is disable)  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON  = CeTSCR_e_HSD2 (CeTSCR_e_NoHSD will disable) = ON	fail time ≥ 0.30 seconds out of sample time ≥ 0.50 seconds  ≥ 1.00 seconds  ≥ 25 milliseconds  ≥ 12.5 milliseconds	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Stall Prevention Active Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P30BD	The diagnostic monitor detects an alive rolling count error in the CAN frame containing the engine stall protection signal value. The alive rolling count sequences 0, 1, 2, 3 repeatedly. As each serial data frame is broadcast by the transmitting controller, the transmitting controller increments the alive rolling count in this sequence manner. The receiving controller compares the most recent received alive rolling count value to the previous value plus one. If the values are not equal, an alive rolling count error has occurred. If continuous alive rolling count errors occur the DTC is set.	rolling count value received from ECM and expected TCM calculated value not equal	= TRUE	Loop rate calibration either 10 milliseconds or 12.5 milliseconds  service mode \$04 active battery voltage battery voltage time  engine stall protection ECM frame recieved	= CeCFMD_e_DEC_Time Base_12p5  = FALSE ≥ 11.00 volts ≥ 300.000 seconds  = TRUE	alive rolling count errors ≥ 8 out of 10 sample counts	Type B, 2 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P30D	This DTC detects intermittent and continuous invalid SPI messages. This is based on the detection of missing or invalid receive message within the main processor before receiving a valid message.	This function detects a serial communications fault based upon the detection of missing or invalid receive message within the main processor.		RunCran voltage	$\leq 8.00$ volts, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 8 counts intermittent  12.5 ms count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P30D7	This DTC detects intermittent and continuous invalid SPI messages. This is based on the detection of missing or invalid receive message within the main processor before receiving a valid message.	This function detects a serial communications fault based upon the detection of missing or invalid (receive) message within the main processor.		Run/Crank voltage	>= 8.00 Volts, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 8 / 16 counts intermittent  12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips



19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures exceeds  before the sample time of is reached	3 counts (equivalent to 0.04 seconds)  800.00 milliseconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  CAN hardware is bus OFF for  The following criteria have been enabled for  Transition from accessory mode to off is pending  Battery Voltage  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Power Mode  Run/Crank Voltage  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCMGD_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  KeDFIR_e_OBD_ControllerType is an OBD Controller  Controller shutdown impending  Power Mode	Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Enabled  > 160.0000 milliseconds  >= 5,000.00 milliseconds  = False  > 11.00 Volts  = Run  >= 11.00 Volts  1.00 (1 indicates enabled)  OBD Controller  = False  = Not Run/Crank	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With ECM	U0100	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the engine control module	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0C9  Message \$287  Message \$3E9  Message \$4C1  Message \$4D1  Message \$4F1	≥ 500.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  The following criteria have been enabled for  Transition from accessory mode to off is pending  Battery Voltage  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Power Mode  Run/Crank Voltage  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCMGD_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  KeDFIR_e_OBD_ControllerType is an OBD Controller  Controller shutdown impending  Power Mode  U0100  ECM	Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Enabled  >= 5,000.00 milliseconds  = False  > 11.00 Volts  = Run  >= 11.00 Volts  1.00 (1 indicates enabled)  OBD Controller  = False  = Not Run/Crank  Not Active on Current Key Cycle  is present on the bus	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication With Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module (Non-OBD Module ID 243).	<p>Message is not received from controller for</p> <p>Message \$0C1</p> <p>Message \$0C5</p> <p>Message \$1E9</p> <p>Message \$2F9</p>	<p>≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds</p> <p>≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds</p> <p>≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds</p> <p>≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds</p>	<p>General Enable Criteria:</p> <p>U0073</p> <p>Normal CAN transmission on Bus A</p> <p>The following criteria have been enabled for</p> <p>Transition from accessory mode to off is pending</p> <p>Battery Voltage</p> <p>Ignition Voltage Criteria:</p> <p>Power Mode</p> <p>Run/Crank Voltage</p> <p>Off Cycle Enable Criteria:</p> <p>KeCMGD_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl</p> <p>KeDFIR_e_OBD_ControllerType is an OBD Controller</p> <p>Controller shutdown impending</p> <p>Power Mode</p> <p>U0121</p> <p>Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module</p>	<p>Not Active on Current Key Cycle</p> <p>Enabled</p> <p>&gt;= 5,000.00 milliseconds</p> <p>= False</p> <p>&gt; 11.00 Volts</p> <p>= Run</p> <p>&gt;= 11.00 Volts</p> <p>1.00 (1 indicates enabled)</p> <p>OBD Controller</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= Not Run/Crank</p> <p>Not Active on Current Key Cycle</p> <p>is present on the bus</p>	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	"Emissions Neutral Diagnostics – Type C"

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication With Power Steering Control Module	U0131	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Power Steering Control Module	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$1E5	≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  The following criteria have been enabled for  Transition from accessory mode to off is pending  Battery Voltage  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Power Mode  Run/Crank Voltage  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCMGD_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  KeDFIR_e_OBD_ControllerType is an OBD Controller  Controller shutdown impending  Power Mode  U0131  Power Steering Control Module	Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Enabled  >= 5,000.00 milliseconds  = False  > 11.00 Volts  = Run  >= 11.00 Volts  1.00 (1 indicates enabled)  OBD Controller  = False  = Not Run/Crank  Not Active on Current Key Cycle  is present on the bus	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$0F1  Message \$12A  Message \$1F1  Message \$1F3  Message \$4E1  Message \$4E9	 ≥ 500.00 milliseconds  ≥ 500.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds  ≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  The following criteria have been enabled for  Transition from accessory mode to off is pending  Battery Voltage  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Power Mode  Run/Crank Voltage  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCMGD_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  KeDFIR_e_OBD_ControllerType is an OBD Controller  Controller shutdown impending  Power Mode  U0140  Body Control Module	Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Enabled  >= 5,000.00 milliseconds  = False  > 11.00 Volts  = Run  >= 11.00 Volts  1.00 (1 indicates enabled)  OBD Controller  = False  = Not Run/Crank  Not Active on Current Key Cycle  is present on the bus	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	"Emissions Neutral Diagnostics – Type C"

19 OBDG07 TCM Summary Tables

DIAGNOSTIC SUMMARY TABLES -- TCM

OBDGROUP: KGMXOBDG07

TEST GROUP: KGMXV04.2088

EMISSIONS STDS: CAL--ULEV125; FED--BIN125

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Gateway A	U0146	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with Gateway A	Message is not received from controller for  Message \$3CF	≥ 12,000.00 milliseconds	General Enable Criteria:  U0073  Normal CAN transmission on Bus A  The following criteria have been enabled for  Transition from accessory mode to off is pending  Battery Voltage  Ignition Voltage Criteria:  Power Mode  Run/Crank Voltage  Off Cycle Enable Criteria:  KeCMGD_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl  KeDFIR_e_OBD_ControllerType is an OBD Controller  Controller shutdown impending  Power Mode  U0146  Gateway Module	Not Active on Current Key Cycle  Enabled  >= 5,000.00 milliseconds  = False  > 11.00 Volts  = Run  >= 11.00 Volts  1.00 (1 indicates enabled)  OBD Controller  = False  = Not Run/Crank  Not Active on Current Key Cycle  is present on the bus	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type A, 1 Trips

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - 10 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map**

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 10 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = C123456R	C2 = C1289-10R	C3 = C234579-10	C4 = C234678-10R	C5 = C1356789	C6 = C456789-10R	C7 = OWC12
2	1st gear braking	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	applied
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
4	2nd gear braking	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	applied
5	2nd gear free wheel	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	released
6	3rd gear	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released	released
7	4th gear	applied	released	applied	applied	released	applied	released
8	5th gear	applied	released	applied	released	applied	applied	released
9	6th gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	applied	released
10	7th gear	released	released	applied	applied	applied	applied	released
11	8th gear	released	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released
12	9th gear	released	applied	applied	released	applied	applied	released
13	10th gear	released	applied	applied	applied	released	applied	released
14	reverse gear	applied	applied	released	applied	released	released	released

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - 9 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 9 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = CB123456	C2 = C6789	C3 = CB1R	C4 = CB29	C5 = CB38	C6 = C4	C7 = C57R
2	1st gear braking	applied	released	applied	released	released	released	released
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	released	released	released	released	released	released
4	2nd gear	applied	released	released	applied	released	released	released
5	3rd gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	released	released
6	4th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	applied	released
7	5th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	released	applied
8	6th gear	applied	applied	released	released	released	released	released
9	7th gear	released	applied	released	released	released	released	applied
10	8th gear	released	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
11	9th gear	released	applied	released	applied	released	released	released
12	reverse gear	released	released	applied	released	released	released	applied



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

**Description:** NumClchTieUp

**Value Units:** minimum # of clutches  
**X Unit:** command gear or attained gear  
**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(gear)

**NumClchTieUp - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForScheduled	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5
1	5	5	4	4	4	4	4

**NumClchTieUp - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3
1	4	4	3	3	3	3	3

**NumClchTieUp - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

**NumClchTieUp - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4
1	3	1	5	4	4	4	4

**NumClchTieUp - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	4	4	4	3	3	3	3

**NumClchTieUp - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1

**NumClchTieUp - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth
1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1

**NumClchTieUp - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Fifth	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.

**Value Units:** Max Time for Last Seed Timeout (ms)

**X Unit:** Operating Loop Sequence (enum)

**P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000

**P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	200.000	200.000	200.000	500.000	1,000.000	8,191.875	8,191.875	8,191.875

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)

**Description:** Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**Value Units:** Fail threshold for PSW (count)

**X Unit:** Operating Loop (enum)

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**Value Units:** Sample threshold for PSW (count)

**X Unit:** Operating Loop (enum)

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	4	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P2797 hydraulic pressure delay**

**Description:** Time to delay the initial x of y counter due to hydraulic transients. Thresholds are a function of transmission fluid temperature. Horizontal axis is transmission fluid temperature (DegC) and table output is delay time (seconds).

**Value Units:** delay time seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature DegC

y/x	-40	0	20	30	40	50	60
1	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050

### 19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

#### Initial Supporting table - P2797 predicted turbine speed error

**Description:** Predicted turbine speed vs actual turbine speed error. Thresholds are a function of engine speed and transmission fluid temperature. Diagnostic is considered failing above these values. Table vertical axis is engine speed (RPM), horizontal axis is transmission fluid temperature (DegC) and table output is predicted turbine speed error (RPM).

**Value Units:** turbine speed RPM error  
**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature DegC  
**Y Units:** engine speed RPM

y/x	-40	0	10	20	40
0	300	300	300	300	300
500	300	300	300	300	300
1,100	300	300	300	300	300
1,500	300	300	300	300	300
2,500	300	300	300	300	300

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Cltch Slip Sum

Description:

**Value Units:** rate of change of output rpm (dn) per 25 milliseconds

**X Unit:** % brake pedal position

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(brake pedal position)

y/x	0	15	20	30	35	50	75	88	100
1	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

**Description:** clutch 1 command pressure threshold below which clutch 1 is considered released, such that, clutch 1 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	294.6	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	287.1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6	287.1

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999.0	446.5	287.1	273.6	294.6
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

**Description:** clutch 2 command pressure threshold below which clutch 2 is considered released, such that, clutch 2 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	662	662	352	99,999	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	662	662	662	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	352	352	352	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	662	662	99,999	662	352

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

1	662	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	352	228	252
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	231	662	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

**Description:** clutch 3 command pressure threshold below which clutch 3 is considered released, such that, clutch 3 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

1	1,652	99,999	193	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	896	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

**Description:** clutch 4 command pressure threshold below which clutch 4 is considered released, such that, clutch 4 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,706	2,706	2,706	1,994	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999	368

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	2,706	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	1,994	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	1,994	2,706	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	368	1,994	99,999	1,994

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	368	368
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

**Description:** clutch 5 command pressure threshold below which clutch 5 is considered released, such that, clutch 5 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	1,183	99,999	1,183	99,999	750

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	1,183	1,183	99,999	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	2,302	99,999	2,302	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	99,999	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	750	2,302	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

1	2,302	99,999	196	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	750	750	99,999	1,183	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,302
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

**Description:** clutch 6 command pressure threshold below which clutch 6 is considered released, such that, clutch 6 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	666	666	666	248	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	666	666	99,999	99,999	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	666	666	666	248	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	142	99,999	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	666	99,999	666	666	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	248	666	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	248	248	248	142

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	666	666	99,999	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

1	99,999	666	99,999	142	142
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	248	248	666	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

**Description:** clutch 7 command pressure threshold below which clutch 7 is considered released, such that, clutch 7 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - transmission fluid temperature warm up time

Description:

**Value Units:** transmission fluid temperature normal warm up time, seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature at controller power up, °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00
1	1,800.0	1,400.0	1,000.0	500.0	10.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - 10 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 10 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = C123456R	C2 = C1289-10R	C3 = C234579-10	C4 = C234678-10R	C5 = C1356789	C6 = C456789-10R	C7 = OWC12
2	1st gear braking	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	applied
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
4	2nd gear braking	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	applied
5	2nd gear free wheel	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	released
6	3rd gear	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released	released
7	4th gear	applied	released	applied	applied	released	applied	released
8	5th gear	applied	released	applied	released	applied	applied	released
9	6th gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	applied	released
10	7th gear	released	released	applied	applied	applied	applied	released
11	8th gear	released	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released
12	9th gear	released	applied	applied	released	applied	applied	released
13	10th gear	released	applied	applied	applied	released	applied	released
14	reverse gear	applied	applied	released	applied	released	released	released



**Initial Supporting table - 9 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map**

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 9 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = CB123456	C2 = C6789	C3 = CB1R	C4 = CB29	C5 = CB38	C6 = C4	C7 = C57R
2	1st gear braking	applied	released	applied	released	released	released	released
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	released	released	released	released	released	released
4	2nd gear	applied	released	released	applied	released	released	released
5	3rd gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	released	released
6	4th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	applied	released
7	5th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	released	applied
8	6th gear	applied	applied	released	released	released	released	released
9	7th gear	released	applied	released	released	released	released	applied
10	8th gear	released	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
11	9th gear	released	applied	released	applied	released	released	released
12	reverse gear	released	released	applied	released	released	released	applied

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C1 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C1 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift**

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle lift foot up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C1 exhaust delay garage shift

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C1 exhaust delay negative torque up shift**

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in negative torque up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C1 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift**

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C1 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power on up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C1 Torque-Based Pressure Clip**

**Description:** Pressure clip values for C1 based on clutch torque. Clutch torque calculated from engine torque using torque lever ratios, which are hardware and shift specific.

**Value Units:** Clutch Pressure (kPa)

**X Unit:** C1 Oncoming Clutch Torque (Nm)

y/x	0	100	200	300	600
1	690	690	690	690	690



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C1\_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay**

**Description:** Post torque phase delay before calculating oncoming clutch clip pressure for powered upshifts when C1 is the oncoming clutch

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C2 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift

**Description:** P0777 C2 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C2 exhaust delay garage shift

**Description:** P0777 C2 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C2 exhaust delay negative torque up shift**

**Description:** P0777 C2 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in negative torque up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C2 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift**

**Description:** P0777 C2 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C2 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift

**Description:** P0777 C2 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power on up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C2 Torque-Based Pressure Clip

Description:

Value Units: Clutch Pressure (kPa)

X Unit: C2 Oncoming Clutch Torque (Nm)

y/x	0	100	200	300	600
1	300	400	500	500	500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C2\_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay**

**Description:** Post torque phase delay before calculating oncoming clutch clip pressure for powered upshifts when C2 is the oncoming clutch

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C3 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift**

**Description:** P0797 C3 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C3 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift**

**Description:** P0797 C3 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle lift foot up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C3 exhaust delay garage shift

**Description:** P0797 C3 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C3 exhaust delay negative torque up shift**

**Description:** P0797 C3 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in negative torque up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C3 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift**

**Description:** P0797 C3 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C3 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift**

**Description:** P0797 C3 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power on up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	3.000	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C3 Torque-Based Pressure Clip

Description:

Value Units: Clutch Pressure (kPa)

X Unit: C3 Oncoming Clutch Torque (Nm)

y/x	0	100	200	300	600
1	300	400	500	575	800

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C3\_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay**

**Description:** Post torque phase delay before calculating oncoming clutch clip pressure for powered upshifts when C3 is the oncoming clutch

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C4 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift

**Description:** P2715 C4 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C4 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift**

**Description:** P2715 C4 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle lift foot up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C4 exhaust delay garage shift

**Description:** P2715 C4 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C4 exhaust delay negative torque up shift**

**Description:** P2715 C4 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in negative torque up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C4 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift**

**Description:** P2715 C4 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C4 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift

**Description:** P2715 C4 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power on up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C4 Torque-Based Pressure Clip

Description:

Value Units: Clutch Pressure (kPa)

X Unit: C4 Oncoming Clutch Torque (Nm)

y/x	0	100	200	300	600
1	400	650	750	800	900

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C4\_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay**

**Description:** Post torque phase delay before calculating oncoming clutch clip pressure for powered upshifts when C4 is the oncoming clutch

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C5 exhaust delay closed throttle down shift

**Description:** P2724 C5 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C5 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift**

**Description:** P2724 C5 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle lift foot up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C5 exhaust delay garage shift**

**Description:** P2724 C5 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C5 exhaust delay negative torque up shift**

**Description:** P0747 C1 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in negative torque up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C5 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift**

**Description:** P2724 C5 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C5 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift

**Description:** P2724 C5 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power on up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C5 Torque-Based Pressure Clip

Description:

Value Units: Clutch Pressure (kPa)

X Unit: C5 Oncoming Clutch Torque (Nm)

y/x	0	100	200	300	600
1	300	600	700	750	900

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C5\_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay**

**Description:** Post torque phase delay before calculating oncoming clutch clip pressure for powered upshifts when C5 is the oncoming clutch

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C6 exhaust delay closed throttle lift foot up shift**

**Description:** P2733 C6 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in closed throttle lift foot up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C6 exhaust delay garage shift

**Description:** P2733 C6 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250	0.250

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C6 exhaust delay negative torque up shift**

**Description:** P2733 C6 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in negative torque up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C6 exhaust delay open throttle power down shift**

**Description:** P2733 C6 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power down shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	1.600	1.100	0.950	0.850	0.850

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C6 exhaust delay open throttle power on up shift

**Description:** P2733 C6 clutch hydraulic circuit exhaust time in open throttle power on up shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	30.00	110.00
1	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.750

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - C6 Torque-Based Pressure Clip

Description:

Value Units: Clutch Pressure (kPa)

X Unit: C6 Oncoming Clutch Torque (Nm)

y/x	0	100	200	300	600
1	350	650	750	800	950

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - C6\_Oncoming Post-Torque Phase Delay**

**Description:** Post torque phase delay before calculating oncoming clutch clip pressure for powered upshifts when C6 is the oncoming clutch

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - Clutch Clip Press CD Shifts

**Description:** Oncoming clutch clip pressure for closed throttle down shifts

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** Oncoming Clutch

y/x	CeTSER_e_C1_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C2_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C3_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C4_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C5_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C6_Clutch
1	250	400	400	400	400	400



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - Clutch Clip Press GS Shifts

**Description:** Oncoming clutch clip pressure for garage shifts

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** Oncoming Clutch

y/x	CeTSER_e_C1_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C2_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C3_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C4_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C5_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C6_Clutch
1	450	750	850	400	400	400

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - Clutch Clip Press NU Shifts

**Description:** Oncoming clutch clip pressure for negative torque up shifts

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** Oncoming Clutch

y/x	CeTSER_e_C1_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C2_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C3_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C4_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C5_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C6_Clutch
1	450	450	450	600	450	450

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Clip Press PD Shifts**

**Description:** Oncoming clutch clip pressure for open throttle power down shifts

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** Oncoming Clutch

y/x	CeTSER_e_C1_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C2_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C3_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C4_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C5_Clutch	CeTSER_e_C6_Clutch
1	450	500	600	750	750	500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time CD Shifts**

**Description:** Used for closed throttle down shifts to add additional fail time based on oil temperature

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time GS Shifts**

**Description:** Used for garage shifts to add additional fail time based on oil temperature

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PD Shifts**

**Description:** Used for open throttle power down shifts to add additional fail time based on oil temperature

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time PU Shifts**

**Description:** Used for powered up shifts to add additional fail time based on oil temperature

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	1	0	0	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Stuck On Fail Offset Time STGR Shifts**

**Description:** Used for clutch staging shifts to add additional fail time based on oil temperature

**Value Units:** time (seconds)

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40	-20	0	30	110
1	0	0	0	0	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - Clutch Stuck On Shift Type Enable**

**Description:** Calibration to enable the clutch stuck on test for each shift type

**X Unit:** Shift Type

**Y Units:** Boolean

y/x	CeTSER_e_STGR	CeTSER_e_GSCR	CeTSER_e_NUCR	CeTSER_e_PUCR	CeTSER_e_CDCR	CeTSER_e_PDCR	CeTSER_e_CLAR
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available**

**Description:** time needed for engine speed to trigger "transmission hydraulic pressure available"

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	40.00
1	1.525	1.500	0.981	0.938	0.800

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available**

**Description:** time needed for engine speed to trigger "transmission hydraulic pressure available"

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	40.00
1	1.525	1.500	0.981	0.938	0.800

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction**

**Description:** intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction

**Value Units:** predicted direction: forward, reverse, unknown

**X Unit:** attained gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_CR_Neutral	CeCGSR_e_CR_Park
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_CR_First	CeCGSR_e_CR_Second
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Third	CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_CR_Fifth
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_CR_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_CR_Eighth
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth	
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

<b>Description:</b> NumClchTieUp							
<b>Value Units:</b> minimum # of clutches							
<b>X Unit:</b> command gear or attained gear							
<b>Y Units:</b> not applicable, no units, single row table f(gear)							
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 1</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForScheduled	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5
1	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 2</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3
1	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 3</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 4</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C1	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C4
1	3	1	5	4	4	4	4
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 5</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C2C5
1	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 6</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C4C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wN C1C2C3C6
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 7</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth
1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 8</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Fifth	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth	

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0606 Program Sequence Watch Enable f(CPU#, loop time or event)

**Description:** P0606 program sequence watch enable calibration

**Value Units:** Boolean

**X Unit:** column 1 calibration definition, column 2 calibration value

**Y Units:** rows of: calibration / calibration value

y/x	1	2
1	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_100msSeq]	0
2	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_10msSeq]	0
3	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU] [CePISR_e_12p5msSeq]	1
4	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_20msSeq]	0
5	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_250msSeq]	0
6	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_25msSeq]	1
7	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_2p5msSeq]	0
8	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU] [CePISR_e_3p125msSeq]	0
9	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_40msSeq]	0
10	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_50msSeq]	1
11	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_5msSeq]	0
12	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU] [CePISR_e_6p25msSeq]	1
13	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU][CePISR_e_80msSeq]	0
14	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU] [CePISR_e_EventA_Seq]	0
15	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU] [CePISR_e_EventB_Seq]	0
16	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU] [CePISR_e_EventC_Seq]	0
17	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_100msSeq]	0
18	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_10msSeq]	0
19	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_12p5msSeq]	1
20	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_20msSeq]	0
21	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_250msSeq]	0
22	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_25msSeq]	1
23	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_2p5msSeq]	0
24	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2]	0

**19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables**

**Initial Supporting table - P0606 Program Sequence Watch Enable f(CPU#, loop time or event)**

	[CePISR_e_3p125msSeq]	
25	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_40msSeq]	0
26	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_50msSeq]	1
27	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_5msSeq]	0
28	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_6p25msSeq]	1
29	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2][CePISR_e_80msSeq]	0
30	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_EventA_Seq]	0
31	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_EventB_Seq]	0
32	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU2] [CePISR_e_EventC_Seq]	0
33	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_100msSeq]	0
34	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_10msSeq]	0
35	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_12p5msSeq]	0
36	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_20msSeq]	0
37	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_250msSeq]	0
38	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_25msSeq]	0
39	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_2p5msSeq]	0
40	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_3p125msSeq]	0
41	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_40msSeq]	0
42	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_50msSeq]	0
43	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_5msSeq]	0
44	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_6p25msSeq]	0
45	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3][CePISR_e_80msSeq]	0
46	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_EventA_Seq]	0
47	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_EventB_Seq]	0
48	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU3] [CePISR_e_EventC_Seq]	0
49	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_100msSeq]	0
50	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_10msSeq]	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0606 Program Sequence Watch Enable f(CPU#, loop time or event)

51	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_12p5msSeq]	0
52	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_20msSeq]	0
53	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_250msSeq]	0
54	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_25msSeq]	0
55	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_2p5msSeq]	0
56	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_3p125msSeq]	0
57	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_40msSeq]	0
58	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_50msSeq]	0
59	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_5msSeq]	0
60	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_6p25msSeq]	0
61	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4][CePISR_e_80msSeq]	0
62	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_EventA_Seq]	0
63	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_EventB_Seq]	0
64	ProgSeqWatchEnbl[CeTSKR_e_CPU4] [CePISR_e_EventC_Seq]	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.

**Value Units:** Max Time for Last Seed Timeout (ms)

**X Unit:** Operating Loop Sequence (enum)

**P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000

**P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	200.000	200.000	200.000	500.000	1,000.000	8,191.875	8,191.875	8,191.875

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)

**Description:** Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**Value Units:** Fail threshold for PSW (count)

**X Unit:** Operating Loop (enum)

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**Value Units:** Sample threshold for PSW (count)

**X Unit:** Operating Loop (enum)

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	4	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0722 OSS Direction Change Delay

Description:

Value Units: seconds

X Unit: DegC

y/x	-40	-20	20
1	5	3	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0723 transmission engaged state time threshold

**Description:** time necessary after transmission engaged state indicates transmsision engaged to allow P0723 enable

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.000	-20.000	20.000
1	5.000	3.000	1.000

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0741 GR10 torque converter K factor fail limit

Description:

**Value Units:** transmission torque converter K factor

**X Unit:** transmission torque converter speed ratio = transmission turbine shaft speed / engine speed

y/x	0.000	0.100	0.200	0.300	0.500	0.700	0.800	0.945	0.950
1	400.0	350.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	250.0	500.0	700.0	16,383.8

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation**

**Description:** delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	0.500	0.500



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176B holding clutch states

**Description:** inditaces when the clutch states allow transmission intermediate speed sensor evaluation, when rotating components can trigger speed sesnor, holding clutches will not allow evaluation while clutches not holding will allow evaluation

**Value Units:** TRUE or FALSE

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

**Y Units:** commanded gear

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
CeCGSR_e_CR_NullForSched	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Neutral	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Park	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Reverse	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_First	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Second	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Third	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fifth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Sixth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Seventh	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Eighth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Ninth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176B intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold

**Description:** P176B intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold

**Value Units:** fail counts

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	3	3

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold**

**Description:** P176B intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.500	1.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation, where estimate is based on transmission input speed / ratio calibration, where ratio calibration is either P176B ratio calibration when REVERSE or P176B ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Value Units:** estimated transmission intermediate speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192.0	192.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation

**Value Units:** transmission input speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192.0	192.0

**Initial Supporting table - P176B ratio calibration when not REVERSE**

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is not REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

**X Unit:** commanded gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTGRR_e_Gear1	CeTGRR_e_Gear2	CeTGRR_e_Gear3	CeTGRR_e_Gear4	CeTGRR_e_Gear5	CeTGRR_e_Gear6	CeTGRR_e_Gear7	CeTGRR_e_Gear8	CeTGRR_e_Gear9	CeTGRR_e_Gear10
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 1	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.5596	0.4342	0.4342
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 2	1.0000	1.0000	3.1250	1.7699	1.7699	1.3774	1.0000	0.8224	0.6382	0.6382

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B ratio calibration when REVERSE**

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.0000	1.0000

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176C Enable Boolean

Description:

Value Units: Boolean

y/x	0	1
1	1	1



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176C Fail Count Threshold

Description:

Value Units: Count

y/x	0	1
1	40	40

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176C Fail Timer

**Description:**

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor index

y/x	0	1
1	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Boolean Enable

Description:

Value Units: Boolean  
 X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	1	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Fail Count Threshold

Description:

Value Units: Count  
 X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	40	40

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Fail Time Threshold

Description:

Value Units: seconds  
 X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Voltage Fail Threshold

Description:

Value Units: Volts

X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	5	5

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P17C5 P17D3 intermediate speed sensor RPM

**Description:** P17C5 P17D3 intermediate speed sensor RPM at signal period transtion to enable fail time update

**Value Units:** intermediate speed sensor RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2

y/x	0	1
1	350	225

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation**

**Description:** delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	0.500	0.500



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P17D6 holding clutch states

**Description:** inditaces when the clutch states allow transmission intermediate speed sensor evaluation, when rotating components can trigger speed sesnor, holding clutches will not allow evaluation while clutches not holding will allow evaluation

**Value Units:** TRUE or FALSE

**X Unit:** commanded gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
CeCGSR_e_CR_NullForSched	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Neutral	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Park	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Reverse	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_First	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Second	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Third	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fifth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Sixth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Seventh	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Eighth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Ninth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold

**Description:** P176B intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold

**Value Units:** fail counts

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	3	3

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail RPM threshold**

**Description:** P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail RPM speed threshold

**Value Units:** RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	100	100

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold**

**Description:** P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.500	1.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation, where estimate is based on transmission input speed / ratio calibration, where ratio calibration is either P17D6 ratio calibration when REVERSE or P17D6 ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Value Units:** estimated transmission intermediate speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192	192

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation

**Value Units:** transmission input speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192	192

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P17D6 ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is not REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

**X Unit:** commanded gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTGRR_e_Gear1	CeTGRR_e_Gear2	CeTGRR_e_Gear3	CeTGRR_e_Gear4	CeTGRR_e_Gear5	CeTGRR_e_Gear6	CeTGRR_e_Gear7	CeTGRR_e_Gear8	CeTGRR_e_Gear9	CeTGRR_e_Gear10
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 1	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.5596	0.4342	0.4342
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 2	1.0000	1.0000	3.1250	1.7699	1.7699	1.3774	1.0000	0.8224	0.6382	0.6382

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 ratio calibration when REVERSE**

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.0000	1.0000



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P187D P18E7 Park to Out Of Park Transition Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1	4.00	2.00	1.00	0.80	0.80

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P187E P18E8 Out Of Park to Park Min Line Transition Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	4.80	2.40	1.20	1.20	1.20

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P187E P18E8 Out Of Park to Park Transition Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	2.40	1.20	0.60	0.60	0.60

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P18A1 P18AA P27EC Mode Valve High To Low Transition Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	1.60	0.80	0.25	0.13	0.08

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P18AA Mode Valve High To Low Min Line Transition Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	4.70	2.00	0.80	0.43	0.26

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P18AB P27EC Mode Valve Low to High Transition Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	1.20	0.60	0.20	0.10	0.08

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P18AE Enable Valve Test Delay

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	0.50	0.30	0.16	0.08	0.08

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P2797 hydraulic pressure delay**

**Description:** Time to delay the initial x of y counter due to hydraulic transients. Thresholds are a function of transmission fluid temperature. Horizontal axis is transmission fluid temperature (DegC) and table output is delay time (seconds).

**Value Units:** delay time seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature DegC

y/x	-40	0	20	30	40	50	60
1	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050



## 19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

### Initial Supporting table - P2797 predicted turbine speed error

**Description:** Predicted turbine speed vs actual turbine speed error. Thresholds are a function of engine speed and transmission fluid temperature. Diagnostic is considered failing above these values. Table vertical axis is engine speed (RPM), horizontal axis is transmission fluid temperature (DegC) and table output is predicted turbine speed error (RPM).

**Value Units:** turbine speed RPM error  
**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature DegC  
**Y Units:** engine speed RPM

y/x	-40	0	10	20	40
0	300	300	300	300	300
500	300	300	300	300	300
1,100	300	300	300	300	300
1,500	300	300	300	300	300
2,500	300	300	300	300	300

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2817 TCC stuck off fail TCC slip speed

**Description:** TCC stuck off slip speed fail threshold when TCC is in ON mode (controlled slip mode)

**Value Units:** RPM

**X Unit:** engine torque Nm

y/x	0.00	64.00	128.00	192.00	256.00	320.00	384.00	448.00	512.00
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2818 TCC stuck on fail time garage shift - GR10

**Description:** GR10 P2818 TCC stuck on fail time garage shift

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** rate of change of engine speed, RPM/second

**Y Units:** unitless

y/x	50	100	150	250	300
1	0.250	0.200	0.125	0.100	0.100

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2818 TCC stuck on fail time stall pending - GR10

**Description:** GR10 P2818 TCC stuck on fail time stall pending

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** rate of change of engine speed, RPM/second

**Y Units:** unitless

y/x	50	100	150	250	300
1	0.750	0.300	0.300	0.200	0.100

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2820 GR10 hydraulic default at launch test window

Description:

Value Units: RPM/sec

X Unit: °C

y/x	-10	5	15	30	110
1	0	0	1	1	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P2820 GR10 hydraulic default input speed deceleration threshold**

**Description:** Negative acceleration needed to increment fail timer for GR10 default disable solenoid stuck off at launch diagnostic

**Value Units:** RPM/sec

**X Unit:** °C

y/x	-10	5	15	30	110
1	-32,768	-32,768	-3,500	-2,000	-2,000

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Cltch Slip Sum

Description:

**Value Units:** rate of change of output rpm (dn) per 25 milliseconds

**X Unit:** % brake pedal position

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(brake pedal position)

y/x	0	15	20	30	35	50	75	88	100
1	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

**Description:** clutch 1 command pressure threshold below which clutch 1 is considered released, such that, clutch 1 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	294.6	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	287.1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6	287.1

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999.0	446.5	287.1	273.6	294.6
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

**Description:** clutch 2 command pressure threshold below which clutch 2 is considered released, such that, clutch 2 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	662	662	352	99,999	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	662	662	662	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	352	352	352	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	662	662	99,999	662	352

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

1	662	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	352	228	252
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	231	662	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

**Description:** clutch 3 command pressure threshold below which clutch 3 is considered released, such that, clutch 3 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

1	1,652	99,999	193	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	896	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

**Description:** clutch 4 command pressure threshold below which clutch 4 is considered released, such that, clutch 4 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,706	2,706	2,706	1,994	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999	368

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	2,706	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	1,994	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	1,994	2,706	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	368	1,994	99,999	1,994

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	368	368
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

**Description:** clutch 5 command pressure threshold below which clutch 5 is considered released, such that, clutch 5 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	1,183	99,999	1,183	99,999	750

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	1,183	1,183	99,999	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	2,302	99,999	2,302	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	99,999	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	750	2,302	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

1	2,302	99,999	196	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	750	750	99,999	1,183	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,302
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

**Description:** clutch 6 command pressure threshold below which clutch 6 is considered released, such that, clutch 6 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	666	666	666	248	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	666	666	99,999	99,999	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	666	666	666	248	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	142	99,999	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	666	99,999	666	666	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	248	666	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	248	248	248	142

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	666	666	99,999	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

1	99,999	666	99,999	142	142
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	248	248	666	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

**Description:** clutch 7 command pressure threshold below which clutch 7 is considered released, such that, clutch 7 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - Park Inhibit Solenoid Override Line Pressure

Description:

Value Units: kPa

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - Pump Out Available Transition Time

Description:

Value Units: Seconds

X Unit: Deg C

y/x	-40.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00	130.00
1.00	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - speed sensor directional rationalit  enable calibration**

**Description:** speed sensor directional rationality enable calibration

**Value Units:** Boolean

**X Unit:** direction commanded

**Units:** unitless

y/x	CeCGSR_FwdCmdded	CeCGSR_NeutCmdded	CeCGSR_RvrsCmdded	CeCGSR_ParkCmdded
1	1	1	1	1



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - transmission fluid temperature warm up time

Description:

**Value Units:** transmission fluid temperature normal warm up time, seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature at controller power up, °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00
1	1,800.0	1,400.0	1,000.0	500.0	10.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.

**P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000

**P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	200.000	200.000	200.000	500.000	1,000.000	8,191.875	8,191.875	8,191.875

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)**

**Description:** Sample threshold for PSW per operating loop.

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) - Part 1**

y/x	CePISR_e_2p5msSeq	CePISR_e_3p125msSeq	CePISR_e_5msSeq	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_10msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_20msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq
1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

**P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time) - Part 2**

y/x	CePISR_e_40msSeq	CePISR_e_50msSeq	CePISR_e_80msSeq	CePISR_e_100msSeq	CePISR_e_250msSeq	CePISR_e_EventA_Seq	CePISR_e_EventB_Seq	CePISR_e_EventC_Seq
1	4	2	2	2	2	3	3	3

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - 10 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 10 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = C123456R	C2 = C1289-10R	C3 = C234579-10	C4 = C234678-10R	C5 = C1356789	C6 = C456789-10R	C7 = OWC12
2	1st gear braking	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	applied
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
4	2nd gear braking	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	applied
5	2nd gear free wheel	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	released
6	3rd gear	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released	released
7	4th gear	applied	released	applied	applied	released	applied	released
8	5th gear	applied	released	applied	released	applied	applied	released
9	6th gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	applied	released
10	7th gear	released	released	applied	applied	applied	applied	released
11	8th gear	released	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released
12	9th gear	released	applied	applied	released	applied	applied	released
13	10th gear	released	applied	applied	applied	released	applied	released
14	reverse gear	applied	applied	released	applied	released	released	released

**Initial Supporting table - 9 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map**

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 9 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = CB123456	C2 = C6789	C3 = CB1R	C4 = CB29	C5 = CB38	C6 = C4	C7 = C57R
2	1st gear braking	applied	released	applied	released	released	released	released
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	released	released	released	released	released	released
4	2nd gear	applied	released	released	applied	released	released	released
5	3rd gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	released	released
6	4th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	applied	released
7	5th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	released	applied
8	6th gear	applied	applied	released	released	released	released	released
9	7th gear	released	applied	released	released	released	released	applied
10	8th gear	released	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
11	9th gear	released	applied	released	applied	released	released	released
12	reverse gear	released	released	applied	released	released	released	applied

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available**

**Description:** time needed for engine speed to trigger "transmission hydraulic pressure available"

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	40.00
1	1.525	1.500	0.981	0.938	0.800

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available**

**Description:** time needed for engine speed to trigger "transmission hydraulic pressure available"

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	40.00
1	1.525	1.500	0.981	0.938	0.800



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction**

**Description:** intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction

**Value Units:** predicted direction: forward, reverse, unknown

**X Unit:** attained gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_CR_Neutral	CeCGSR_e_CR_Park
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_CR_First	CeCGSR_e_CR_Second
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Third	CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_CR_Fifth
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_CR_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_CR_Eighth
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionUnknown	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward

**intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2 predicted direction - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_CR_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth	
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	
CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	CeTNSR_e_DirectionForward	

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

**Description:** NumClchTieUp

**Value Units:** minimum # of clutches  
**X Unit:** command gear or attained gear  
**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(gear)

**NumClchTieUp - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForScheduled	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5
1	5	5	4	4	4	4	4

**NumClchTieUp - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3
1	4	4	3	3	3	3	3

**NumClchTieUp - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3

**NumClchTieUp - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4
1	3	1	5	4	4	4	4

**NumClchTieUp - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	4	4	4	3	3	3	3

**NumClchTieUp - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1

**NumClchTieUp - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth
1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1

**NumClchTieUp - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Fifth	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp							
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0722 OSS Direction Change Delay

Description:

Value Units: seconds

X Unit: DegC

y/x	-40	-20	20
1	5	3	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P0723 transmission engaged state time threshold

**Description:** time necessary after transmission engaged state indicates transmsision engaged to allow P0723 enable

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature °C

y/x	-40.000	-20.000	20.000
1	5.000	3.000	1.000

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation**

**Description:** delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176B holding clutch states

**Description:** inditaces when the clutch states allow transmission intermediate speed sensor evaluation, when rotating components can trigger speed sesnor, holding clutches will not allow evaluation while clutches not holding will allow evaluation

**Value Units:** TRUE or FALSE

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

**Y Units:** commanded gear

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
CeCGSR_e_CR_NullForSched	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Neutral	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Park	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Reverse	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_First	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Second	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Third	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fifth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Sixth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Seventh	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Eighth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Ninth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold**

**Description:** P176B intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold

**Value Units:** fail counts

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	3	3



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold**

**Description:** P176B intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.500	1.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation, where estimate is based on transmission input speed / ratio calibration, where ratio calibration is either P176B ratio calibration when REVERSE or P176B ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Value Units:** estimated transmission intermediate speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192.0	192.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation

**Value Units:** transmission input speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192.0	192.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176B ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is not REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

**X Unit:** commanded gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTGRR_e_Gear1	CeTGRR_e_Gear2	CeTGRR_e_Gear3	CeTGRR_e_Gear4	CeTGRR_e_Gear5	CeTGRR_e_Gear6	CeTGRR_e_Gear7	CeTGRR_e_Gear8	CeTGRR_e_Gear9	CeTGRR_e_Gear10
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 1	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.5596	0.4342	0.4342
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 2	1.0000	1.0000	3.1250	1.7699	1.7699	1.3774	1.0000	0.8224	0.6382	0.6382

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P176B ratio calibration when REVERSE**

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.0000	1.0000

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176C Enable Boolean

Description:

Value Units: Boolean

y/x	0	1
1	1	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176C Fail Count Threshold

Description:

Value Units: Count

y/x	0	1
1	40	40

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176C Fail Timer

Description:

Value Units: seconds

X Unit: intermediate speed sensor index

y/x	0	1
1	0	0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Boolean Enable

Description:

Value Units: Boolean  
X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	1	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Fail Count Threshold

Description:

Value Units: Count  
 X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	40	40

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Fail Time Threshold

Description:

Value Units: seconds  
 X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P176D Voltage Fail Threshold

Description:

Value Units: Volts

X Unit: Speed Sensor Index

y/x	0	1
1	5	5

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17C5 P17D3 intermediate speed sensor RPM**

**Description:** P17C5 P17D3 intermediate speed sensor RPM at signal period transtion to enable fail time update

**Value Units:** intermediate speed sensor RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor 1 or 2

y/x	0	1
1	350	225

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation**

**Description:** delay to allow transmission input, intermediate and output speeds to stabilize for fail evaluation

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	0.500	0.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P17D6 holding clutch states

**Description:** inditaces when the clutch states allow transmission intermediate speed sensor evaluation, when rotating components can trigger speed sesnor, holding clutches will not allow evaluation while clutches not holding will allow evaluation

**Value Units:** TRUE or FALSE

**X Unit:** commanded gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
CeCGSR_e_CR_NullForSched	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Neutral	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Park	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Reverse	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_First	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Second	1	1
CeCGSR_e_CR_Third	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fourth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Fifth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Sixth	1	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Seventh	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Eighth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Ninth	0	0
CeCGSR_e_CR_Tenth	0	0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold**

**Description:** P176B intermediate speed sensor fail count threshold

**Value Units:** fail counts

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	3	3



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail RPM threshold**

**Description:** P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail RPM speed threshold

**Value Units:** RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	100	100

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold**

**Description:** P17D6 intermediate speed sensor fail time threshold

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.500	1.500

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum estimated transmission intermediate speed to enable fail evaluation, where estimate is based on transmission input speed / ratio calibration, where ratio calibration is either P17D6 ratio calibration when REVERSE or P17D6 ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Value Units:** estimated transmission intermediate speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192	192

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation**

**Description:** minimum transmission input speed to enable fail evaluation

**Value Units:** transmission input speed RPM

**X Unit:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	192	192

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P17D6 ratio calibration when not REVERSE

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is not REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

**X Unit:** commanded gear

**Y Units:** intermediate speed sensor select

y/x	CeTGRR_e_Gear1	CeTGRR_e_Gear2	CeTGRR_e_Gear3	CeTGRR_e_Gear4	CeTGRR_e_Gear5	CeTGRR_e_Gear6	CeTGRR_e_Gear7	CeTGRR_e_Gear8	CeTGRR_e_Gear9	CeTGRR_e_Gear10
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 1	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.5596	0.4342	0.4342
CeTSRR_e_C2 C_ClchSpdSnsr 2	1.0000	1.0000	3.1250	1.7699	1.7699	1.3774	1.0000	0.8224	0.6382	0.6382

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P17D6 ratio calibration when REVERSE**

**Description:** used to estimate transmission input speed based on transmission intermediate speed when range is REVERSE

**Value Units:** ratio

y/x	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr1	CeTSRR_e_C2C_ClchSpdSnsr2
1	1.0000	1.0000

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P2797 hydraulic pressure delay**

**Description:** Time to delay the initial x of y counter due to hydraulic transients. Thresholds are a function of transmission fluid temperature. Horizontal axis is transmission fluid temperature (DegC) and table output is delay time (seconds).

**Value Units:** delay time seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature DegC

y/x	-40	0	20	30	40	50	60
1	0.090	0.090	0.080	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050

### 19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

#### Initial Supporting table - P2797 predicted turbine speed error

**Description:** Predicted turbine speed vs actual turbine speed error. Thresholds are a function of engine speed and transmission fluid temperature. Diagnostic is considered failing above these values. Table vertical axis is engine speed (RPM), horizontal axis is transmission fluid temperature (DegC) and table output is predicted turbine speed error (RPM).

**Value Units:** turbine speed RPM error  
**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature DegC  
**Y Units:** engine speed RPM

y/x	-40	0	10	20	40
0	300	300	300	300	300
500	300	300	300	300	300
1,100	300	300	300	300	300
1,500	300	300	300	300	300
2,500	300	300	300	300	300



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - P2817 TCC stuck off fail TCC slip speed**

**Description:** TCC stuck off slip speed fail threshold when TCC is in ON mode (controlled slip mode)

**Value Units:** RPM

**X Unit:** engine torque Nm

y/x	0.00	64.00	128.00	192.00	256.00	320.00	384.00	448.00	512.00
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Cltch Slip Sum

Description:

**Value Units:** rate of change of output rpm (dn) per 25 milliseconds

**X Unit:** % brake pedal position

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(brake pedal position)

y/x	0	15	20	30	35	50	75	88	100
1	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

**Description:** clutch 1 command pressure threshold below which clutch 1 is considered released, such that, clutch 1 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	294.6	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	287.1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6	287.1

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999.0	446.5	287.1	273.6	294.6
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

**Description:** clutch 2 command pressure threshold below which clutch 2 is considered released, such that, clutch 2 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	662	662	352	99,999	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	662	662	662	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	352	352	352	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	662	662	99,999	662	352

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

1	662	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	352	228	252
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	231	662	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

**Description:** clutch 3 command pressure threshold below which clutch 3 is considered released, such that, clutch 3 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

1	1,652	99,999	193	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	896	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

**Description:** clutch 4 command pressure threshold below which clutch 4 is considered released, such that, clutch 4 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,706	2,706	2,706	1,994	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999	368

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	2,706	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	1,994	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	1,994	2,706	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	368	1,994	99,999	1,994

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	368	368
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

**Description:** clutch 5 command pressure threshold below which clutch 5 is considered released, such that, clutch 5 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	1,183	99,999	1,183	99,999	750

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	1,183	1,183	99,999	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	2,302	99,999	2,302	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	99,999	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	750	2,302	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

1	2,302	99,999	196	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	750	750	99,999	1,183	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,302
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

**Description:** clutch 6 command pressure threshold below which clutch 6 is considered released, such that, clutch 6 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	666	666	666	248	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	666	666	99,999	99,999	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	666	666	666	248	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	142	99,999	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	666	99,999	666	666	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	248	666	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	248	248	248	142

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	666	666	99,999	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

1	99,999	666	99,999	142	142
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	248	248	666	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

**Description:** clutch 7 command pressure threshold below which clutch 7 is considered released, such that, clutch 7 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - speed sensor directional rationality enable calibration**

**Description:** speed sensor directional rationality enable calibration

**Value Units:** Boolean

**X Unit:** direction commanded

**Y Units:** unitless

y/x	CeCGSR_FwdCmdded	CeCGSR_NeutCmdded	CeCGSR_RvrsCmdded	CeCGSR_ParkCmdded
1	1	1	1	1

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - transmission fluid temperature warm up time

Description:

**Value Units:** transmission fluid temperature normal warm up time, seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature at controller power up, °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00
1	1,800.0	1,400.0	1,000.0	500.0	10.0

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - 10 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map**

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 10 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = C123456R	C2 = C1289-10R	C3 = C234579-10	C4 = C234678-10R	C5 = C1356789	C6 = C456789-10R	C7 = OWC12
2	1st gear braking	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	applied
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
4	2nd gear braking	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	applied
5	2nd gear free wheel	applied	applied	applied	applied	released	released	released
6	3rd gear	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released	released
7	4th gear	applied	released	applied	applied	released	applied	released
8	5th gear	applied	released	applied	released	applied	applied	released
9	6th gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	applied	released
10	7th gear	released	released	applied	applied	applied	applied	released
11	8th gear	released	applied	released	applied	applied	applied	released
12	9th gear	released	applied	applied	released	applied	applied	released
13	10th gear	released	applied	applied	applied	released	applied	released
14	reverse gear	applied	applied	released	applied	released	released	released

**Initial Supporting table - 9 speed transmission clutch definition and gear state to clutch map**

**Description:** indicates clutch definition and gear state verses applied and released clutches for 9 speed transmission

**Value Units:** applied or released

**X Unit:** clutch

**Y Units:** gear index Y axis, actual gear column 1

y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1		C1 = CB123456	C2 = C6789	C3 = CB1R	C4 = CB29	C5 = CB38	C6 = C4	C7 = C57R
2	1st gear braking	applied	released	applied	released	released	released	released
3	1st gear free wheel	applied	released	released	released	released	released	released
4	2nd gear	applied	released	released	applied	released	released	released
5	3rd gear	applied	released	released	released	applied	released	released
6	4th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	applied	released
7	5th gear	applied	released	released	released	released	released	applied
8	6th gear	applied	applied	released	released	released	released	released
9	7th gear	released	applied	released	released	released	released	applied
10	8th gear	released	applied	released	released	applied	released	released
11	9th gear	released	applied	released	applied	released	released	released
12	reverse gear	released	released	applied	released	released	released	applied

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

**Initial Supporting table - engine speed time for transmission hydraulic pressure available**

**Description:** time needed for engine speed to trigger "transmission hydraulic pressure available"

**Value Units:** seconds

**X Unit:** °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	40.00
1	1.525	1.500	0.981	0.938	0.800

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

<b>Description:</b> NumClchTieUp							
<b>Value Units:</b> minimum # of clutches							
<b>X Unit:</b> command gear or attained gear							
<b>Y Units:</b> not applicable, no units, single row table f(gear)							
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 1</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5
1	5	5	4	4	4	4	4
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 2</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3
1	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 3</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 4</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4
1	3	1	5	4	4	4	4
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 5</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 6</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 7</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth
1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1
<b>NumClchTieUp - Part 8</b>							
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Fifth	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth	

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - NumClchTieUp

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2817 TCC stuck off fail TCC slip speed

**Description:** TCC stuck off slip speed fail threshold when TCC is in ON mode (controlled slip mode)

**Value Units:** RPM

**X Unit:** engine torque Nm

y/x	0.00	64.00	128.00	192.00	256.00	320.00	384.00	448.00	512.00
1	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Cltch Slip Sum

Description:

**Value Units:** rate of change of output rpm (dn) per 25 milliseconds

**X Unit:** % brake pedal position

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(brake pedal position)

y/x	0	15	20	30	35	50	75	88	100
1	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4	-4

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

**Description:** clutch 1 command pressure threshold below which clutch 1 is considered released, such that, clutch 1 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	294.6	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	287.1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5	99,999.0

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	294.6	294.6	287.1

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	294.6	446.5	446.5	446.5	446.5

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1

1	446.5	446.5	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0	99,999.0
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999.0	446.5	287.1	273.6	294.6
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C1 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

**Description:** clutch 2 command pressure threshold below which clutch 2 is considered released, such that, clutch 2 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	662	662	352	99,999	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	662	662	662	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	352	352	352	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	662	662	99,999	662	352

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	662	662	662	662

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2

1	662	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	352	228	252
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	231	662	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C2 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

**Description:** clutch 3 command pressure threshold below which clutch 3 is considered released, such that, clutch 3 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,652	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,652

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3

1	1,652	99,999	193	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	896	99,999	1,652	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C3 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

**Description:** clutch 4 command pressure threshold below which clutch 4 is considered released, such that, clutch 4 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,706	2,706	2,706	1,994	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999	368

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	2,706	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	1,994	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	1,994	2,706	99,999	2,706	2,706

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	368	1,994	99,999	1,994

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	1,994	99,999	2,706	2,706	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW



19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	368	368
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,706
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	1,994	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C4 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

**Description:** clutch 5 command pressure threshold below which clutch 5 is considered released, such that, clutch 5 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	1,183	99,999	1,183	99,999	750

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	1,183	1,183	99,999	2,302	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	2,302	99,999	2,302	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	2,302	2,302	1,183	99,999	1,183

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	750	2,302	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	2,302	2,302	99,999	2,302	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5

1	2,302	99,999	196	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	750	750	99,999	1,183	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	2,302
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C5 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

**Description:** clutch 6 command pressure threshold below which clutch 6 is considered released, such that, clutch 6 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	666	666	666	248	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	666	666	99,999	99,999	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	666	666	666	248	248

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	142	99,999	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	666	99,999	666	666	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	248	666	666	666	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	248	248	248	142

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	666	666	99,999	666

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6

1	99,999	666	99,999	142	142
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	248	248	666	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C6 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

**Description:** clutch 7 command pressure threshold below which clutch 7 is considered released, such that, clutch 7 cannot carry enough clutch torque that would induce a vehicle deceleration above the design safety metric

**Value Units:** kPa

**X Unit:** command gear

**Y Units:** not applicable, no units, single row table f(command gear)

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 1**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NullForSched	CeCGSR_e_NeutralNoClutch	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 2**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC7	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 3**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C3	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C4
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 4**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC2C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C4	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC3C6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 5**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C5	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC4C6	CeCGSR_e_NeutralC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 6**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC6
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 7**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC7	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C3	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 8**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC2C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C4	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C5	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC3C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C5
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999

**P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 9**

y/x	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC4C6	CeCGSR_e_Park_wNC1C2C3C6	CeCGSR_e_Reverse	CeCGSR_e_FirstLckd	CeCGSR_e_FirstFW

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7

1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 10</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_SecondLckd	CeCGSR_e_SecondFW	CeCGSR_e_Third	CeCGSR_e_Fourth	CeCGSR_e_Fifth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 11</b>					
y/x	CeCGSR_e_Sixth	CeCGSR_e_Seventh	CeCGSR_e_Eighth	CeCGSR_e_Ninth	CeCGSR_e_Tenth
1	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999	99,999
<b>P2D2 Decel Pressure - C7 - Part 12</b>					
y/x					
1					

19 OBDG07 TCM Supporting Tables

Initial Supporting table - transmission fluid temperature warm up time

Description:

**Value Units:** transmission fluid temperature normal warm up time, seconds

**X Unit:** transmission fluid temperature at controller power up, °C

y/x	-40.00	-30.00	-20.00	0.00	20.00
1	1,800.0	1,400.0	1,000.0	500.0	10.0



## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 1	P082C	Monitoring of Gear Lever X position sensor 1 for Out of Range Check- High	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 1 of Gear Lever X Position Sensor	>= 95.0147 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P082B	Monitoring of Gear Lever X position sensor 1 for Out of Range Check- Low	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 1 of Gear Lever X Position Sensor	<= 4.9853 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P082A	Path 1: CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever X Position Sensor 1	CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever X Position Sensor 1 OR CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Secondary Gear Lever X Position Sensor 1	= TRUE - = TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ETRS Linear Shifter Alpha 1 Sample Circuit Error is not set No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 2: ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Alpha 1 Outside of Field Of Play Flaq	ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Alpha 1 Outside of Field Of Play Flaq	= TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) )	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) )) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	> 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - >= 0.4 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables		
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2 and checking the validity of the combinations of Linear Shifters.	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Alpha 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Alpha 2 ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Alpha 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flag	>= 12.0235 % = FALSE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time (( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ) OR	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) (( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 4:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Alpha 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Alpha 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode ) OR ( System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 5: Advanced performance diagnosis and monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Alpha 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Alpha 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ETRS Diagnostics - Advanced performance diagnostics enabled No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -  <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -  = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
	P1789	ETRS TRCR Diagnostics - Current Transmission Range Unknown	Filtered gear lever current range is undefined  for time	= TRUE _ >= 0.5 sec	ETRS TRCR Diagnostics - Current Range Diagnostics Enable Flag is set  System is not in PARK mode and system power is used by accessories or system wakeup  Ignition ON ( Current range of gear lever is in PARK position Initialization of gear selection in progress is active ) OR ( Current range command is in parking range Current range command is in power mode OFF range ) Engine Transmission Range Selection brake command is in deny driver override command Engine Transmission Range Selection brake command is in allow driver override command Manufacturer Enable Counter used to automatically arm Seed & Key Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE _ = TRUE _ = TRUE _ = FALSE _ = FALSE _  = FALSE _ = FALSE _  = FALSE _ = FALSE _  = 0 _ = see sheet enable tables -	0 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Selector X-Axis Position Sensor 2	P089D	Monitoring of Gear Lever X position sensor 2 for Out of Range Check- High	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 2 of Gear Lever X Position Sensor	>= 95.0147 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P089C	Monitoring of Gear Lever X position sensor 2 for Out of Range Check- Low	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 2 of Gear Lever X Position Sensor	<= 4.9853 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P089B	Path 1: CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever X Position Sensor 2	CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever X Position Sensor 2 OR CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Secondary Gear Lever X Position Sensor 2	= TRUE - = TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ETRS Linear Shifter Alpha 2 Sample Circuit Error is not set No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 2: ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Alpha 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flag	ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Alpha 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flag	= TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) )	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips



## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	> 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2 and checking the validity of the combinations of Linear Shifters.	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Alpha 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Alpha 2 ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Alpha 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flag	>= 12.0235 % = FALSE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) (( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	-		
		<b>Path 4:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Alpha 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Alpha 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode ) OR ( System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration = Accessory On calibration >= 0.4 sec = see sheet inhibit tables = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	2 Trips	

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<b>Path 5:</b> Advanced performance diagnosis and monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Alpha 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Alpha 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) )	= Run crank active calibration = Accessory On calibration >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination )) ETRS Diagnostics - Advanced performance diagnostics enabled No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 1	P082F	Monitoring of Gear Lever Y position sensor 1 for Out of Range Check- High	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 1 of Gear Lever Y Position Sensor	>= 95.0147 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P082E	Monitoring of Gear Lever Y position sensor 1 for Out of Range Check- Low	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 1 of Gear Lever Y Position Sensor	<= 4.9853 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P082D	Path 1: CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever Y Position Sensor 1	CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever Y Position Sensor 1 OR CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Secondary Gear Lever Y Position Sensor 1	= TRUE - = TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ETRS Linear Shifter Beta 1 Sample Circuit Error is not set No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 2: ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Beta 1 Outside of Field Of Play Flaq	ETRS Lnear Shifter Both Combinations Using Beta 1 Outside of Field Of Play Flaq	= TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) )	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) )) No pending or confirmed DTCs = see sheet inhibit tables Basic enabling conditions are met = see sheet enable tables	> 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2 and checking the validity of the combinations of Linear Shifters.	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Beta 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Beta 2 ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Beta 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flag	>= 12.0235 % = FALSE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ) (( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 4:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Beta 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Beta 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode ) OR ( System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 5: Advanced performance diagnosis and monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Beta 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Beta 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) OR )	= Run crank active calibration = Accessory On calibration >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374  <= 0.1131 >= -0.099 <= 0.5091 >= -0.5374	0.5 sec	2 Trips



## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ETRS Diagnostics - Advanced performance diagnostics enabled No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Transmission Range Selector Y-Axis Position Sensor 2	P08A2	Monitoring of Gear Lever Y position sensor 2 for Out of Range Check- High	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 2 of Gear Lever Y Position Sensor	>= 95.0147 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P08A1	Monitoring of Gear Lever Y position sensor 2 for Out of Range Check- Low	Raw PWM signal value from the shifter 2 of Gear Lever Y Position Sensor	<= 4.9853 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P08A0	Path 1: CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever Y Position Sensor 2	CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Primary Gear Lever Y Position Sensor 2 OR CAN Communication signal for Shift Lever Diagnosis of Secondary Gear Lever Y Position Sensor 2	= TRUE - = TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ETRS Linear Shifter Beta 1 Sample Circuit Error is not set No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 2: ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Beta 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flaq	ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Beta 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flaq	= TRUE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) )	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination OR ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 2 Combination ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	> 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - > 0.1131 - < -0.099 - > 0.5091 - < -0.5374 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2 and checking the validity of the combinations of Linear Shifters.	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Beta 2 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Beta 2 ETRS Linear Shifter Both Combinations Using Beta 2 Outside of Field Of Play Flag	>= 12.0235 % = FALSE -	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) (( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
		<b>Path 4:</b> Monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Beta 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Beta 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode ) OR ( System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Path 5: Advanced performance diagnosis and monitoring signal variation between Shifter 1 and Shifter 2	Absolute value of difference between Raw PWM signal from Shifter Beta 1 and Adjusted signal from Shifter Beta 2	>= 12.0235 %	( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) for time ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 1 Beta 1 Combination ) ) ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) ) OR	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - >= 0.4 sec <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 - <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) OR ( ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter X Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ETRS Linear Shifter Y Signal From Alpha 2 Beta 1 Combination ) )) ETRS Diagnostics - Advanced performance diagnostics enabled No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	<= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -  <= 0.1131 - >= -0.099 - <= 0.5091 - >= -0.5374 -  = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -		
Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 1	P17A4	Monitoring of transmission range selector enable switch A	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A Circuit High	= TRUE -	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A Circuit High message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	P17A3	Monitoring of transmission range selector enable switch A	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A Circuit Low	= TRUE -	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A Circuit Low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	P17A5	Monitoring of transmission range selector enable switch A	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A Circuit Performance	= TRUE -	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A Circuit Performance message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	P17A6	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch A or B Correlation	ESDR (ETRS Shifter Decoder Ring) Interlock 1 Position is not equal to ESDR Interlock 2 Position	= TRUE -	Shifter diagnostics is enabled, which is the following conditions for time (( System Power Mode OR System Power Mode ) ETRS linear shifter interlock 1 fault is active ETRS linear shifter interlock 2 fault is active ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	>= 0.4 sec = Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - = FALSE - = FALSE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	no MIL

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P17F4	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch 1 or 2 Circuit Stuck On	ETRS linear shifter interlock 1 fault is active OR ETRS linear shifter interlock 2 fault is active OR ETRS linear shifter interlock 1 position is stuck OR ETRS linear shifter interlock 2 position is stuck	= TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE - = TRUE -	System Power Mode OR System Power Mode for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	Run crank active calibration - Accessory On calibration - 0.4 sec see sheet inhibit tables see sheet enable tables	600 sec	no MIL
Transmission Range Selector Shift Interlock Switch 2	P17A8	Monitoring of transmission range selector enable switch B	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch B Circuit High	= TRUE -	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch B Circuit High message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - see sheet enable tables		2 Trips
	P17A7	Monitoring of transmission range selector enable switch B	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch B Circuit Low	= TRUE -	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch B Circuit Low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - see sheet enable tables		2 Trips
	P17A9	Monitoring of transmission range selector enable switch B	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch B Circuit Performance	= TRUE -	Transmission Range Selector Enable Switch B Circuit Performance message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - see sheet enable tables		2 Trips
Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 1	P07B4	Monitoring of transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit High	= TRUE -	Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit High message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - see sheet enable tables		1 Trip
	P07B3	Monitoring of transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit Low	= TRUE -	Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit Low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - see sheet enable tables		1 Trip
	P07B5	Monitoring of transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit Performance	= TRUE -	Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch A Circuit Performance message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - see sheet enable tables		2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P17F3	Transmission Park Position Switch 1 or 2 Circuit Stuck On	ETRS(Engine Transmission System) linear shifter park input 1 primary fault active OR ETRS linear shifter park input 2 primary fault is active OR ETRS linear shifter park input 1 secondary fault is active OR ETRS linear shifter park input 2 secondary fault	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -	( System Power Mode ) OR System Power Mode ) for time No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= Run crank active calibration - = Accessory On calibration - = 0.4 sec = see sheet inhibit = see sheet enable tables	60 sec	no MIL
	P189D	Transmission Park Position Switch 1 or 2 Circuit Stuck Open	(The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 1 was open and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 1 was closed and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 2 was closed and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not (The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 2 was open and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not OR The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 2 was open and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not) OR (The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 2 was open and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 2 was closed and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 1 was closed and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not (The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 1 was open and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not OR The ratio between counts how many times the Switch 1 was open and counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not)	>= 0.84375 -  <= 0.078125 -  >= 0.84375 -  <= 0.078125 -  >= 0.84375 -  >= 0.84375 -  <= 0.078125 -  >= 0.84375 -  <= 0.078125 -  >= 0.84375 -	Ignition is ON  Counts how many times the park button has been pressed since the last evaluation of whether one switch is stuck open or not  Park switch stuck open enable  Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  >= 8 -  = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	0.5 sec	2 Trips



## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P07BE	Transmission Park Position Sensor Switch A B Correlation	ESDR Park 1 Position is not equal to ESDR Park 2 Position	= TRUE -	Ignition is ON  ESDR Park 1 Position Fault Active Flag ESDR Park 2 Position Fault Active Flag ESDR General Diaq Enable Flag Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = FALSE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	37.5 sec	1 Trip
Transmission Range Selector Park Position Switch 2	P07BA	Monitoring of transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit High	= TRUE -	Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit High message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		1 Trip
	P07B9	Monitoring of transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit Low	= TRUE -	Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit Low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		1 Trip
	P07BB	Monitoring of transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B	PRNDL display status indicates Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit Performance	= TRUE -	Transmission Park Position Sensor/Switch B Circuit Performance message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
Transmission Range Selector Control Module Internal	P17D8	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module memory checksum error	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module memory checksum error	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module memory checksum error message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		1 Trip
	P17D9	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module read only memory error	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module read only memory error	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module read only memory error message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		1 Trip
	P17DA	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module internal random access memory error	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module internal random access memory error	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module internal random access memory error message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		1 Trip

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P17DB	<b>Path 1:</b> Monitoring of transmission range selector control module processor	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module processor error	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module processor message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables		1 Trip
		<b>Path 2:</b> Evaluation of the primary and secondary seed key pair (SKP) signal from the electronic transmission range select (ETRS) shifter for reversible errors.	Primary SKP error in function monitoring is set with the following conditions:  Received key match the expected key based on the received seed.  for counts  OR  Secondary SKP error in function monitoring is set with the following conditions: Received key match the expected key based on the received seed. for counts	= TRUE -  = FALSE -  >= 50 -  OR  = TRUE - = FALSE -  >= 50 -	Ignition is ON  Status of seed key pair primary communication is not equal to the value of primary SKP in previous calculation cycle in function monitoring  Status of seed key pair secondary communication is not equal to the value of secondary SKP in previous calculation cycle in function monitoring Primary SKP signal communication error is set  Secondary SKP communication error is set  ECU is in state "drive"  Basic enable conditions are met	= TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = FALSE -  = FALSE -  = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables	0.1 sec	1 Trip
		<b>Path 3:</b> Monitoring the primary and secondary seed key pair (SKP) signal from the electronic transmission range select (ETRS) shifter for communication errors	Primary SKP signal communication error is set  for counts  OR Secondary SKP signal communication error is set for counts	= TRUE -  >= 50 -  OR  = TRUE -  >= 50 -	Ignition is ON  ECU is in state "drive" Basic enable conditions are met	= TRUE -  = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables	0.1 sec	1 Trip





## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmission Range Selector Control Module Supply Voltage	P17DE	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module system voltage high	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module system voltage high	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module system voltage high message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		no MIL
	P17DD	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module system voltage low	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module system voltage low	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module system voltage low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		1 Trip
	P17DF	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module system voltage performance	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module system voltage performance error	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module system voltage performance message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		no MIL
Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition On/Start Switch	P17E1	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module ignition ON/start switch circuit high	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module ignition ON/start switch circuit high	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module ignition ON/start switch circuit high message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	P17E0	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module ignition ON/start switch circuit low	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module ignition ON/start switch circuit low	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module ignition ON/start switch circuit low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
Transmission Range Selector Control Module Ignition Accessory Input	P17E2	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module ignition accessory circuit low	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module ignition accessory circuit low	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module ignition accessory circuit low message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		no MIL
Powertrain Expansion CAN Bus	U137D	Monitoring of transmission range selection signal message counter	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selection signal message counter is incorrect	= TRUE -	Transmission range selection signal message counter incorrect message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	U18C7	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module lost communication with ECM on powertrain expansion CAN bus	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module lost communication with ECM on powertrain expansion CAN bus	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module lost communication with ECM on powertrain expansion CAN bus message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	U240D	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module powertrain expansion CAN bus OFF	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module powertrain expansion CAN bus OFF	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module powertrain expansion CAN bus OFF message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Sensor CAN Bus	U18C6	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module lost communication with ECM on powertrain sensor CAN bus	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module lost communication with ECM on powertrain sensor CAN bus	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module lost communication with ECM on powertrain sensor CAN bus message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
	U240E	Monitoring of transmission range selector control module sensor CAN bus OFF	PRNDL display status indicates transmission range selector control module sensor CAN bus OFF	= TRUE -	Transmission range selector control module sensor CAN bus OFF message received successfully through CAN Basic enable conditions met	= TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -		2 Trips
Transmission Range Selection	P16F4	<b>Park Exit Monitor</b> Monitor for Driver Range Request Ring (DRRR) commands to exit Park which do not follow a direct driver command for R, N, D or M via the shift lever	Currently Commanding PARK or Commanding UNDEFINED w/ Single Park Indication, which is the following conditions: ( Range Command OR ( Range Command Single park indication )) AND Not commanded to leave PARK range, which is the following conditions and for time ( Linear Shifter Current Position OR Linear Shifter Current Position OR Linear Shifter Current Position ) AND [ Driver Range Request Ring (DRRR) commands a value OTHER than Park, Undefined or Null when it was previously commanding Park, Undefined or Null OR ( Driver Range Request Ring (DRRR) commands a value OTHER than PARK, UNDEFINED or NULL AND Currently Commanding PARK or Commanding UNDEFINED w/ Single Park Indication ) for time ]	= TRUE -  = PARK Range -  = UNDEFINED Range TRUE -  >= 0.2 sec  = PARK Range - = UNDEFINED Range - = NULL range -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  = TRUE -  >= 2.05 sec	Ignition is ON  No pending or confirmed DTCs  Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	1 Trip

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		<b>Park Acknowledgement Monitor</b> Monitor Transmission Range Command Ring (TRCR) to ensure the acknowledgement of a command for Park within a calibratable time period	Range Command  Vehicle request for a range shift for time	not equal PARK Range -  = PARK Range - = 0.2 sec				
		<b>Neutral Acknowledgement Monitor</b> Monitor for the timely acknowledgement of a command for Neutral, provided the transmission is presently out of Park	( Transmission Range Command Ring (TRCR) commands REVERSE, LOW, MANUAL or DRIVE range Linear Shifter Current Position is in NEUTRAL range ) for time  Range Command Range Command	= TRUE - = NEUTRAL range -  >= 0.2 sec  not equal NEUTRAL range - not equal PARK Range -				
		<b>Transition to Drive Monitor</b> Monitor for commands to Drive which do not follow a direct request from the driver via the shift lever	Linear Shifter Current Position is NOT in DRIVE, LOW or MANUAL range for time  Vehicle request for a range shift is in DRIVE, LOW or MANUAL range	>= 0.2 sec  = TRUE -				
		<b>Transition to Reverse Monitor</b> Monitor for commands to Reverse which do not follow a direct request from the Reverser via the shift lever	Linear Shifter Current Position is NOT in REVERSE range for time  Vehicle request for a range shift	>= 0.2 sec  = REVERSE range -				
	P07E5	ETRS TRCR Diagnostics - Unable to Engage in Drive	Target Range fail in Gear Lever detected for Drive range	= TRUE -	Range Achieve failure reported  ( Critical forward range fault OR Range availability error from Gear Lever Diagnostics ) Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE -  = FALSE - = TRUE -  = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P073D	ETRS TRCR Diagnostics - Unable to Engage Neutral	Target Range fail in Gear Lever detected for Neutral range	= TRUE -	Range Achieve failure reported  ( Critical neutral fault OR Range availability error from Gear Lever Diagnostics ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE -  = FALSE - = TRUE -  = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips

## 19 OBDG07 Shifter Interface Board (SIB) Supporting Tables

Component / System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
	P07E4	ETRS TRCR Diagnostics - Unable to Engage Parking	Target Range fail in Gear Lever detected for Parking range	= TRUE -	Range Achieve failure reported ( CAN signal Park Range Diagnostic Critical Fault from TRCM OR Range availability error from Gear Lever Diagnostics ) No pending or confirmed DTCs Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet inhibit tables - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips
	P073E	ETRS TRCR Diagnostics - Unable to Engage Reverse	Target Range fail in Gear Lever detected for Reverse range	= TRUE -	Range Achieve failure reported ( Critical reverse fault OR Range availability error from Gear Lever Diagnostics ) Basic enabling conditions are met	= TRUE - = FALSE - = TRUE - = see sheet enable tables -	0.5 sec	2 Trips





## 19 OBDG07 Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU2) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Electronic Failure			At EOL, software shall read the voltage on the IGN_MON pin 45 [PO_2/AN5]. This value is used to calculate voltage calibration value. If the IGN_MON voltage is outside of the allowed voltage limits, software shall set the VCC_CompensationEOL fault.	Acceptable upper and lower voltage thresholds are defined as IGN_MON at EOL +/- 7%.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software performs BIST test provided by RENESAS. This fault qualifies when BIST test will fail.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			On runtime, software perform CAN registers test. During this test software write test byte to the register and check if it was properly set. If test will fail, software should set should set CAN_RegFreezeFail error.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when EEPROM read is not ok (EEPROM failed to accept the job) and also when checksum read is wrong. This fault is set for both cases of EEPROM read from original address and Image address of the stored data.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	N/A	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when runtime of specific functions will exceed allowed time..	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			When the external clock stops oscillating, the system should detect the failure and switch to high speed on-chip oscillator. 1. Disable CAN communication. 2. Log the fault condition to EEPROM. 3. Continue to service watch dog. 4. When the external clock re-oscillates after oscillation stop, switch the external clock to the clock source of the CPU clock by performing a system reset. 5. Upon reset, the system shall do oscillation stop detection fault.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	On Crystal Failure	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when RAM check fails	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set SPI_timeout error when SPI transmission will exceed allowed time.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when configuration read from EEPROM is not ok.: - EEPROM failed to accept the job, - checksum read is wrong.	EEPROM read or checksum error	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software performs stack and istack usage analysis. This fault qualifies when stack or istack will overflow.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software shall read the voltage on the IGN_MON pin 45 [PO_2/AN5]. This value is used to calculate voltage calibration value. If the IGN_MON voltage is outside of the allowed voltage limits, software shall set the VCC_CompensationEOL fault.	Acceptable upper and lower voltage thresholds are defined as IGN_MON at EOL +/- 7%.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			On Runtime, software shall read the voltage on the VDD_MON pin 36 [PO_7/AN0]. If the VDD_MON voltage is within the allowable VDD_MON voltage limits stored in EEPROM. If the VDD_MON voltage is outside of the allowed voltage limits, software shall set the VDD_MON_Error fault.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when Watchdog reset will be detected.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	On Watchdog Reset	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when Watchdog test fails	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should collect Lateral data from the Murata sensor. If software won't be able to collect 30 data samples during EOL test or average measured value is outside range stored in EEPROM, error flag shall be set.	30 data samples	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
At EOL, software should collect Longitudinal data from the Murata sensor. If software won't be able to collect 30 data samples during EOL test or average measured value is outside range stored in EEPROM, error flag shall be set.	31 data samples	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic			

## 19 OBDG07 Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU2) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Electronic Control Unit Hardware	C056D		Software should continuously monitor the PITCH_DIAG input pin of the microprocessor. If the gyro is performing correctly, the PITCH_DIAG will have a logic HIGH status. If a fault is detected within the gyro, the PITCH_DIAG will have a logic LOW status. During normal operation, when PITCH_DIAG has a logic LOW status for ten consecutive CAN cycles (0.1 s), the invalid Flag should be set. If the PITCH_DIAG pin transitions from LOW to HIGH, the error fault is to be dematured after 10.05 s.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should continuously monitor the PITCH_TEMP pin 38 [PO_5/AN2] input pin of the microprocessor. Software shall set error flag if average measured temperature value is outside range	1.788V to 4.029V.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, Software should collect Pitch rate data on PITCH_RATE pin 24 [P1_3/-K13/AN11] input pin of the microprocessor. Software shall set error flag if average measured rate value is outside range	2.4V to 2.6V.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software is to monitor PITCH_RATE pin and PITCH_TEMP pin. If the value of PITCH_TEMP increases at least 171mV in less than 10ms and PITCH_RATE is below 1.5V for at least 0.05 s, it can be concluded that the rate sensor has an open ground pin and the validity bit for the rate sensor data should be set to invalid. The error flag should be dematured if PITCH_RATE increases above 1.5V for 0.1 s.	1.5V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.009 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should collect PITCH_RATE data when PITCH_SELF_TEST pin have logic HIGH status. If average measured value is outside range, error flag shall be set.	3.011V to 3.887V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set PitchST_Error when Pitch Sensor failed three times during self test procedure. Pitch sensor will fail self test when: - during startup, if the PITCH_DIAG transitions from logic LOW to logic HIGH, - measured PITCH_RATE during self test procedure will be higher than 4V, - difference between measured PITCH_RATE during self test and PITCH_RATE value before self test is not in range. Thresholds are stored in the EEPROM.	>4V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a PitchTempRange invalid error whenever the voltage on PITCH_TEMP is outside the range of 1.225V to 3.835V for more than 0.1 s. The error flag shall be released when the PITCH_TEMP voltage is within the specified range for 0.05 s. PITCH_RATE data shall continue to be transmitted when the PITCH_TEMP out of range error flag is present.	1.225V to 3.835V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a Pitch_High_Error when the voltage on PITCH_RATE is above 4.845V (threshold is configurable in EEPROM) for a period of 0.05 sec, the error shall be released when the voltage is below 4.845V for a period of 0.05 sec. The sensitivity for the yaw sensor should be 16mV"/sec.	>4.85V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a Pitch_Low_Error when the voltage on PITCH_RATE is below 0.155V (threshold is configurable in EEPROM) for a period of 0.05 sec, the error shall be released when the voltage is above 0.155V for a period of 0.05 sec. The sensitivity for the yaw sensor should be 16mV"/sec.	<0.155V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should continuously monitor the ROLL_DIAG input pin of the microprocessor. If the gyro is performing correctly, the ROLL_DIAG will have a logic HIGH status. If a fault is detected within the gyro, the ROLL_DIAG will have a logic LOW status. During normal operation, when ROLL_DIAG has a logic LOW status for ten consecutive CAN cycles (0.1 s), the invalid Flag should be set. If the ROLL_DIAG pin transitions from LOW to HIGH, the error fault is to be dematured after 10.05 s.		Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should continuously monitor the ROLL_TEMP pin 39 [PO_4/AN3] input pin of the microprocessor. Software shall set error flag if average measured temperature value is outside range	1.788V to 4.029V.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
At EOL, Software should collect Roll rate data on ROLL_RATE pin 28 [P1_2/-K12/AN10] input pin of the microprocessor. Software shall set error flag if average measured rate value is outside range.	2.4V to 2.6V.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic			

## 19 OBDG07 Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU2) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Internal Self Test Failed	Software is to monitor ROLL_RATE pin and ROLL_TEMP pin. If the value of ROLL_TEMP increases at least 171mV in less than 10ms and ROLL_RATE is below 1.5V for at least 0.05 s, it can be concluded that the rate sensor has an open ground pin and the validity bit for the rate sensor data should be set to invalid. The error flag should be dematured if ROLL_RATE increases above 1.5V for 0.1 s.	1.5V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.009 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should collect ROLL_RATE data when ROLL_SELF_TEST pin have logic HIGH status. If average measured value is outside range, error flag shall be set.	3.011V to 3.887V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set RollST_Error when Roll Sensor failed three times during self test procedure. Roll sensor will fail self test when: - during startup, if the ROLL_DIAG transitions from logic LOW to logic HIGH, - measured ROLL_RATE during self test procedure will be higher than 4V, - difference between measured ROLL_RATE during self test and ROLL_RATE value before self test is not in range. Thresholds are stored in the EEPROM.	>4V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a RollTempRange invalid error whenever the voltage on ROLL_TEMP is outside the range of 1.225V to 3.835V for more than 0.1 s. The error flag shall be released when the ROLL_TEMP voltage is within the specified range for 0.05 s. ROLL_RATE data shall continue to be transmitted when the ROLL_TEMP out of range error flag is present.	1.225V to 3.835V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a Roll_High_Error when the voltage on ROLL_RATE is above 4.845V (threshold is configurable in EEPROM) for a period of 0.05 sec, the error shall be released when the voltage is below 4.845V for a period of 0.05 sec. The sensitivity for the yaw sensor should be 16mV/°/sec.	>4.85V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a Roll_Low_Error when the voltage on ROLL_RATE is below 0.155V (threshold is configurable in EEPROM) for a period of 0.05 sec, the error shall be released when the voltage is above 0.155V for a period of 0.05 sec. The sensitivity for the yaw sensor should be 16mV/°/sec.	<0.155V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set VTL_CommErr when SPI will be busy during communication with Murata sensor for 100 consecutive transmissions.		Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set SENS_VTI_INIT when Murata sensor failed three times during self test procedure. Murata sensor will fail self test when: - software won't be able to send SPI commands on startup to Murata sensor - received response will be faulted.		Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a Yaw_High_Error when the voltage on YAW_RATE is above 4.845V (threshold is configurable in EEPROM) for a period of 0.05 sec, the error shall be released when the voltage is below 4.845V for a period of 0.05 sec. The sensitivity for the yaw sensor should be 16mV/°/sec.	>4.85V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set VTI_ST_error when Murata sensor will return ST bit set in response message.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Software should set VTI_SAT_Fault when Murata sensor will return SAT bit set in response message.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic	
		Software should set VTI_FrameErr when Murata sensor will return FRME bit set in 10 consecutive messages.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.009 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic	
		Software should set VTI_PORST_Fault when Murata sensor will return PORST bit set in response message.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic	

## 19 OBDG07 Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU2) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Software shall report a Yaw_Low_Error when the voltage on YAW_RATE is below 0.155V (threshold is configurable in EEPROM) for a period of 0.05 sec, the error shall be released when the voltage is above 0.155V for a period of 0.05 sec. The sensitivity for the yaw sensor should be 16mV/?/sec.	<0.155V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should continuously monitor the YAW_DIAG input pin of the microprocessor. If the gyro is performing correctly, the YAW_DIAG will have a logic HIGH status. If a fault is detected within the gyro, the YAW_DIAG will have a logic LOW status. During normal operation, when YAW_DIAG has a logic LOW status for ten consecutive CAN cycles (0.1 s), the invalid Flag should be set. If the YAW_DIAG pin transitions from LOW to HIGH, the error fault is to be dematured after 10.05 s.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should continuously monitor the YAW_TEMP pin 37 [P0_6/AN1] input pin of the microprocessor. Software shall set error flag If average measured temperature value is outside range.	1.788V to 4.029V.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, Software should collect Yaw rate data on YAW_RATE pin 30 [P1_0/-K10/AN8] input pin of the microprocessor. Software shall set error flag If average measured rate value is outside range.	2.4V to 2.6V.	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software is to monitor YAW_RATE pin and YAW_TEMP pin. If the value of YAW_TEMP increases at least 171mV in less than 10ms and YAW_RATE is below 1.5V for at least 0.05 s, it can be concluded that the rate sensor has an open ground pin and the validity bit for the rate sensor data should be set to invalid. The error flag should be dematured if YAW_RATE increases above 1.5V for 0.1 s.	1.5V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.009 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			At EOL, software should collect YAW_RATE data when YAW_SELF_TEST pin have logic HIGH status. If average measured value is outside range, error flag shall be set.	3.011V to 3.887V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set YAWST_Error when YAW Sensor failed three times during self test procedure. Yaw sensor will fail self test when: - during startup, if the YAW_DIAG transitions from logic LOW to logic HIGH, - measured YAW_RATE during self test procedure will be higher than 4V, - difference between measured YAW_RATE during self test and YAW_RATE value before self test is not in range. Thresholds are stored in the EEPROM.	>4V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software shall report a YawTempRange invalid error whenever the voltage on YAW_TEMP is outside the range of 1.225V to 3.835V for more than 0.1 s. The error flag shall be released when the YAW_TEMP voltage is within the specified range for 0.05 s. YAW_RATE data shall continue to be transmitted when the YAW_TEMP out of range error flag is present.	1.225V to 3.835V	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.003 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
At EOL, software should collect Vertical data from the Murata sensor. If software won't be able to collect 30 data samples during EOL test or average measured value is outside range stored in EEPROM, error flag shall be set.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056D_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic			
Electronic Control Unit Software	C056E	Vehicle Configuration Not Programmed	Calibration for vehicle not provided	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage C056E_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Checksum Error	This fault qualifies when EEPROM read of Peripheral Data section is not accepted or failed.	Fault Detected	EEPROM read or checksum error	when EEPROM read of Peripheral Data section is not accepted or failed	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when EEPROM read of System Parameters section is not accepted or failed.	Fault Detected	EEPROM read or checksum error	when EEPROM read of System Parameters section is not accepted or failed.	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			This fault qualifies when ROM check fails	Fault Detected	ROM	When ROM check fails	< 0.5 s (During Initialization)	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
IMU Communications	U0077	Chassis Expansion CAN Bus Off -	This fault qualifies when CAN Bus Off will be detected	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage U0077_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU2) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IMU Communications	U023A	Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module	Software should set CAN_OverSync when IMU will get sync message faster than 4msec rate (i.e 0.001 s-0.003 s). Normally IMU will get sync message for every 10ms Note: The above mentioned criteria is valid only after 0.5 s from startup	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage U023A_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.05 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set CAN_SyncDLCFail when sync message have bad DLC.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage U023A_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set CAN_Sync_err when IMU will not receive sync message for known time. This time is set in EEPROM. Note: The above mentioned criteria is valid only after 0.5 s from startup	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage U023A_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.05 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Software should set CAN_UnderSync when IMU will not receive sync message for known time. This time is set in EEPROM. Note: The above mentioned criteria is valid only after 0.5 s from startup	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage U023A_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V ≠ disabled	0.05 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 ADAS Map Module (AMM) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Electronic Control Unit Hardware	B101D	RAM Failure - This test is run in its entirety or until a fault is detected. The RAM Test Algorithm will cycle through the RAM memory map and verify each bit within each byte of RAM is valid. This is accomplished by writing \$AA, then reading the value back, if the value is not \$AA the DTC will set. If the value is \$AA the algorithm will write \$55, then read the value back, if the value is not \$55 the DTC will set.	For each memory map test if: Write \$AA AND Write \$55	≠\$AA upon read  ≠\$55 upon read	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B101D_34_ENABLE	= Any = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	The RAM Test algorithm will RUN once on Power Up until it completes. Takes 0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		ROM Failure - The Flash Test Algorithm will cycle through the Flash memory map, byte by byte. The algorithm will sum each byte, this includes the checksum written by the GM CANflash 4.0 utility.	Checksum	≠0	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B101D_35_ENABLE	= Any = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	The Flash Test algorithm will run once at Power up until it completes. Takes 0.350 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		EEPROM Failure - Each EEPROM block contains a checksum value, if the contents of the EEPROM Block do not evaluate to their corresponding checksum, three attempts to write to EEPROM and to read correct value written will occur before setting the DTC.	Evaluated Checksum for EEPROM Block	≠ Predefined Checksum Value	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B101D_36_ENABLE	= Any = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	The EEPROM Test algorithm will run once at Power up until it completes. Takes 0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Electronic Failure - FLASH & RAM ECC check verifies correct operation of ECC functionality in memory, if check at power cycle fails or at some point in time during runtime an error is detected in FLASH & RAM ECC registers then the DTC is set.  ALU check tests its integrity by performing several operations and verifying the result is correct, if at some point a result proves to be incorrect then the DTC is set.  REGISTER check tests the registers integrity, verifying the success of the reading/writing process. If at any register the verification proves incorrect, then the DTC is set.  iMx ALU check constantly verifies that iMx ALU performs operations correctly, if at some point the iMx ALU check result proves to be incorrect compared with a known expected result, then the DTC is set.	Internal Electronic Failure - FLASH & RAM ECC check verifies correct operation of ECC functionality in memory, if check at power cycle fails or at some point in time during runtime an error is detected in FLASH & RAM ECC registers then the DTC is set.  ALU check tests its integrity by performing several operations and verifying the result is correct, if at some point a result proves to be incorrect then the DTC is set.  REGISTER check tests the registers integrity, verifying the success of the reading/writing process. If at any register the verification proves incorrect, then the DTC is set.  iMx ALU check constantly verifies that iMx ALU performs operations correctly, if at some point the iMx ALU check result proves to be incorrect compared with a known expected result, then the DTC is set.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B101D_39_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	FLASH ECC check is tested at each power cycle and at runtime each 0.01 s  RAM ECC check is tested at each power cycle and at runtime each 0.01 s  ALU check is tested at each power cycle  REGISTER check is tested at each power cycle iMx ALU check is tested at runtime each 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Communications Failure between micro processors	At startup VuC allows 50 seconds for iMx to begin communication, if no communication starts within 50 seconds then the DTC is set.  This DTC can only be set during startup.	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B101D_3C_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	50 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 ADAS Map Module (AMM) Supporting Tables

Electronic Control Unit Software	B101E	Calibration Data Set Not Programmed	Default Calibrations Stored. This is checked by verifying a specific signature is written at calibration section	Memory location is Set to 0xFF or Calibration signature is not present	Vehicle Power Mode: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B101E_42_ENABLE	= RUN = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	Once at power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Map Data Programming	B126B	The map data is not up to date	(current date) - (last successful map update)	>= calibration attribute MaxMapAge (6 months)	Vehicle Power Mode: VN Activation Conditions: Supply Voltage Virtual Network condition  B126B_ENABLE	= RUN COMM_ENABLE=HIGH = 9 – 16V = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	The map age verification algorithm will RUN once on Power Up until it completes.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Control Module Power Circuit	B1325	Voltage Below Threshold	V Supply (V Batt)	= 9.0V (+/- 0.5 V)	Vehicle Power Mode: Virtual Network condition  B1325_03_ENABLE	= RUN = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	After 10 ms of voltage transition to undervoltage	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Voltage Above Threshold	V Supply (V Batt)	= 16.0V (+/- 0.5 V)	Vehicle Power Mode: Virtual Network condition  B1325_07_ENABLE	= RUN = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. ≠ disabled	After 10 ms of voltage transition to overvoltage	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Control Module Communication Object Detection CAN Bus Off	U0075	The following messages are not received on CAN Bus: \$260 - PPS_ElevHdSpd_FO \$261 - PPS_PosLat_FO \$262 - PPS_PosLong_FO \$263 - PPS_SigAcqTime_FO \$264 - PPS_Time_FO \$265 - PPS_QualMetrics_FO \$308 - F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate \$A1 - F_Master_Time_Sync  The following message are not sent on CAN Bus: \$604 - ADAS_Position_FO \$605 - ADAS_Segment_FO \$606 - ADAS_Stub_FO \$607 - ADAS_Profile_Long_FO \$608 - ADAS_Profile_Short_FO \$609 - ADAS_Metadata_FO \$60A - ADAS_Protection_FO \$60B - ADAS_Profile_Long2_FO \$60C - ADAS_Profile_Short2_FO	Can bus off is detected on Can Bus	Fault Detected	Vehicle Power Mode: Virtual Network condition  ECU_COMM_Active U0075_00_ENABLE DTC U023B	= OFF, RUN, ACCESSORY = Any Virtual Network that the ECU participates in is active. = enabled ≠ disabled = not active	CAN bus off condition is monitored each 1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2	U023B	The following messages are not recieved from EO2M2B  \$260 - PPS_ElevHdSpd_FO \$261 - PPS_PosLat_FO \$262 - PPS_PosLong_FO \$263 - PPS_SigAcqTime_FO \$264 - PPS_Time_FO \$265 - PPS_QualMetrics_FO \$308 - F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate \$A1 - F_Master_Time_Sync	Messages not received for 3 out of a 16 fault-window. Window is 1000 ms.  There is a window of 250ms in which no PPS_CAN message has been received by AMM or no PPS_CAN message was received by AMM during 1st 5 seconds after boot up	Fault Detected	Non OBD Control Modules: Vehicle Power Mode condition: OB2 Control Modules: Accessory Wake Up  Virtual Network condition:  Exceptions: • U023B_00_ENABLE = disabled; however, failsoft actions shall still be taken if failure conditions are met. • When the Bus Off events counter, used in the X of Y debounce strategy is > 0, • When a bus off condition (U0075) is current, these Lost Communications DTCs shall not set but the failsoft action shall occur if conditions to set the DTC are met. • The conditions listed in Inhibiting Storage of "Lost Communication with" DTCs section are not active	=RUN =Active Up =Any Module Active	After 0.250 s of AMM receiving last PPS_CAN message	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic



## 19 OBDG07 Electronic Power Steering (EPS) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System Thermal Error	C0176	Internal Electronic Failure	An internal electronics failure within the EPS as been detected	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C017654_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Temperature High	When the system gets hot enough that there is a noticeable drop in performance (e.g.: a drop to 80% of nominal or below) The capability of the ECU is reduced due to temperature.	> 180°C	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C017654_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor	C0460	Angle Measurement Errors	Handwheel angle value outside mechanical limitation OR Motor position and angle sensor position mismatched by	> ±540°  >±15°	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C046000_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN (do not run during CRANK) ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.06 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Calibration Not Learned	Check of flag in NVM to confirm that sensor calibration has taken place	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C046058_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN (do not run during CRANK) ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.004 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Incorrect Reaction After Event	PWM Duty Cycle OR PWM Period < 776 us or > 1304 us OR Difference between the fine and coarse signals > 51 deg	< 5% or > 95%  < 776 us or > 1304 us  > 51 deg	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C046058_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN (do not run during CRANK) ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Plausibility Failure	difference between the calibrated straight ahead angle and the calculated road-wheel straight ahead value	> 30 deg	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C04605A_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN (do not run during CRANK) ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: Engine is running.	0.06 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Electric Steering Motor Circuit	C0475	ECU Microfault	ECU C micro has tripped with a B level diagnostic.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C047500_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	Continuously Monitored; Fault Detected	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Steering Wheel Torque Input Sensor	C0545	Torque Sensor diagnostics	The faults are raised if Torque Sensor diagnostics detect that the PWM period for channel 1 or 2 is continuously below and above the threshold of 384uSec and 640uSec respectively for 20ms OR The faults are raised if Torque Sensor diagnostics detect that the PWM duty for channel 1 or 2 is continuously above and below a threshold of 95% and 5% respectively for 20ms OR This fault is raised if the difference between the torque calculated in both channels is greater than a fixed error threshold of 2.5Nm continuously for 20ms OR This fault is raised if there is at least one confirmed fault detected on each channel with respect to PWM duty and frequency continuously for 20ms the following torque sensor fault codes are raised at power up	Threshold for Torque Cross Check = 2.5 Nm	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C054500_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Self Test Failed	Torque crosscheck fault - Difference in torque measurement between both sensors.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C05453B_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Steering Gear Performance	C055C	High Steering Rack Friction	Software determines the level of steering rack friction and determines if there has been an increased levels of friction of the steering gear over the life of the product.	High Friction Fault Detected	None	ECU Operational Condition: Power up, Normal Operation Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Electronic Power Steering (EPS) Supporting Tables

System Configuration	C0569	General Checksum Failure	This fault is raised if the Gearing tune block has a CRC fault	Fault Detected	None	ECU Operational Condition: Power UP Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON.	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Self Test Failed	This fault will be set during powerup on observing the presence of unlock software.	Manufacturing Engineering Counter ≠ 0	None	ECU Operational Condition: Power UP Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON.	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Calibration Data Set Not Programmed	This fault is raised if the tune loaded does not match the application software loaded. OR This fault is raised if Gear Polarity is set to 0. OR Tune Selection indicates an invalid Gear Tune selection. OR This fault is raised when MEC =0 and the Vehicle tune selected is not Default Vehicle Tune.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C0566942_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Vehicle Configuration Not Programmed	This fault is raised if the End of line data indicate that the TRW end of line has marked the part as EPS being out of specification. OR This fault indicates that the EPP has not passed TRW's end of line tests.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C0566942_ENABLE = disabled	ECU Operational Condition: Power UP Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON.	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Micro Processor, ROM/RAM or SPI Fault	This fault is raised if the ISense current measurement is not reading a zero(+/-5A) at power up continuously for 20ms. OR This fault is raised if the ISense measurement does not respond to a positive offset correctly during power up (between 63A and 71A). OR This fault is raised if the ISense measurement does not respond to a negative offset correctly during power up (between - 63A and - 71A). OR This fault is raised if the ISense measurement does not correctly respond to both positive and negative offsets being asserted at power up (+/- 10A). OR This fault is raised if the ISense measurement indicates an un-usually high fault current (200A). OR This fault is raised when the ECU internal watch dog is not serviced continuously for 20ms by monitored tasks. OR This fault is raised during power up if the request for SafeTCORE to trip has not resulted in the SafeTCORE getting tripped. OR This fault is raised if the EPS raises level B fault that has a fault reaction set to "INCREMENT C69 COUNTER" continuously for three consecutive cycles. OR These faults are raised if during power up the CPU does not process the software correctly. OR This fault is raised during power up there has not been any response from SafeTMon (in the other micro) for 20ms. OR This fault is raised during power up or in normal operation if SafeTMon cannot move to or is in READY state for 20ms when expected. This diagnostic is scheduled every 1ms. OR This fault is raised if SafeTMon cannot detect a software injected failure for a period of 20ms. This diagnostic is executed every 1ms.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C056D00_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.		

## 19 OBDG07 Electronic Power Steering (EPS) Supporting Tables

ECU Hardware Performance	C056D	<p>OR This fault is raised if SafeTMon is not in ACTIVE state for 20ms when expected. This diagnostic is scheduled every 20ms.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if SafeTMon is not in run time mode when expected for a period of 20ms.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if SafeTMon does not trip during power down when a fault is intentionally injected.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised when a SafeTMon incorrect state transition is requested. This diagnostic is scheduled every 1ms.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the EcuC micro's SafeTMon has detected a failure with EpsC micro continuously for a period of 20ms.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the EpsC micro's SafeTMon has detected a fault with EcuC Micro continuously for 20ms.</p> <p>OR The above fault is raised if the Motor Torque demand calculation and the SFS blend gains A and B do not match the parallel monitor calculations continuously for 20ms</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if an unexpected and an unhandled interrupt vector has been fired.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised under the following conditions: - If an OS task has been scheduled while the previous scheduling of the same task has not yet completed - If a power up fast task(100uSec task) has over run twice in a row - If a Stack under or over flow has been detected by the software - OS has triggered an unhandled or undefined task</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the interrupts are not executing at the correct expected rate.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the tasks do not execute in the correct order in the software.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised when a fault is detected in safety communication between the two micros continuously for 20ms. This is scheduled every 1ms scheduler.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if during power up the two micros cannot communicate continuously for 20ms.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised when an Inter Controller Communication Failure is detected continuously for 20ms.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the RAM cell does not return the RAM pattern the diagnostic is expecting. The diagnostic is run every 200uSec</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the Interrupt has been triggered at the correct rate but not for the expected reason.</p> <p>OR This fault will be raised If Core voltage is outside the range of 3.713V to 5.305V for 60ms, then Fault will be raised.</p> <p>OR This fault will be raised if 2v5 port is in between 3.713V to 4.708V for 20ms.</p> <p>OR This fault will be raised if SMC NVM block CRC fails.</p> <p>OR AA5 and A86 are raised during EPS Power Down. When AA5 and A86 are present, the TOI feature(LKA and LCC) will NOT be available in the next key cycle. EPS sets the TOI Feedback status to Temp Limited</p>				0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
	General Memory Failure	<p>Error detected when reading from NVM.</p> <p>OR Error detected when writing to NVM.</p> <p>OR Error detected when erasing NVM data.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if NVM Data format migration fails.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if there is any failure with EEPROM.</p>	Fault Detected	None	ECU Operational Condition: Power Up/Power Down/Normal Operation Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON.	0.008 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
	Operational Software / Calibration Set Not Programmed	<p>This fault is raised if an invalid command has been received by the SafeTMon from the SafeTCore of the other micro.</p> <p>OR This fault is raised if the micros communicate correctly at power up but not in the same mode (ie., one micro is in bootloader mode and the other is in Application mode).</p>	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if B101E41_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.008 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Electronic Power Steering (EPS) Supporting Tables

ECU Software Performance	C056E	Calibration Data Set Not Programmed	This fault is raised at startup if the product destination is set to SERVICE (\$S5) and not to PRODUCTION (\$AA).	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if B101E42_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.008 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		EEPROM Error	Fault raised if Infineon FEE EEPROM Driver indicates a fault condition; fault set on every power cycle if the configuration of the EEPROM manager is incorrect	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if B101E43_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 6.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.008 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Theft / Security Data Not Programmed	This fault is raised if stored CRC of Root Info Table doesn't match with calculated CRC.	Fault Detected	None	ECU Operational Condition: Power up Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON.	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Checksum Error	This fault is raised if the tune or calibration data is corrupted during run time. This is scheduled every 20ms OR This fault is raised if default tune is corrupted and no reference tune can be selected. This is a power up fault.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if B101E4A_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	0.02 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Incorrect Reaction After Event	This fault will be raised if the CAN transmitted ID is different than the configured ID for 5000msec. This is scheduled at 8ms. OR This fault will be raised if the message transmitted periodicity mismatches with configured periodicity for 5000msec. This is scheduled at 1ms. OR This fault will be raised if there is any mismatch between the received EOCM A CE data and extracted data. This diagnostic runs on receipt of the message.	Fault Detected	In addition, setting of the DTC shall be delayed under the following conditions: 1) Within the first 5 seconds after Power Mode is set to RUN	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running.	5 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Plausibility Failure	These plausibility faults are raised at startup when the appropriate map (or calibration tables) validity conditions are not met.	Fault Detected	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if B101E4B_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V < Vbat < 16V, Engine is running	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Signal Above Allowable Range	This fault is raised if an invalid Steering Tune is selected.	Fault Detected	None	ECU Operational Condition: Power up Vehicle Operating Conditions: Ignition ON.	Once at Power-up	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Device Power	C0800	Voltage Below Threshold	ECU supply voltage	<9V	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C080003_ENABLE = disabled DTC is not inhibited when MEC>0	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: Engine is running.	1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Voltage Above Threshold	ECU supply voltage	>16V	Exception: Algorithm shall not run if C080007_ENABLE = disabled DTC is not inhibited when MEC>0	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: RUN ECU Operational Condition: None Vehicle Operating Conditions: Engine is running.	1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1	U023A	Loss of communications with Active Safety Control Module 1 (EOCM2A) on GM HS and GM CE	This fault is raised if the message StrTrqCmd_A_CE has not been received from the EOCM2A at least twice in the last 10 messages.  This fault is raised if the message StrTrqCmd_A_HS has not been received for EOCM2A at least twice in the last 10 messages.	Fault Detected	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; U0023A00_ENABLE = disabled, U007300 status bit 1 = True, MEC > 00, or Bus Off events counter, used in the X of Y debounce strategy is > 0.  In addition, setting of the DTC shall be delayed under the following conditions: 1) Within the first 5 seconds after Power Mode is set to RUN 2) Within the first 5 seconds of a reset of the device or device power-up 3) Within the first 5 seconds following recovery from an under-voltage condition	Vehicle Power Mode Condition: Power Mode signal RUN, and EngRunAtv signal is TRUE ECU Operational Condition: ECU_COMM_Active state = True. Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V < Vbat < 16V, engine is running (Engine Run flag = True.	0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Electronic Power Steering (EPS) Supporting Tables

Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2	U023B	Loss of communications with Active Safety Control Module 2 (EOCM2B)	<p>This fault is raised if the message StrTrqCmd_A_CE has not been received from the EOCM2B at least twice in the last 10 messages.</p> <p>This fault is raised if the message StrTrqCmd_A_HS has not been received for EOCM2B at least twice in the last 10 messages.</p>	Fault Detected	<p>Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; U0023B00_ENABLE = disabled, U007300 status bit 1 = True, MEC &gt; 00, or Bus Off events counter, used in the X of Y debounce strategy is &gt; 0.</p> <p>In addition, setting of the DTC shall be delayed under the following conditions:                      1) Within the first 5 seconds after Power Mode is set to RUN                      2) Within the first 5 seconds of a reset of the device or device power-up                      3) Within the first 5 seconds following recovery from an under-voltage condition</p>	<p>Vehicle Power Mode Condition: Power Mode signal RUN, and EngRunAtv signal is TRUE                      ECU Operational Condition: ECU_COMM_Active state = True.                      Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V &lt; Vbat &lt; 16V, engine is running (Engine Run flag = True.</p>	0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 1	U053B	Invalid Serial Data Received	<p>1) Validity - upon receipt of a monitored signal with its corresponding validity bit set to Invalid.                      2) Rolling Count - upon receipt of a monitored signal without the corresponding rolling count value being properly updated.                      3) Protection Value - upon receipt of a monitored signal with its corresponding protection value (checksum) not correct.                      The failure must be present continuously for 2000 mS before the test is considered failed                      The signals being monitored are:                      + StrTrqCmd_A_CE, at least twice in the last 10 messages.                      + StrTrqCmd_A_HS, at least twice in the last 10 messages.</p>	Fault Detected	<p>Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; U023A00_ENABLE = disabled, U007300 status bit 1 = True, MEC &gt; 00, or Bus Off events counter, used in the X of Y debounce strategy is &gt; 0.</p> <p>In addition, setting of the DTC shall be delayed under the following conditions:                      1) Within the first 5 seconds after Power Mode is set to RUN                      2) Within the first 5 seconds of a reset of the device or device power-up                      3) Within the first 5 seconds following recovery from an under-voltage condition</p>	<p>Vehicle Power Mode Condition: Power Mode signal RUN, and EngRunAtv signal is TRUE                      ECU Operational Condition: ECU_COMM_Active state = True.                      Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V &lt; Vbat &lt; 16V, engine is running (Engine Run flag = True.</p>	2 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 2	U053C	Invalid Serial Data Received	<p>1) Validity - upon receipt of a monitored signal with its corresponding validity bit set to Invalid.                      2) Rolling Count - upon receipt of a monitored signal without the corresponding rolling count value being properly updated.                      3) Protection Value - upon receipt of a monitored signal with its corresponding protection value (checksum) not correct.                      The failure must be present continuously for 2000 mS before the test is considered failed                      The signals being monitored are:                      + StrTrqCmd_B_CE, at least twice in the last 10 messages.                      + StrTrqCmd_B_HS, at least twice in the last 10 messages.</p>	Fault Detected	<p>Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; U053C71_ENABLE = disabled, U007300 status bit 1 = True, MEC &gt; 00, or Bus Off events counter, used in the X of Y debounce strategy is &gt; 0.</p> <p>In addition, setting of the DTC shall be delayed under the following conditions:                      1) Within the first 5 seconds after Power Mode is set to RUN                      2) Within the first 5 seconds of a reset of the device or device power-up                      3) Within the first 5 seconds following recovery from an under-voltage condition</p>	<p>Vehicle Power Mode Condition: Power Mode signal RUN, and EngRunAtv signal is TRUE                      ECU Operational Condition: ECU_COMM_Active state = True.                      Vehicle Operating Conditions: 9.0V &lt; Vbat &lt; 16V, engine is running (Engine Run flag = True.</p>	2 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Long Range Radar (LRR) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Electronic Control Unit Hardware	B101D	The LRR detects any internal supply voltage error or Minimum Excitation Level magnet lost	MON_ADC_1V25_SMP5_V MON_ADC_3V3_LIN_AN_V MON_ADC_3V3_LIN_PA_V MON_ADC_3V8_SMP5_V MON_ADC_4V5_LIN_VCO_V MON_ADC_5V_SMP5_V MON_ADC_3V3_LIN_DIG_V	1.197 < V < 1.296 Tolerance for test -1.40% + 2.10% 3.172 < V < 3.417 Tolerance for test -1.5% + 2.00% 3.172 < V < 3.417 Tolerance for test -1.5% + 2.00% 3.531 < V < 4.065 Tolerance for test -1.48% + 1.89% 4.206 < V < 4.788 Tolerance for test -3.20% + 3.70% 4.616 < V < 5.373 Tolerance for test -3.10% + 3.60% 3.172 < V < 3.417 Tolerance for test -1.498% + 1.937%	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_0_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16 V = Not Sensing or Sensing = Run Mode Only = TRUE	ECU checks every 0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		General Memory Failure. The LRR detects any memory write failure which causes the LRR to be replaced.	This failure is triggered by HW if there is something wrong with MicroController Abstraction Layer configurations (Microcontroller). This DTC should be tested directly with microcontroller register values.	Fault Detected	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_32_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Special Memory Failure. The LRR detects any memory read failure or an internal voltage supply error from the slave microprocessor	This Failure is trigger when SPI module has detected a hardware error during data transfer. On every SPI transfer about 100Hz. Could be tested with oscilloscope connection on SPI_CS & SPI_CLK for correct transmission, and also running a wire from Tx/Rx lines from SPI to ground in order to create a SPI off.	Fault Detected	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_33_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		The LRR detects any internal hardware failure (eg. Multiple RAM errors, watchdog errors etc.)	The High Frequency chip is checked over a long time, this failure is triggered if there are invalid values .  + HW Error Singal Processing Toolkit Test calculations : Singal Processing Toolkit Test calculations failed for a longer time.  + Hw Error Chip Monitoring: Indicates an error in the: - Voltage Controlled Oscillator-Monitor-Path - RF-Module or V-Tune circuit.  The SW is not designed to run on that HW version: - HW subcompat lds min and max are defined in the application SW infoblock. - This failures could be tested creating failures on RF-chip module from ECU or flashing incorrect Production Parameters or SW Application Hardware to HW sample.	Fault Detected	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_39_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Long Range Radar (LRR) Supporting Tables

		The LRR detects a CAN hardware failure	Microcontroller module has detected a clock source failure.  Microcontroller module has detected a failure of external oscillator.  Test this failures creating an error on external oscillator or bus off on clock source generator.	Fault Detected		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_3B_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal temperature measurement below K_LOWTEMP_THRESH_LOW for a period of K_DiagMonitorWindowTemp	Sytem Temperature for a period of K_DiagMonitorWindowTemp (0.1 s)	< -40°C		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_53_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal temperature measurement above K_HIGHTEMP_THRESH_HIGH for a period of K_DiagMonitorWindowTemp	System Temperature for a period of K_DiagMonitorWindowTemp (0.1 s)	> 105°C		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_54_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Electronic Control Unit Software	B101E	ECU Software Performance - Calibration Data Set Not Programmed	The calibration field: k_default_calibration	= 0 (False)		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101D_42_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		ECU Software Performance - Calibration Not Learned	k_default_calibration  AND  PID \$4175 – Front Long Range Radar Aiming Status	= 0 (False)  ≠ Successfully Aimed		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B101E_4B_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Run Mode Only = TRUE	Every Factory or Service alignment diagnostic not successful	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
LRR - Control Module Circuit	B1325	Control Module Power Circuit - Voltage Threshold	Bus Voltage  For a period of K_DiagMonitorWindowBAT (0.5 s)	< 9V		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status Supply Voltage: PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B1325_03_ENABLE	= Not Sensing or Sensing =9<V<16V =Allowed ECU operation = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.5 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
			Bus Voltage  For a period of K_DiagMonitorWindowBAT (0.5 s)	> 16V		Front LRR Sensor Mode Command Status Supply Voltage: PID \$8002 –System Power Mode K_B1325_07_ENABLE	= Not Sensing or Sensing =9<V<16V =Allowed ECU operation = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.5 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Long Range Radar (LRR) Supporting Tables

Physical Mounting - Front Long Range Radar Sensor - Wrong Mounting Position	B390C	<p>For Factory alignment, target alignment calibration has exceeded the k_TAC_timeout_value (40 seconds) following initialization of the algorithm and the algorithm has not converged.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>For Service alignment, if alignment calibration has not occurred successfully within 30 minutes of driving .</p> <p>OR</p> <p>While in operation, if radar was previously aligned and has now determined to be misaligned.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>PID \$4175 – Front Long Range Radar Aiming Status = Aiming_Error</p>	<p>Algo process only verify the correct angles reported from ECU (angles are saved on Factory or Service alignment diagnostic) and if one of them is not correct on NVM it will report a failure.</p>	<p>Fault Detected</p>	<p>Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Run Mode Only                  PID \$8002 –System Power Mode =TRUE                  K_B390C_66_ENABLE</p> <p>LRR shall not report this DTC in the first 5 seconds after Enable criteria are met, including the case where the LRR is recovering from a low voltage condition.</p>	<p>Voltage: 9 &lt; V &lt; 16V                  = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Run Mode Only                  =TRUE</p>	30 Minutes	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
CAN Network Communications - Object Detection CAN Bus Off - no additional information	U0075	<p>Using CAN handler for verify messages on BUS and sliding window mechanism in order to confirm it.</p>	<p>CAN OFF from bus handler For 8 out of 10 counts</p>	<p>Fault Detected</p>	<p>Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status =Allowed ECU operation                  Supply Voltage: = Run Mode Only                  PID \$8002 –System Power Mode =TRUE                  K_U0075_00_ENABLE</p> <p>LRR shall not report this DTC in the first 5 seconds after Enable criteria are met, including the case where the LRR is recovering from a low voltage condition.</p>	<p>= Not Sensing or Sensing                  =Allowed ECU operation                  = Run Mode Only                  =TRUE</p>	0.08 s out of a 0.1 s window	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Flexray Bus	U007E	<p>Lost communication on Flexray Channel A or B Bus for</p>	<p>Using FlexRay task the SW is monitoring BUS OFF fault , when is not called (FR signal absence ), and this mechanism is monitoring all FlexRay PDU's.</p>	<p>No Flexrays messages received (all messages monitored)</p>	<p>Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active or Synchronize                  Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only                  PID \$8002 –System Power Mode =TRUE                  K_U007E_00_ENABLE</p> <p>LRR shall not report this DTC in the first 5 seconds after Enable criteria are met, including the case where the LRR is recovering from a low voltage condition.</p>	<p>Voltage: 9 &lt; V &lt; 16V                  = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active or Synchronize                  = Run Mode Only                  =TRUE</p>	ECU reports as failed after 0.38 s.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Network Communications with External Object Computation Module A	U053B	<p>Invalid Data Received From Image Processing Module "A" (EOCM2A)</p> <p>The LRR detects an EOCM2A PDU and the equivalent redundant PDU with a validity bit as invalid,</p> <p>Or</p> <p>The LRR detects an EOCM2A PDU with a data out of range. Set immediately upon data determined to be out of range.</p>	<p>Messages:                  + F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate                  + F_Vehicle_Path_Data_2</p> <p>OR</p> <p>EOCM2A PDU Data</p>	<p>PDU Invalid Bit on these two Flexray Frames</p> <p>Out of Range - Set fault immediately</p>	<p>Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active                  Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only                  PID \$8002 –System Power Mode =TRUE                  K_U053B_00_ENABLE</p> <p>LRR shall not report this DTC in the first 5 seconds after Enable criteria are met, including the case where the LRR is recovering from a low voltage condition.</p>	<p>Voltage: 9 &lt; V &lt; 16V                  = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active                  = Run Mode Only                  =TRUE</p>	0.08 s out of a 0.1 s window	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
	U053B	<p>Invalid Data Received From Image Processing Module "A" (EOCM2A) - Alive Counter Incorrect / Not Updated - The LRR detects a mismatch between a received rolling counter and an internally calculated rolling counter, after being filtered through a sliding window mechanism.</p>	<p>Mismatch between internal rolling counter</p>	<p>Does not match received rolling counter</p>	<p>Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active                  Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only                  PID \$8002 –System Power Mode =TRUE                  K_U053B_72_ENABLE</p> <p>LRR shall not report this DTC in the first 5 seconds after Enable criteria are met, including the case where the LRR is recovering from a low voltage condition.</p>	<p>Voltage: 9 &lt; V &lt; 16V                  = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active                  = Run Mode Only                  =TRUE</p>	0.08 s out of a 0.1 s window	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic



## 19 OBDG07 Long Range Radar (LRR) Supporting Tables

		Invalid Data Received From Image Processing Module "A" (EOCM2A) - The LRR detects an incorrect signal protection calculation on received message	+ F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate + F_Smgr_Vehicle_Motion, + Body_Info_FOB + F_Vehicle_Path_Data_2	Signal protection calculaiton failure (checksum value)	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE K_U053B_74_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only = TRUE	ECU checks every 0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Network Communications with External Object Computation Module B	U053C	Invalid Data Received From Image Processing Module "A" (EOCM2B)  The LRR detects an EOCM2B PDU and the equivalent redundant PDU with a validity bit as invalid,  Or  The LRR detects an EOCM2A PDU with a data out of range. Set immediately upon data determined to be out of range.	F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate F_Vehicle_Path_Data_2  OR  EOCM2A PDU Data	PDU Invalid Bit on these two Flexray Frames   Out of Range - Set fault immediately	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE K_U053C_00_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only = TRUE	ECU checks every 0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Invalid Data Received From Image Processing Module "A" (EOCM2B) - Alive Counter Incorrect / Not Updated - The LRR detects a mismatch between a received rolling counter and an internally calculated rolling counter, after being filtered through a sliding window mechanism.	Mismatch between internal rolling counter	Does not match recieved rolling counter	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE K_U053C_73_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.08 s out of a 0.1 s window	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Invalid Data Received From Image Processing Module "A" (EOCM2A) - The LRR detects an incorrect signal protection calculation on received message	+ F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate + F_Smgr_Vehicle_Motion, + Body_Info_FOB + F_Vehicle_Path_Data_2	Signal protection calculaiton failure (checksum value)	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE K_U053C_74_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only = TRUE	ECU checks every 0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		CAN driver indicates bus off. Lose communication on Flexray Channel A Bus	+ Body_Info_FOB + FLRR_Sensor_Mode_Command + F_Smgr_Vehicle_Motion + F_Vehicle_Path_Data_2 + F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate	PDU Missing from listed messages (Missing messages)	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE K_U18CA_00_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.5 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Flexray B - Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2 on Flexray Bus -	U18CB	CAN driver indicates bus off. Lose communication on Flexray Channel B Bus	+ Body_Info_FOB + FLRR_Sensor_Mode_Command + F_Smgr_Vehicle_Motion + F_Vehicle_Path_Data_2 + F_Vehicle_Path_Estimate	PDU Missing from listed messages (Missing messages)	Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE K_U18CB_00_ENABLE	Voltage: 9 < V < 16V = Not Sensing or Sensing Status = Active Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only = TRUE	0.5 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

### 19 OBDG07 Long Range Radar (LRR) Supporting Tables

Flexray - Control Module Improper Wake-up Performance	U3012	LRR unable to successfully integrate with FlexRay network. Successful Integration is determined by Flexray CommStack reporting Full Communication	Flexray CommStack reporting Full Communication	Fault Detected	<p style="text-align: right;">Voltage: 9 &lt; V &lt; 16V</p> <p>Front LRR Sensor Mode Command = Not Sensing or Sensing                  Status = Active                  Flexray Network Manager = Run Mode Only                  PID \$8002 -System Power Mode = TRUE                  K_U3012_00_ENABLE</p> <p>LRR shall not report this DTC in the first 5 seconds after Enable criteria are met, including the case where the LRR is recovering from a low voltage condition.</p>	ECU checks every 0.01 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
---	-------	---	--	----------------	---	-------------------------	---

## 19 OBDG07 Onstar Telematics Communication Platform Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Hardware Performance	B101D	General Checksum Failure	The purpose of this DTC is to detect checksum failure of NAND Flash File System. DTC is set only when partition mount failed at boot up time. And during run-time, file monitor daemon (It's name is "cfm-daemon") will request system reboot when detect error then system has a chance to repair the problem file system (try fix up or try format) at boot up time. if system couldn't recover file system and fail to mount it then DTC will be set.	= Fault Detected	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B101D 31_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode condition: ACCESSORY, RUN DTC is set when file system not mounted.	Power On Diagnostics	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		General Memory Failure	The purpose of DTC is to detect general memory failure. In order to find out this failure, the algorithm perform RAM march test.	DTC is set when RAM check result is not same to defined success value.	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B101D 32_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode condition: ACCESSORY, RUN	Power On Diagnostics	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Watchdog / Safety µC Failure	The purpose of DTC is to detect watchdog happened in previous cycle. It just only show watch dog was happened.	DTC is set when register value is same to written value in the previous cycle.	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B101D 37_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode condition: RUN	Running Diagnostics	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Loss of Communications with GPS - Internal Communications	TBD. 1) The VCP main micro is unable to communicate to the GPS OR 2) The GPS receiver detects an internal fault preventing normal GPS operation.	Cannot communicate with receiver module for 10 seconds.  OR Failure set by GPS Receiver	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B101D 3C_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode condition: ACCESSORY, RUN	Running Diagnostics	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Global Positioning System Signal	B2462	Short to Battery	The purpose of this DTC is to detect short to positive of GPS(secondary) antenna circuit. DTC is set when the latest 6 consecutive GPS(secondary) antenna ADC values are under the open/short threshold defined in DID and ANT_PT_SENSE values is high.	Short to Battery Threshold = 1.53 - 2.35 V	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B2462 01_ENABLE = disabled or, B1325 (IF SUPPORTED) 03 status bit 1 = True or, B1325 (IF SUPPORTED) 07 status bit 1 = True.	Vehicle Power Mode condition: ACCESSORY, RUN Algorithm will be started just after TCP is getting to OnStar on mode.	After the end of boot sequence, modem sends GPS(secondary) antenna ADC value and ANT_PT_SENSE value to MDM via LocAPI every second. MDM checks GPS(secondary) antenna state with these values.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Short to Ground	The purpose of this DTC is to detect short to ground of GPS(secondary) antenna circuit. Short to Ground DTC is set when the GPS(secondary) Antenna ADC value is under the open/short threshold defined in DID and	ANT_PT_SENSE(GPIO) is low state - GPS Antenna Short to Ground DTC Voltage Lower Value Threshold = 0.05V	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B2462 02_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode condition: ACCESSORY, RUN Algorithm will be started just after TCP is getting to OnStar on mode.	After the end of boot sequence, modem sends GPS(secondary) antenna ADC value and ANT_PT_SENSE value to MDM via LocAPI every second. MDM checks GPS(secondary) antenna state with these values.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Open Circuit	The purpose of this DTC is to detect open of GPS(secondary) antenna circuit. DTC is set when the latest 6 consecutive GPS(secondary) antenna ADC values are between open/short threshold and connect/open threshold defined in DID.-	GPS Antenna Open DTC Voltage Upper Value Threshold = 0.2V	Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; B2462 04_ENABLE = disabled	Vehicle Power Mode condition: ACCESSORY, RUN Algorithm will be started just after TCP is getting to OnStar on mode.	After the end of boot sequence, modem sends GPS(secondary) antenna ADC value and ANT_PT_SENSE value to MDM via LocAPI every second. MDM checks GPS(secondary) antenna state with these values.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

# 19 OBDG07 Onstar Telematics Communication Platform Supporting Tables

Control Module Communication High Speed CAN Bus Off	U0073	The purpose of this DTC is to detect Bus off status on HS CAN	DTC is set when CAN Bus does not send normal electric current to TCP	= Fault Detected	<p>Exceptions: Algorithm shall not run if; U0073 00_ENABLE = disabled (reference DID \$03)</p> <p>In addition, the storing of DTCs shall not be enabled in case that the following conditions are true:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- The SystemPowerMode ≠ RUN</li> <li>- Within the first 5 seconds after the High Voltage Wake Up Frame</li> <li>- Within the first 5 s after the transition into the SystemPowerMode RUN</li> <li>- Within the first 5 s of a reset of the module</li> <li>- Within the first 5 s of a recovery from an under or over voltage condition</li> </ul>	<p>Vehicle Power Mode condition: OFF, ACCESSORY, or RUN</p> <p>Virtual Network condition: Any Virtual Network that the module participates in is active.</p> <p>ECU Operational condition: While in the ECU_COMM_Active state</p>	Signal supervision timeout (2.5 times the nominal periodic rate of the signal) occurs when the periodic message from the supervised source is lost.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
---	-------	---	--	------------------	---	---	---	---

## 19 OBDG07 Steering Angle Sensor (SAS) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Hardware Performance	C056D	Fault in the microcontroller	Failure of system tests (RAM, ROM, Stack, Watchdog, CPU, ADC) EEPROM does not match SW version	Singe occurrence	Vehicle Power Mode condition: Supply Voltage	= ANY =ANY	Singe occurrence	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Steering Position Signal	C0710	Fault in digital hall sensor for steering angle - Includes Angle Out of Range	An internal fault was detected inside the Melexis hall sensor	Singe occurrence	Vehicle Power Mode condition: Supply Voltage	= ANY = ANY	Singe occurrence	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Part not calibrated	Steering angle calibration not performed	Singe occurrence	Vehicle Power Mode condition: Supply Voltage	= ANY = ANY	Singe occurrence	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Control Module Communication Bus 'A' Off	U0073	Short circuit on CAN bus or bus off state	CAN Bus	3 bus off events	Vehicle Power Mode condition: Supply Voltage	= ANY = 9-16V	3 Times	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Sensing and Diagnostic Module (SDM40) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Primary (Sensor 1) IMU Sensor - Lateral Acceleration Circuit	C0186	This monitor cover various aspects of the lateral acceleration 1 sensor circuit, including: software, hardware, and out of range	① IMU SW driver configuration mismatch. ② Sensor Active Check error. ③ Sensor Continuous Selftest error. ④ Sensor Message Counter error. ⑤ Sensor Checksum error. ⑥ Sensor Lateral Acc. signal error.	①, ② = Fault at start-up ③, ④, ⑤ = Fault Detected ⑥ ± 160 deg/s	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	①, ② = startup ③ 0.04 s ④, ⑤ = 0.008 s ⑥ = 2 s out of range or 0.022 s out of range because of slope.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Secondary (Sensor 2) IMU Sensor - Lateral Accelerometer Circuit	C018A	This monitor cover various aspects of the lateral acceleration 2 sensor circuit, including: software, hardware, and out of range	① IMU SW driver configuration mismatch. ② Sensor Active Check error. ③ Sensor Continuous Selftest error. ④ Sensor Message Counter error. ⑤ Sensor Checksum error. ⑥ Sensor Lateral Acc. signal error.	①, ② = Fault at start-up ③, ④, ⑤ = Fault Detected ⑥ ± 160 deg/s	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	①, ② = startup ③ 0.04 s ④, ⑤ = 0.008 s ⑥ = 2 s out of range or 0.022 s out of range because of slope.	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Lateral Accelerometers 1 & 2 Correlation	C018B	Agreement between primary and secondary lateral acceleration signals. Also monitors the offset bias value within the RAM.	① Lateral Acc. signals Correlation error. ② IMU Data Integrity Check. ③ IMU Data Transmission Check. ④ Offset Bias value in RAM (CRC).	① +/- 0.188489209*Acceleration +1.468057554 ② Fault Detected ③ Fault Detected ④ Fault Detected	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	① = 0.04 s (max) ②, ③ = Single Occurrence ④ = 0.001 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Primary (Sensor 1) IMU Sensor - Yaw Rate Circuit	C0196	Validation of the yaw rate 1 signal is within acceptable ranges	Sensor Yaw Rate signal error.	± 28.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	0.2 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Secondary (Sensor 2) IMU Sensor - Yaw Rate Signal	C019A	Validation of the yaw rate 2 signal is within acceptable ranges	Sensor Yaw Rate signal error.	± 28.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	0.2 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Yaw Rate Signal Primary and Secondary Sensor Correlation	C019B	Yaw Rate Primary and Secondary plausibly check via correlation between both signals	Yaw Rate signals correlation error	+/- 0.081956155*Yaw Rate + 7.113153457	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	0.03 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Secondary (Sensor 2) IMU Sensor - Longitudinal Accel. Rate Signal	C027E	Validation of the Longitudinal acceleration secondary sensor signal is within acceptable ranges	Sensor Longitudinal Acceleration signal error.	± 28.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	0.2 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Longitudinal Accelerometers Signal Primary and Secondary Sensor Correlation	C027F	Validation of the Longitudinal acceleration secondary sensor signal is within acceptable ranges	Longitudinal acceleration signals correlation error	+/- 0.188489209*Acceleration +1.468057554	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	0.04 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Primary (Sensor 1) IMU Sensor - Longitudinal Accel. Rate Signal	C0287	Validation of the Longitudinal acceleration primary sensor signal is within acceptable ranges	Sensor Longitudinal Acceleration signal error.	± 28.5 m/s <sup>2</sup>	Comm_Enable Operating Voltage DTC Enabled	= Available = 6.0 - 16.0v = True	0.2 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
SDM Primary Key	B1001	Wrong Primary Key detected. Primary Key not programmed in the SDM.	Primary Key not Programmed	Fault Detected	Primary Key  Power mode  Operating voltage DTC DIDS40	= Configured and learned in configuration. = RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Programmed/Learned Mismatch within SDM Software	B1019	System Configuration Error - Incorrect software (software mismatch and mis-learn)	Comparison between DPID\$11 (Programmed) and DPID\$12 (Learned) fails.	DPID\$11 ≠ DPID \$12	Power mode. SDM Lock Status Operating voltage: DTC	= RUN = Unlocked. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		General Failure	SDM internal sensor fault detected OR SDM internal ASIC fault detected OR SDM internal voltage out of range detected OR SDM internal microcontroller fault detected OR SDM internal memory error detected	For RAM, ROM and EEPROM errors, CRC is used.	Power Mode  DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		General Checksum Failure	Checksum mismatch	Fault Detected	Power Mode  DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Sensing and Diagnostic Module (SDM40) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Hardware Performance	B101D	General Memory Failure	Failure of the general memory	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Special Memory Failure	Failure of Special Memory	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		RAM Failure	Failure of RAM	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		ROM Failure	Failure of ROM	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		EEPROM Failure	Failure of EEPROM	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Electronic Failure	Sensor, Microprocessor or Powersupply Failure	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Self Test Failed	Failure during self-test	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Communications Failure	Internal Mircoprocessor to Other SDM Communications Failure	Fault Detected	Power Mode DTC	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled	Within 0.1 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Internal Fault	General Fault within ECU	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Operational Software / Calibration Set Not Programmed	Operational Software / Calibration Set Not Programmed	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Calibration Data Set Not Programmed	Calibration Data Set Not Programmed	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		EEPROM Error	EEPROM Error	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic

## 19 OBDG07 Sensing and Diagnostic Module (SDM40) Supporting Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Software Performance	B101E	Security Access Not Activated	Security Access Not Activated	Device Locked	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Variant Not Programmed	Variant Not Programmed	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Vehicle Configuration Not Programmed	Calibration for vehicle not provided	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		VIN Not Programmed	VIN Programmed = False	VIN has not been written	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Theft / Security Data Not Programmed	Security Code is not programmed	Security Code Not programmed and SDM is not in vehicle assembly mode.	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Checksum Error	VTD security data checksum error	CRC data manipulation error. Only when data manipulation is detected in security code, immobilizer id and environment id.	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		Calibration Not Learned	Calibration not learned	Fault Detected	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	0.01 s Single Event	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
		DTC Memory Full	Memory full for DTCs	SDM has 24 records available in memory for Continental fault codes.	VIN or Immobilizer function Power mode  Operating voltage DTC	= Enabled in SDM configuration. = RUN, CRANK, PROLONGATION TIME or ACC (for Immobilizer) power mode. = 6.0 - 16.0v = Enabled	On Demand	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic
Control Module Communication Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U0077	Monitoring to check if the Chassis Expansion CAN Bus is ON CE HS Leakage to Battery. CE HS-CAN Leakage to Ground. CE HS-CAN Shorted.	32 consecutive error frames detected on the bus	Power Mode DTC Operating Voltage	= RUN, CRANK or PROLONGATION TIME power mode. = Enabled = 6.0 to 16.0v	2.5 s	Safety Non-MIL Emissions Neutral Diagnostic	



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.	
ECU Hardware Performance - Internal Malfunction	B101D	This diagnostic monitors the internal power supply from the IMX6 processor to ensure they are within acceptable range of operation. The voltage level is read by ADC and available through a HWIO interface	IMX6 processor is fed multiple voltages by an onboard power supply. DTC is set if these power supplies are out of range for a predefined sliding window.  Fault set if:	0.75 V Supply  1.3 V Supply  3.3 V Supply  1.425 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 0.70879V, Max. Threshold = 0.79079V  Min. Threshold = 1.25V, Max. Threshold = 1.35V  Min. Threshold = 3.07V, Max. Threshold = 3.43V  Min. Threshold = 1.32V, Max. Threshold = 1.48V	Diganoistic is Enabled  If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is FALSE), diagnostic will not consider low voltage condition and run regardless of battery monitor voltage.  If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is TRUE), then the diagnostic will NOT run when the battery monitor voltage is < 5.5 voltage  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE	0.1 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Camera System Status Message Counter Incorrect	B2B19	Monitor Indicates invalid or out of date data was received from the Front Camera System on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Front Camera Status Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "Lane_Det_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Camera Lane Marker Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1A	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date lane marking data was received from the Front Camera System on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Front Camera Lane Marking Data Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "System_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Camera Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1B	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Front Camera System on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Front Camera Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "Obj_Det_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Long Range Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1C	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Long Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Long Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "F_LRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Left Front Short Range Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1D	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Long Left Front Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "LF_LRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Right Front Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1E	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Right Front Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "RF_LRR_Object_Header " message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Left Rear Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1F	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Left Rear Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "LR_LRR_Object_Header " message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Right Rear Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B20	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Right Rear Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "RR_LRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Center Rear Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B21	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Center Rear Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "R_LRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory Performance	P0601	Monitors the performance of the Read Only Memory. This includes the non-volatile boot, code, or calibration memory. A Cyclic redundancy check, and Sinlg Bit ROM check is used. This diagnostic detects if the Compressor HV Voltage sensor has an out of range high circuit fault. If the enable conditions are met and compressor has detected an instantaneous out of range high fault on the sensor, the fail counter will increment. If the calibrated fail count threshold is met before the calibrated sample count, the diagnostic will report a FAIL and if not it will report a PASS. The diagnostic will continue to report as long as the enablement conditions are met.	When the cyclical redundancy check is invalid, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter increments	Fail Counter > 5		The CRC diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background task		Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			For Single Bit ROM Errors, the fault fault is to TRUE and the fail counter is increased	Fail Counter > 5	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.		

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates the EOCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when  KeIDND_b_NoStartCal	=TRUE	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	1 second	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Data was lost from Non-Volatile Memory. Could be due to failure of flash, NVM memory failure, first time power up if the shut down was interrupted	Non-volatile memory (static or dynamic) checksum failure at Powerup	= TRUE	Controller Initialize	= Complete	Once during start-up	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Random Access Memory Performance	P0604	If there is a failure in these types in RAM: Secondary, System, Cache, eTUP	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from: - RAM  - Cached RAM  - TPU RAM	Detects data read does not match data written >=  = 3 counts  = 3 counts  = 3 counts	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	= 2,000.00 mseconds	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	= 0.175 seconds				
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	= 65,534 counts				

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Processor Performance	P0606	Indicates that the EOCM has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	<p>If any of the following fault occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ROM completion fault (reported to PISR from MPMR)</li> <li>- ALU fault</li> <li>- Configuration Registers fault</li> <li>- Stack fault</li> <li>- Analog to Digital Converter fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor detected Main processor CPU State of Health fault</li> <li>- DMA transfer fault</li> <li>- Missing T0 task's motor control related duty cycle event fault</li> <li>- Lockstep fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor not running Seed/Key test</li> <li>- Secondary processor fails to take remedial action</li> <li>- Secondary processor received incorrect keys</li> <li>- Main processor detected Seed/Key timeout</li> <li>- Main processor detected seeds received in wrong order</li> </ul>		<p>Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Code Clear in Process</li> <li>-End of Trip Processing</li> <li>-Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process</li> </ul> <p>And the Run/Crank Voltages are not low.</p>	<p>Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.</p> <p>&gt; 10.0V</p>	The diagnoistic operates every 12.5 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	This diagnostic runs test for non-volatile memory performance diagnostic. Checks if Assembly Cals are defaulted or non-volatile memory Handler is unable to commit to flash in the future due to memory errors. Typically this means that the controller has run out of flash blocks for storing the data (the total erase/write cycles for each block has been exceeded.	When BINVDM region needs to be copied but cannot be	= TRUE		To be run during NVM Handler control task	Runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			VeMEMR_b_BINVDM_CannotCopy					



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P16E9	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2	A fault is detected for 8 out of 16 samples	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data		0.04 seconds out of a 0.08 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P16F0	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2	A fault is detected for 8 out of 16 samples	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data		0.04 seconds out of a 0.08 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Engine Control Module "A"	U0100	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Engine Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C9 Message \$1CF Message \$3E9 Message \$3F9	> 0.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 12.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Transmissio n Control Module	U0101	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Tramission Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1F5	> 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$135 Message \$120 Message \$12A Message \$139 Message \$140 Message \$1F1 Message \$4E1 Message \$514	> 5.0 seconds > 200.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Telematic Control Module	U0198	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematic Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$260 Message \$261 Message \$262 Message \$263 Message \$264 Message \$265	> 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Frontview Camera Module	U026A	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Frontview Camera Module failed.	Message is not received from controller for: Message \$350 Message \$351 Message \$352 Message \$353 Message \$354 Message \$355 Message \$356	> 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Telematics Communication Interface Control Module	U0499	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Telematics Communication Interface Control module	ARC or Checksum error on HE CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$260, \$261, \$262, \$263, \$264, or \$265.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	HE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Invalid Data Received From Frontview Camera Module	U056B	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Frontview Camera Module	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$350, \$351, \$352, \$353, \$354, \$355 or \$356.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.36 seconds out of a 0.6 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Digital Map Module	U1067	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Digital Map Module failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$604 Message \$605 Message \$606 Message \$607 Message \$608 Message \$609 Message \$60A Message \$60B Message \$60C	> 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Video Processing Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18C3	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Video Processing Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for: Message \$345 Message \$346 Message \$347	> 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Digital Map Control Module	U2511	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Digital Map Control Module	Alive Rolling Counter or Checksum error on Front Object CAN Bus on messages: \$604, \$605, \$606, \$607, \$608, \$609, \$60A, \$60B, or \$60C	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.12 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Invalid Data Received From Video Processing Control Module	U2512	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Video Processing Control Module	Alive Rolling Counter or Checksum error on High Speed Object CAN Bus on messages: \$345, \$346, or \$347.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Moduel - Data Memory Failure	U3000	RAM Image Corruption Test: this diagnostic performs a CRC check of the application software and calibration images located in ECU RAM. The images are copied from ECU ROM into RAM during initialization.	When the running RAM image Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum does not match the Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum stored in RAM	RAM Checksum ≠ Calculated Checksum	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnoistic Enabled	= 1.0 (1 = TRUE)	Immediately Upon Fault Detection	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			When the running RAM image Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum does not match the Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum stored in ROM	ROM Checksum ≠ Calculated Checksum	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnoistic Enabled	= 1.0 (1 = TRUE)	Immediately Upon Fault Detection	

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Hardware Performance - Internal Malfunction	B101D	This diagnostic monitors the internal power supply from the IMX6 processor to ensure they are within acceptable range of operation. The voltage level is read by ADC and available through a HWIO interface	IMX6 processor is fed multiple voltages by an onboard power supply. DTC is set if these power supplies are out of range for a predefined sliding window.  Fault set if:		Diganoistic is Enabled  If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is FALSE), diagnostic will not consider low voltage condition and run regardless of battery monitor voltage.  If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is TRUE), then the diagnostic will NOT run when the battery monitor voltage is < 5.5 voltage	= TRUE	0.1 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			0.75 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 0.70879V, Max. Threshold = 0.79079V				
			1.3 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 1.25V, Max. Threshold = 1.35V				
			3.3 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 3.07V, Max. Threshold = 3.43V	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process			
			1.425 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 1.32V, Max. Threshold = 1.48V				

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Camera System Status Message Counter Incorrect	B2B19	Monitor Indicates invalid or out of date data was received from the Front Camera System on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Front Camera Status Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "Lane_Det_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Camera Lane Marker Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1A	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date lane marking data was received from the Front Camera System on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Front Camera Lane Marking Data Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "System_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Front Camera Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1B	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Front Camera System on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Front Camera Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "Obj_Det_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Long Range Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1C	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Long Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Long Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "F_LRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Left Front Short Range Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1D	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Long Left Front Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "LF_SRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Right Front Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1E	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Right Front Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "RF_SRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Left Rear Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B1F	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Left Rear Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "LR_SRR_Object_Header " message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Right Rear Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B20	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Right Rear Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "RR_SRR_Object_Head" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Center Rear Short Radar Object Data Message Counter Incorrect	B2B21	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Object data was received from the Center Rear Short Range Radar on the FlexRay Bus	Monitors the Left Front Short Range Radar Object Message for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.  Monitored for "R_SRR_Object_Header" message	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  EOCM2 Supply Voltage  Burst ARC Check Diagnostic Enabled  Signal Relivent protocol data unit (PDU) mask is Complete  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = TRUE  = TRUE	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory Performance	P0601	Monitors the performance of the Read Only Memory. This includes the non-volatile boot, code, or calibration memory. A Cyclic redundancy check, and Sinlg Bit ROM check is used. This diagnostic detects if the Compressor HV Voltage sensor has an out of range high circuit fault. If the enable conditions are met and compressor has detected an instantaneous out of range high fault on the sensor, the fail counter will increment. If the calibrated fail count threshold is met before the calibrated sample count, the diagnostic will report a FAIL and if not it will report a PASS. The diagnostic will continue to report as long as the enablement conditions are met.	When the cyclical redundancy check is invalid, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter increments	Fail Counter > 5		The CRC diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background task		Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			For Single Bit ROM Errors, the fault fault is to TRUE and the fail counter is increased	Fail Counter > 5	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.		

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates the EOCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when  KeIDND_b_NoStartCal	=TRUE	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	1 second	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Data was lost from Non-Volatile Memory. Could be due to failure of flash, NVM memory failure, first time power up if the shut down was interrupted	Non-volatile memory (static or dynamic) checksum failure at Powerup	= TRUE	Controller Initialize	= Complete	Once during start-up	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Random Access Memory Performance	P0604	If there is a failure in these types in RAM: Secondary, System, Cache, eTUP	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from: - RAM  - Cached RAM  - TPU RAM	Detects data read does not match data written >=  = 3 counts  = 3 counts  = 3 counts	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	= 2,000.00 mseconds	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	= 0.175 seconds				
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	= 65,534 counts				

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Processor Performance	P0606	Indicates that the EOCM has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	<p>If any of the following fault occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ROM completion fault (reported to PISR from MPMR)</li> <li>- ALU fault</li> <li>- Configuration Registers fault</li> <li>- Stack fault</li> <li>- Analog to Digital Converter fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor detected Main processor CPU State of Health fault</li> <li>- DMA transfer fault</li> <li>- Missing T0 task's motor control related duty cycle event fault</li> <li>- Lockstep fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor not running Seed/Key test</li> <li>- Secondary processor fails to take remedial action</li> <li>- Secondary processor received incorrect keys</li> <li>- Main processor detected Seed/Key timeout</li> <li>- Main processor detected seeds received in wrong order</li> </ul>		<p>Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Code Clear in Process</li> <li>-End of Trip Processing</li> <li>-Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process</li> </ul> <p>And the Run/Crank Voltages</p>	<p>Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.</p> <p>&gt; 10.0V</p>	The diagnoistic operates every 12.5 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	This diagnostic runs test for non-volatile memory performance diagnostic. Checks if Assembly Cals are defaulted or non-volatile memory Handler is unable to commit to flash in the future due to memory errors. Typically this means that the controller has run out of flash blocks for storing the data (the total erase/write cycles for each block has been exceeded.	When BINVDM region needs to be copied but cannot be	= TRUE		To be run during NVM Handler control task	Runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			VeMEMR_b_BINVDM_CannotCopy					

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P16E9	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2	A fault is detected for 8 out of 16 samples	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data		0.8 seconds out of a 1.6 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P16F0	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2	A fault is detected for 8 out of 16 samples	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data		0.8 seconds out of a 1.6 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Engine Control Module "A"	U0100	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Engine Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C9 Message \$1CF Message \$3E9 Message \$3F9	> 0.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 12.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Transmission Control Module	U0101	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Transmission Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1F5	> 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$135 Message \$120 Message \$12A Message \$139 Message \$140 Message \$1F1 Message \$4E1 Message \$514	> 5.0 seconds > 200.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Telematic Control Module	U0198	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematic Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for: Message \$260 Message \$261 Message \$262 Message \$263 Message \$264 Message \$265	> 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Frontview Camera Module	U026A	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Frontview Camera Module failed.	Message is not received from controller for: Message \$350 Message \$351 Message \$352 Message \$353 Message \$354 Message \$355 Message \$356	> 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds > 3.0 seconds	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Telematics Communication Interface Control Module (ONSTAR)	U0499	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Telematics Communication Interface Control module	ARC or Checksum error on HE CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$260, \$261, \$262, \$263, \$264, or \$265.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	HE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Invalid Data Received From Frontview Camera Module	U056B	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Frontview Camera Module	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$350, \$351, \$352, \$353, \$354, \$355 or \$356. \$260, \$261, \$262, \$263, \$264, or \$265.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.36 seconds out of a 0.6 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Digital Map Module	U1067	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Digital Map Module failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$604 Message \$605 Message \$606 Message \$607 Message \$608 Message \$609 Message \$60A Message \$60B Message \$60C	> 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Video Processing Control Module	U18C3	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Video Processing Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for: Message \$345 Message \$346 Message \$347	> 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Digital Map Control Module	U2511	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Digital Map Control Module	Alive Rolling Counter or Checksum error on Front Object CAN Bus on messages: \$604, \$605, \$606, \$607, \$608, \$609, \$60A, \$60B, or \$60C	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.12 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Invalid Data Received From Video Processing Control Module	U2512	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Video Processing Control Module	Alive Rolling Counter or Checksum error on High Speed Object CAN Bus on messages: \$345, \$346, or \$347.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A IMX6 Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Moduel - Data Memory Failure	U3000	RAM Image Corruption Test: this diagnostic performs a CRC check of the application software and calibration images located in ECU RAM. The images are copied from ECU ROM into RAM during initialization.	When the running RAM image Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum does not match the Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum stored in RAM	RAM Checksum ≠ Calculated Checksum	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnoistic Enabled	= 1.0 (1 = TRUE)	Immediately Upon Fault Detection	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			When the running RAM image Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum does not match the Cyclic Redundancy Check checksum stored in ROM	ROM Checksum ≠ Calculated Checksum	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnoistic Enabled	= 1.0 (1 = TRUE)	Immediately Upon Fault Detection	



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pressure Signal Protection Value Rolling Count or Validity Bit Error	C0561	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date brake pressure information was received from the brake controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the brake pressure from the brake system on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$214) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	10 Fail Counters within 16 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.5 seconds out of a 0.8 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 50 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message Counter Incorrect	C1206	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message was received on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors brake pedal travel on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$0F1) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	C1211	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Angle Sensor Message was received on High Speed and Chassis Expansion Bus. This include both the electronic power steering system, and the secondary column mounted steering angle sensor	Monitors steering angle signal from the electronic power steering sensor on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1E5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Monitors steering angle signal from the secondary steering angle sensor on Chassis Expansion High Speed Bus (GM CE \$1E5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled CE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on High Speed CAN Bus	C2A05	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on High Speed Bus.	Monitors steering torque on High Speed Bus (GM HS \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  HS CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnoistic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus	C2A06	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus.	Monitors steering torque on Chassis High Speed Bus (GM CE \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  CE CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnoistic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System Voltage Low	P0562	Detects a low 12V system. This diagnostic reports the DTC when battery voltage is low.	System voltage low	Battery Voltage <= 10.0 Volts	Run/Crank Starter motor status Diagnostic Engine RPM	= Active = Not Engaged = Enabled >= 1,200.0 RPM	0.075 seconds out of a 0.075 seconds window Diagnostic runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory Performance	P0601	Monitors the performance of the Read Only Memory. This includes the non-volatile boot, code, or calibration memory. A Cyclic redundancy check, and Singl Bit ROM check is used. This diagnostic detects if the Compressor HV Voltage sensor has an out of range high circuit fault. If the enable conditions are met and compressor has detected an instantaneous out of range high fault on the sensor, the fail counter will increment. If the calibrated fail count threshold is met before the calibrated sample count, the diagnostic will report a FAIL and if not it will report a PASS. The diagnostic will continue to report as long as the enablement conditions are met.	When the cyclical redundancy check is invalid, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter increments	Fail Counter > 5		The CRC diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background task	See enable conditions	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			For Single Bit ROM Errors, the fault fault is to TRUE and the fail counter is increased	Fail Counter > 5	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	See enable conditions	

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates the EOCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when  KeIDND_b_NoStartCal	=TRUE	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	1 second	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Data was lost from Non-Volatile Memory. Could be due to failure of flash, NVM memory failure, first time power up if the shut down was interrupted	Non-volatile memory (static or dynamic) checksum failure at Powerup	= TRUE	Controller Initialize	= Complete	Once during start-up	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Random Access Memory Performance	P0604	If there is a failure in these types in RAM: Secondary, System, Cache, eTUP	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from: - RAM  - Cached RAM  - TPU RAM	Detects data read does not match data written >=  = 3 counts  = 3 counts  = 3 counts	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.	= 2,000.00 mseconds	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	= 0.175 seconds				
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	= 65,534 counts				

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Processor Performance	P0606	Indicates that the EOCM has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	<p>If any of the following fault occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ROM completion fault (reported to PISR from MPMR)</li> <li>- ALU fault</li> <li>- Configuration Registers fault</li> <li>- Stack fault</li> <li>- Analog to Digital Converter fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor detected Main processor CPU State of Health fault</li> <li>- DMA transfer fault</li> <li>- Missing T0 task's motor control related duty cycle event fault</li> <li>- Lockstep fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor not running Seed/Key test</li> <li>- Secondary processor fails to take remedial action</li> <li>- Secondary processor received incorrect keys</li> <li>- Main processor detected Seed/Key timeout</li> <li>- Main processor detected seeds received in wrong order</li> </ul>		<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Code Clear in Process</li> <li>-End of Trip Processing</li> <li>-Diagnostic Re-enable in Process</li> </ul> <p>And the Run/Crank Voltages are not low.</p>	<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.</p> <p>&gt; 10.0V</p>	The diagnostic operates every 12.5 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	This diagnostic runs test for non-volatile memory performance diagnostic. Checks if Assembly Cals are defaulted or non-volatile memory Handler is unable to commit to flash in the future due to memory errors. Typically this means that the controller has run out of flash blocks for storing the data (the total erase/write cycles for each block has been exceeded.	When BINVDM region needs to be copied but cannot be	= TRUE		To be run during NVM Handler control task	Runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			VeMEMR_b_BINVDM_CannotCopy					

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P100E	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date data accelerator pedal position was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the accelerator pedal position signal from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Distance Sensing Cruise Control Driver Requested Torque Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P157B	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date EOCM torque feedback was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the EOCM torque feedback from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window  Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P16E9	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data		0.04 seconds out of a 0.08 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P16F0	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data		0.04 seconds out of a 0.08 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communication on High Speed CAN Bus Off	U0073	A bus off condition has been detected for the High Speed CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a BUS off condition on GM HS CAN Bus	A failure is detected for 3 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	3 seconds out of a 5 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communication on Object High Speed CAN Bus Off	U0075	A bus off condition has been detected for the Front Object High Speed CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a BUS off condition on Front Object High Speed CAN BUs	A failure is detected for 3 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	3 seconds out of a 5 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communication on FlexRay 1A Bus Off	U007E	A bus off condition has been detected for the FlexRay 1A Network	<p>This DTC monitors for a FlexRay 1A Bus Off Contition:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Active Star internal faults (ex. Short, under-voltage, over-temperature, bus clamp)</li> <li>2. Active Star branch faults (short circuits and bus clamping)</li> <li>3. FlexRay driver detected faults (time/clock, startup, wakeup, out sync, and other syntax errors caused by external host)</li> <li>4. PDU length mismatch, length zero and compare failures</li> </ol>		<p>Vehicle Power Mode</p> <p>EOCM Operational Condition</p> <p>Diagnoistic Enabled</p> <p>Supply Voltage</p>	<p>= RUN</p> <p>= EOCM Comm Active State</p> <p>= True</p> <p>9 &gt; V &gt; 16V</p>	<p>0.2 seconds out of a 20 seconds window</p> <p>Diagnoistic runs every 20 ms</p>	<p>Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"</p>



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Engine Control Module "A"	U0100	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Engine Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C9 Message \$0D3 Message \$1C3 Message \$1C4 Message \$1C5 Message \$1CA Message \$3E9 Message \$3FC Message \$4F1	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Transmissio n Control Module	U0101	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Tramission Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1F5	> 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Steering Angle Sensor Module	U0126	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the steering angle sensor has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CHASCOM_DIAG_EN ABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0F1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1E1	> 0.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Restraints Control Module	U0151	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Restraints Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$140	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABL E	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Telematic Control Module	U0198	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematic Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$260 Message \$261 Message \$262 Message \$263 Message \$264 Message \$265	> 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	U0415	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Brake Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$17D, \$0C1, or \$0C5.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Invalid Data Received From Restraints Control Module	U0452	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Restrain Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130 OR \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Invalid Data Received From Telematics Communication Interface Control Module (ONSTAR)	U0499	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Telematics Communication Interface Control module	ARC or Checksum error on HE CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$260, \$261, \$262, \$263, \$264, or \$265.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	Front Object Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 2	U053C	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from From Active Safety Control Module 2 (EOCM2B)	ARC or Checksum error on the following signals:  - High Speed Expansion CAN Bus \$320  - Chassis Expansion Can Bus \$154  - "EOCM2B_Operational_Status" frame on FlexRay channel A and B.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	Front Object CAN, Chassis Expansion CAN and FlexRay Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1	U1032	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$132 Message \$134	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2	U1033	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$136 Message \$138 Message \$140	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U1833	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C0 Message \$0C1 Message \$0C5 Message \$170 Message \$17D Message \$348 Message \$34A	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Telematics Communication Interface Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus	U183E	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematics Communication Interface Control Module has failed on Low Speed CAN Bus	Vectra Specific Network Management Data from the TCP is missing	Signal not recieved for 6 out of 10 counts	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus	U184A	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed on Low Speed CAN Bus	Vectra Specific Network Management Data from the BCM is missing	Signal not recieved for 6 out of 10 counts	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Power Steering Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18BA	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164 Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Power Steering Control Module on Chassis Expansion High Speed CAN Bus	U18BB	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on Chassis Expansion Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Frontview Camera Module on Flexray Bus	U18C2	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM for the Front Camera on the Flexray bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  F_Vision_GFHB_Data Freespace_Conf Lane_Boundary_1 Lane_Boundary_2 Lane_Boundary_3 Lane_Boundary_4 Lane_Boundary_5 Lane_Boundary_6 Lane_Boundary_7 Lane_Boundary_8 Lane_Boundary_9_LeftBarrier Lane_Boundary_10_RightBarrier Lane_Boundary_Conf Lane_Boundary_HPP Lane_Det_Header Lane_Transition_Points Lane_Transition_Points_Alt LGT_ControlHighBeamGlare LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_1 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_2 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_3 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_4 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_5 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_6 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_7 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_8 Obj_Track_1 Obj_Track_2 Obj_Track_3 Obj_Track_4 Obj_Track_5 Obj_Track_6 Obj_Track_7	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  FlexRay Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Obj_Track_8 Obj_Track_9 Obj_Track_10 Obj_Track_11 Obj_Track_12 Obj_Track_13 Obj_Track_14 Obj_Track_15 Scene_Info_1 Scene_Info_2 LHT_CameraObjConfirma tion Obj_Det_Header Ped_Alrt_Brk Road_Bank_SuperElevati on Road_Elevation Road_Shoulder System_Header					

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18C5	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1C7 Message \$1E9 Message \$214 Message \$2F9	> 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Flexray Bus	U18CB	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM2A for the EOCM2B on the Flexray bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Secondary_System_Op_Stat	> 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  FlexRay Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on High Speed CAN Bus	U18D0	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM2A for the EOCM2B on the High Speed CAN bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Secondary_System_Op_Stat	> 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  HSCOM Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250E	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130, \$132, or \$134	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250F	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$136, \$138, or \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K1P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module - Internal Electronic Failure	U3000	This diagnostic monitors the calculated results from each Komodos processor to ensure they all match. The specific calculations monitored are within LXCR (Lane Change and Centering Control) variables, LMFR (Lane Mapping Fusion) variables, or TSTR (Target Object Selection and Threat Assessment) variables.	A mismatch is key variables within software rings LXCR, LMFR & TSTR, operating in parallel on other Komodos processors (K1P, K2P, K1R, K2P).	20 mismatches out of 20 counts	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnostic Enabled for each software component (LXCR, LMFR, TSTR)	= Enabled for all software component	0.2 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pressure Signal Protection Value Rolling Count or Validity Bit Error	C0561	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date brake pressure information was received from the brake controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the brake pressure from the brake system on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$214) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	10 Fail Counters within 16 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled HE CAN Communication Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE = Active	0.5 seconds out of a 0.8 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message Counter Incorrect	C1206	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message was received on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors brake pedal travel on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$0F1) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	C1211	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Angle Sensor Message was received on High Speed and Chassis Expansion Bus. This include both the electronic power steering system, and the secondary column mounted steering angle sensor	Monitors steering angle signal from the electronic power steering sensor on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1F5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Monitors steering angle signal from the secondary steering angle sensor on Chassis Expansion High Speed Bus (GM CE \$1E5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  CE CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on High Speed CAN Bus	C2A05	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on High Speed Bus.	Monitors steering torque on High Speed Bus (GM HS \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HS CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus	C2A06	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus.	Monitors steering torque on Chassis High Speed Bus (GM CE \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  CE CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnoistic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System Voltage Low	P0562	Detects a low 12V system. This diagnostic reports the DTC when battery voltage is low. Monitoring occurs when the engine speed is above a calibrated value.	System voltage high	Battery Voltage <= 10.0 Volts	Run/Crank  Diagnostic  Engine RPM	= Active  = Enabled  >= 1,200.0 RPM	0.075 seconds out of a 0.075 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 12.5 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory Performance	P0601	Monitors the performance of the Read Only Memory. This includes the non-volatile boot, code, or calibration memory. A Cyclic redundancy check, and Singl Bit ROM check is used. This diagnostic detects if the Compressor HV Voltage sensor has an out of range high circuit fault. If the enable conditions are met and compressor has detected an instantaneous out of range high fault on the sensor, the fail counter will increment. If the calibrated fail count threshold is met before the calibrated sample count, the diagnostic will report a FAIL and if not it will report a PASS. The diagnostic will continue to report as long as the enablement conditions are met.	When the cyclical redundancy check is invalid, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter increments	Fail Counter > 5		The CRC diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background task		Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			For Single Bit ROM Errors, the fault fault is to TRUE and the fail counter is increased	Fail Counter > 5	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.		

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates the EOCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when  KeIDND_b_NoStartCal	=TRUE	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	1 second	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Data was lost from Non-Volatile Memory. Could be due to failure of flash, NVM memory failure, first time power up if the shut down was interrupted	Non-volatile memory (static or dynamic) checksum failure at Powerup	= TRUE	Controller Initialize	= Complete	Once during start-up	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Random Access Memory Performance	P0604	If there is a failure in these types in RAM: Secondary, System, Cache, eTUP	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from: - RAM  - Cached RAM  - TPU RAM	<p>Detects data read does not match data written &gt;=</p> <p>= 3 counts</p> <p>= 3 counts</p> <p>= 3 counts</p>	<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <p>-Code Clear in Process</p> <p>-End of Trip Processing</p> <p>-Diagnostic Re-enable in Process</p>	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.	= 2,000.00 mseconds	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	= 0.175 seconds			Refer to Threshold Value	
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	= 65,534 counts			Refer to Threshhold Value	

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Processor Performance	P0606	Indicates that the EOCM has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	<p>If any of the following fault occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ROM completion fault (reported to PISR from MPMR)</li> <li>- ALU fault</li> <li>- Configuration Registers fault</li> <li>- Stack fault</li> <li>- Analog to Digital Converter fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor detected Main processor CPU State of Health fault</li> <li>- DMA transfer fault</li> <li>- Missing T0 task's motor control related duty cycle event fault</li> <li>- Lockstep fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor not running Seed/Key test</li> <li>- Secondary processor fails to take remedial action</li> <li>- Secondary processor received incorrect keys</li> <li>- Main processor detected Seed/Key timeout</li> <li>- Main processor detected seeds received in wrong order</li> </ul>		<p>Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Code Clear in Process</li> <li>-End of Trip Processing</li> <li>-Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process</li> </ul> <p>And the Run/Crank Voltages are not low.</p>	<p>Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.</p> <p>&gt; 10.0V</p>	The diagnoistic operates every 12.5 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	This diagnostic runs test for non-volatile memory performance diagnostic. Checks if Assembly Cals are defaulted or non-volatile memory Handler is unable to commit to flash in the future due to memory errors. Typically this means that the controller has run out of flash blocks for storing the data (the total erase/write cycles for each block has been exceeded.	When BINVDM region needs to be copied but cannot be	= TRUE		To be run during NVM Handler control task	Runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			VeMEMR_b_BINVDM_CannotCopy					

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Accelerator Pedal Position Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P100E	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date data accelerator pedal position was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the accelerator pedal position signal from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Distance Sensing Cruise Control Driver Requested Torque Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P157B	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date EOCM torque feedback was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the EOCM torque feedback from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window  Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P16E9	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND No error in parsing SPI data	0.04 seconds out of a 0.08 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P16F0	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND No error in parsing SPI data	0.04 seconds out of a 0.08 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communication on High Speed CAN Bus Off	U0073	A bus off condition has been detected for the Chassis Expansion CAN Bus.	A bus off condition has been detected for the High Speed CAN Bus.	A failure is detected for 3 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	3 seconds out of a 5 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communication on FlexRay 1B Bus Off	U007E	A bus off condition has been detected for the FlexRay 1B Network	This DTC monitors for a FlexRay 1B Bus Off Condition	A failure is detected for 6 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	0.2 seconds out of a 20 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 20 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Engine Control Module "A"	U0100	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Engine Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C9 Message \$0D3 Message \$1C3 Message \$1C4 Message \$1C5 Message \$1CA Message \$3E9 Message \$4F1	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Transmissio n Control Module	U0101	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Tramission Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1F5	> 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Steering Angle Sensor Module	U0126	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the steering angle sensor has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CHASCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0F1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1E1	> 0.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Restrains Control Module	U0151	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Restrains Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$140	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABL E	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Telematic Control Module	U0198	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematic Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$260 Message \$261 Message \$262 Message \$263 Message \$264 Message \$265	> 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	U0415	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Brake Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$17D, \$0C1, or \$0C5.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Restraints Control Module	U0452	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Restrain Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130 OR \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Telematics Communication Interface Control Module (ONSTAR)	U0499	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Telematics Communication Interface Control module	ARC or Checksum error on HE CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$260, \$261, \$262, \$263, \$264, or \$265.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	Front Object Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 1	U053B	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from From Active Safety Control Module 1 (EOCM2A)	ARC or Checksum error on the following signals:  - High Speed Expansion CAN Bus \$320  - Chassis Expansion Can Bus \$154  - EOCM2A_Operational_Status frame on FlexRay channel A and B	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	Front Object CAN, Chassis Expansion CAN and FlexRay Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active    = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1	U1032	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$132 Message \$134	  > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2	U1033	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$136 Message \$138 Message \$140	  > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U1833	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C0 Message \$0C1 Message \$0C5 Message \$170 Message \$17D Message \$348 Message \$34A	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Telematics Communicati on Interface Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus	U183E	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematics Communication Interface Control Module has failed on Low Speed CAN Bus	Vectra Specific Network Management Data from the TCP is missing	Signal not recieved for 6 out of 10 counts	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABL E	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus	U184A	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed on Low Speed CAN Bus	Vectra Specific Network Management Data from the BCM is missing	Signal not recieved for 6 out of 10 counts	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Power Steering Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18BA	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164 Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Power Steering Control Module on Chassis Expansion High Speed CAN Bus	U18BB	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on Chassis Expansion Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Frontview Camera Module on Flexray Bus	U18C2	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM for the Front Camera on the Flexray bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  F_Vision_GFHB_Data Freespace_Conf Lane_Boundary_1 Lane_Boundary_2 Lane_Boundary_3 Lane_Boundary_4 Lane_Boundary_5 Lane_Boundary_6 Lane_Boundary_7 Lane_Boundary_8 Lane_Boundary_9_LeftBarrier Lane_Boundary_10_RightBarrier Lane_Boundary_Conf Lane_Boundary_HPP Lane_Det_Header Lane_Transition_Points Lane_Transition_Points_Alt LGT_ControlHighBeamGlare LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_1 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_2 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_3 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_4 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_5 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_6 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_7 LGT_ObjectDetect_Info_8 Obj_Track_1 Obj_Track_2 Obj_Track_3 Obj_Track_4 Obj_Track_5 Obj_Track_6 Obj_Track_7	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  FlexRay Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Obj_Track_8 Obj_Track_9 Obj_Track_10 Obj_Track_11 Obj_Track_12 Obj_Track_13 Obj_Track_14 Obj_Track_15 Scene_Info_1 Scene_Info_2 LHT_CameraObjConfirma tion Obj_Det_Header Ped_Alrt_Brk Road_Bank_SuperElevati on Road_Elevation Road_Shoulder System_Header					

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18C5	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1C7 Message \$1E9 Message \$214 Message \$2F9	> 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Flexray Bus	U18CA	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM2A for the EOCM2B on the Flexray bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Secondary_System_Op_Stat	> 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  FlexRay Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250E	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130, \$132, or \$134	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250F	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$136, \$138, or \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K1R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module - Internal Electronic Failure	U3000	This diagnostic monitors the calculated results from each Komodos processor to ensure they all match. The specific calculations monitored are within LXCR (Lane Change and Centering Control) variables, LMFR (Lane Mapping Fusion) variables, or TSTR (Target Object Selection and Threat Assessment) variables.	A mismatch is key variables within software rings LXCR, LMFR & TSTR, operating in parallel on other Komodos processors (K1P, K2P, K1R, K2P).	20 mismatches out of 20 counts	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnostic Enabled for each software component (LXCR, LMFR, TSTR)	= Enabled for all software component	0.2 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Hardware Performance - Internal Malfunction	B101D	This diagnostic monitors the internal power supply from the processor to ensure they are within acceptable range of operation. The voltage level is read by ADC and available through a HWIO interface	Processor is fed multiple voltages by an onboard power supply. DTC is set if these power supplies are out of range for a predefined sliding window.		Diganoistic is Enabled	= TRUE	0.15 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Fault set if:  0.75 V Supply  1.3 V Supply  3.3 V Supply  1.425 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 0.70879V, Max. Threshold = 0.79079V  Min. Threshold = 1.25V, Max. Threshold = 1.35V  Min. Threshold = 3.07V, Max. Threshold = 3.43V  Min. Threshold = 1.32V, Max. Threshold = 1.48V	If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is FALSE), diagnostic will not consider low voltage condition and run regardless of battery monitor voltage.  If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is TRUE), then the diagnostic will NOT run when the battery monitor voltage is < 5.5 voltage  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process			
			Voltage difference between processors exceeds thresholds	Absolute Difference in Processor Voltage is Greater Than 3.0 V	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  Diganoistic is Enabled	= TRUE	3 seconds out of a 6 seconds window	

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pressure Signal Protection Value Rolling Count or Validity Bit Error	C0561	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date brake pressure information was received from the brake controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the brake pressure from the brake system on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$214) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant;Checksum (CRC) Failure.  A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	10 Fail Counters within 16 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.5 seconds out of a 0.8 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message Counter Incorrect	C1206	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message was received on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors brake pedal travel on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$0F1) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	C1211	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Angle Sensor Message was received on High Speed and Chassis Expansion Bus. This include both the electronic power steering system, and the secondary column mounted steering angle sensor	Monitors steering angle signal from the electronic power steering sensor on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1F5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Monitors steering angle signal from the secondary steering angle sensor on Chassis Expansion High Speed Bus (GM CE \$1E5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  CE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on High Speed CAN Bus	C2A05	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on High Speed Bus.	Monitors steering torque on High Speed Bus (GM HS \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HS CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus	C2A06	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus.	Monitors steering torque on Chassis High Speed Bus (GM CE \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  CE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
System Voltage Low	P0562	Detects a low 12V system. This diagnostic reports the DTC when battery voltage is low. Monitoring occurs when the engine speed is above a calibrated value.	System voltage low	Battery Voltage <= 9.0 Volts	Run/Crank  Diagnostic  Engine Speed	= Active  = Enabled  >= 1,200.0 RPM	0.075 seconds out of a 0.075 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory Performance	P0601	Monitors the performance of the Read Only Memory. This includes the non-volatile boot, code, or calibration memory. A Cyclic redundancy check, and Sinlg Bit ROM check is used. This diagnostic detects if the Compressor HV Voltage sensor has an out of range high circuit fault. If the enable conditions are met and compressor has detected an instantaneous out of range high fault on the sensor, the fail counter will increment. If the calibrated fail count threshold is met before the calibrated sample count, the diagnostic will report a FAIL and if not it will report a PASS. The diagnostic will continue to report as long as the enablement conditions are met.	When the cyclical redundancy check is invalid, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter increments	Fail Counter > 5		The CRC diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background task		Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"
			For Single Bit ROM Errors, the fault fault is to TRUE and the fail counter is increased	Fail Counter > 5	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.		

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates the EOCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when  KeIDND_b_NoStartCal	=TRUE	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	1 second	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Data was lost from Non-Volatile Memory. Could be due to failure of flash, NVM memory failure, first time power up if the shut down was interrupted	Non-volatile memory (static or dynamic) checksum failure at Powerup	= TRUE	Controller Initialize	= Complete	Once during start-up	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Random Access Memory Performance	P0604	If there is a failure in these types in RAM: Secondary, System, Cache, eTUP	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from: - RAM  - Cached RAM  - TPU RAM	Detects data read does not match data written >=  = 3 counts  = 3 counts  = 3 counts	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset.	= 2,000.00 mseconds	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	= 0.175 seconds				
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	= 65,534 counts				

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Processor Performance	P0606	Indicates that the EOCM has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	<p>If any of the following fault occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ROM completion fault (reported to PISR from MPMR)</li> <li>- ALU fault</li> <li>- Configuration Registers fault</li> <li>- Stack fault</li> <li>- Analog to Digital Converter fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor detected Main processor CPU State of Health fault</li> <li>- DMA transfer fault</li> <li>- Missing T0 task's motor control related duty cycle event fault</li> <li>- Lockstep fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor not running Seed/Key test</li> <li>- Secondary processor fails to take remedial action</li> <li>- Secondary processor received incorrect keys</li> <li>- Main processor detected Seed/Key timeout</li> <li>- Main processor detected seeds received in wrong order</li> </ul>		<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Code Clear in Process</li> <li>-End of Trip Processing</li> <li>-Diagnostic Re-enable in Process</li> </ul> <p>And the Run/Crank Voltages are not low.</p>	<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.</p> <p>&gt; 10.0V</p>	The diagnostic operates every 12.5 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	This diagnostic runs test for non-volatile memory performance diagnostic. Checks if Assembly Cals are defaulted or non-volatile memory Handler is unable to commit to flash in the future due to memory errors. Typically this means that the controller has run out of flash blocks for storing the data (the total erase/write cycles for each block has been exceeded.	When BINVDM region needs to be copied but cannot be	= TRUE		To be run during NVM Handler control task	Runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			VeMEMR_b_BINVDM_CannotCopy					

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P100E	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date data acceleator pedal position was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the accelerator pedal position signal from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Distance Sensing Cruise Control Driver Requested Torque Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P157B	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date EOCM torque feedback was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the EOCM torque feedback from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window  Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P16E9	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data			Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P16F0	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data			Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communication on Object High Speed CAN Bus Off	U0075	A bus off condition has been detected for the Front Object High Speed CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a BUS off condition on Front Object High Speed CAN BUS	A failure is detected for 3 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	3 seconds out of a 5 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communicati on Bus E Off	U0077	A bus off condition has been detected for the GM High Speed CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a BUS off condition on GM High Speed CAN BUS	A failure is detected for 3 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	3 seconds out of a 5 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communicati on on Low Speed CAN Bus Off	U0078	A bus off condition has been detected for the Low Speed CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a low speed Bus off condition	A failure is detected for 6 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	6 seconds out of a 10 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communicati on FlexRay 1A Bus Off	U007F	A bus off condition has been detected for the FlexRay 1A Network	This DTC monitors for a FlexRay 1A Bus Off Contition	A failure is detected for 6 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnoistic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	0.2 seconds out of a 20 seconds window  Diagnoistic runs every 20 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Engine Control Module "A"	U0100	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Engine Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C9 Message \$0D3 Message \$1C3 Message \$1C4 Message \$1C5 Message \$1CA Message \$3E9 Message \$4F1	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Transmissio n Control Module	U0101	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Transmission Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1F5	> 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Steering Angle Sensor Module	U0126	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the steering angle sensor has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CHASCOM_DIAG_EN ABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0F1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1E1	> 0.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Restrains Control Module	U0151	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Restrains Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$140	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABL E	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Telematic Control Module	U0198	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Telematic Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$260 Message \$261 Message \$262 Message \$263 Message \$264 Message \$265	> 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U0265	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U0268	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Front Long Range Radar Sensor Module	U0269	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Front Long Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS v

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Left Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U026B	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Left Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U026C	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Center Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U026D	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Center Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	U0415	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Brake Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$17D, \$0C1, or \$0C5.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Restraints Control Module	U0452	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Restrain Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130 OR \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 2	U053C	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from From Active Safety Control Module 2 (EOCM2B)	ARC or Checksum error on the following signals:  - High Speed Expansion CAN Bus \$320  - Chassis Expansion Can Bus \$154  - "EOCM2B_Operational_Status" frame on FlexRay channel A and B	6 out of failures of 10 ARC or Checksum on any frame	Front Object CAN, Chassis Expansion CAN and FlexRay Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1	U1032	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$132 Message \$134	  > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2	U1033	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$136 Message \$138 Message \$140	  > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U1833	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C0 Message \$0C1 Message \$0C5 Message \$170 Message \$17D Message \$348 Message \$34A	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus	U184A	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed on Low Speed CAN Bus	Vectra Specific Network Management Data from the BCM is missing	Signal not recieved for 6 out of 10 counts	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 2 on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U18B7	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM for the Active Safety Control Module 2 on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$154	> 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Power Steering Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18BA	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164 Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Power Steering Control Module on Chassis Expansion High Speed CAN Bus	U18BB	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on Chassis Expansion Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18C5	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1C7 Message \$1E9 Message \$214 Message \$2F9	> 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Flexray Bus	U18CB	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM2A for the EOCM2B on the Flexray bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Secondary_System_Op_Stat	> 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  FlexRay Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type X, No MIL "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250E	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130, \$132, or \$134	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250F	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$136, \$138, or \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2A K2P Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module - Internal Electronic Failure	U3000	This diagnostic monitors the calculated results from each Komodos processor to ensure they all match. The specific calculations monitored are within LXCR (Lane Change and Centering Control) variables, LMFR (Lane Mapping Fusion) variables, or TSTR (Target Object Selection and Threat Assessment) variables.	A mismatch is key variables within software rings LXCR, LMFR & TSTR, operating in parallel on other Komodos processors (K1P, K2P, K1R, K2P).	20 mismatches out of 20 counts	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnostic Enabled for each software component (LXCR, LMFR, TSTR)	= Enabled for all software component	0.2 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECU Hardware Performance - Internal Malfunction	B101D	This diagnostic monitors the internal power supply from the processor to ensure they are within acceptable range of operation. The voltage level is read by ADC and available through a HWIO interface	Komotdo 1 processor is fed multiple voltages by an onboard power supply. DTC is set if these power supplies are out of range for a predefined sliding window.  Fault set if:		Diganoistic is Enabled	= TRUE	0.15 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			0.75 V Suply	Min. Threshold = 0.70879V, Max. Threshold = 0.79079V	If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is FALSE), diagnostic will not consider low voltage condition and run regardless of battery monitor voltage.			
			1.3 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 1.25V, Max. Threshold = 1.35V	If (Configuration for Low Voltage Enablement is TRUE), then the diagnostic will NOT run when the battery monitor voltage is < 5.5 V			
			3.3 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 3.07V, Max. Threshold = 3.43V	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process			
			1.425 V Supply	Min. Threshold = 1.32V, Max. Threshold = 1.48V				
			Voltage difference between processors exceeds thresholds	Absolute Difference in Processor Voltage is Greater Than 3.0 V	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process		3 seconds out of a 6 seconds window	
					Diganoistic is Enabled	= TRUE		

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pressure Signal Protection Value Rolling Count or Validity Bit Error	C0561	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date brake pressure information was received from the brake controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the brake pressure from the brake system on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$214) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant;Checksum (CRC) Failure.  A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	10 Fail Counters within 16 Samples	Diagnoistic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnoistic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnoistic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.5 seconds out of a 0.8 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message Counter Incorrect	C1206	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Brake Pedal Initial Travel Achieved Message was received on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors brake pedal travel on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$0F1) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled  HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Wheel Angle Sensor Signal Message Counter Incorrect	C1211	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Angle Sensor Message was received on High Speed and Chassis Expansion Bus. This include both the electronic power steering system, and the secondary column mounted steering angle sensor	Monitors steering angle signal from the electronic power steering sensor on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1F5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Monitors steering angle signal from the secondary steering angle sensor on Chassis Expansion High Speed Bus (GM CE \$1E5) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled CE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on High Speed CAN Bus	C2A05	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on High Speed Bus.	Monitors steering torque on High Speed Bus (GM HS \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled HS CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Steering Torque Delivered Status Message Counter Incorrect on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus	C2A06	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date Steering Torque Message was received on Chassis High Speed CAN Bus.	Monitors steering torque on Chassis High Speed Bus (GM CE \$164) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled CE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  = Active	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 10 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
System Voltage Low	P0562	Detects a low 12V system. This diagnostic reports the DTC when battery voltage is low. Monitoring occurs when the engine speed is above a calibrated value.	System voltage high	Battery Voltage <= 9.0 Volts	Run/Crank  Diagnostic  Engine RPM	= Active  = Enabled  >= 1,200.0 RPM	0.075 seconds out of a 0.075 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 100 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory Performance	P0601	Monitors the performance of the Read Only Memory. This includes the non-volatile boot, code, or calibration memory. A Cyclic redundancy check, and Single Bit ROM check is used. This diagnostic detects if the Compressor HV Voltage sensor has an out of range high circuit fault. If the enable conditions are met and compressor has detected an instantaneous out of range high fault on the sensor, the fail counter will increment. If the calibrated fail count threshold is met before the calibrated sample count, the diagnostic will report a FAIL and if not it will report a PASS. The diagnostic will continue to report as long as the enablement conditions are met.	When the cyclical redundancy check is invalid, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter increments	Fail Counter > 5		The CRC diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background task		Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			For Single Bit ROM Errors, the fault flag is set to TRUE and the fail counter is increased	Fail Counter > 5	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.		

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	Indicates the EOCM needs to be programmed	This DTC is set via calibration, when  KeIDND_b_NoStartCal	=TRUE	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.	1 second	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Data was lost from Non-Volatile Memory. Could be due to failure of flash, NVM memory failure, first time power up if the shut down was interrupted	Non-volatile memory (static or dynamic) checksum failure at Powerup	= TRUE	Controller Initialize	= Complete	Once during start-up	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Random Access Memory Performance	P0604	If there is a failure in these types in RAM: Secondary, System, Cache, eTUP	Indicates that control module is unable to correctly write and read data to and from: - RAM  - Cached RAM  - TPU RAM	Detects data read does not match data written >=  = 3 counts  = 3 counts  = 3 counts	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:  -Code Clear in Process  -End of Trip Processing  -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.	= 2,000.00 mseconds	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	= 0.175 seconds				
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	= 65,534 counts				

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Processor Performance	P0606	Indicates that the EOCM has detected an internal processor integrity fault. These include diagnostics done on the SPI Communication as well as a host of diagnostics for both the primary and secondary processors.	<p>If any of the following fault occurs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ROM completion fault (reported to PISR from MPMR)</li> <li>- ALU fault</li> <li>- Configuration Registers fault</li> <li>- Stack fault</li> <li>- Analog to Digital Converter fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor detected Main processor CPU State of Health fault</li> <li>- DMA transfer fault</li> <li>- Missing T0 task's motor control related duty cycle event fault</li> <li>- Lockstep fault</li> <li>- Secondary processor not running Seed/Key test</li> <li>- Secondary processor fails to take remedial action</li> <li>- Secondary processor received incorrect keys</li> <li>- Main processor detected Seed/Key timeout</li> <li>- Main processor detected seeds received in wrong order</li> </ul>		<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Code Clear in Process</li> <li>-End of Trip Processing</li> <li>-Diagnostic Re-enable in Process</li> </ul> <p>And the Run/Crank Voltages are not low.</p>	<p>Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset.</p> <p>&gt; 10.0V</p>	The diagnostic operates every 12.5 msec	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Performance	P062F	This diagnostic runs test for non-volatile memory performance diagnostic. Checks if Assembly Cals are defaulted or non-volatile memory Handler is unable to commit to flash in the future due to memory errors. Typically this means that the controller has run out of flash blocks for storing the data (the total erase/write cycles for each block has been exceeded.	When BINVDM region needs to be copied but cannot be	= TRUE				Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"
			VeMEMR_b_BINVDM_CannotCopy					
			When there is an assembly calibration failure reported by HWIO at initialization.	= TRUE				
			Ve MEMD_b_AsyCalFail					

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Accelerator Pedal Position Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P100E	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date data accelerator pedal position was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the accelerator pedal position signal from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window  Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Distance Sensing Cruise Control Driver Requested Torque Signal Message Counter Incorrect	P157B	Monitor indicates invalid or out of date EOCM torque feedback was received from the engine controller on High Speed Expansion Bus.	Monitors the EOCM torque feedback from the engine on High Speed Expansion Bus (GM HE \$1C4) for Alive Rolling Counter (ARC) OR Cyclic Redundant Checksum (CRC) Failure. A failure of either will increase the fail counter.	6 Fail Counters within 10 Samples	Diagnostic is Enabled EOCM2 Supply Voltage HE CAN Communication  Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process	= TRUE  > 9.0 V for > 3 seconds  = Active	0.15 seconds out of a 0.25 seconds window  Diagnostic Runs every 25 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 2	P16E9	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data			Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Monitor Control Module Serial Peripheral Interface Bus 1	P16F0	This diagnostic monitors for Interprocessor communications (Between K1, K2, IMX Processor)	When it detects SPI communication fault as indicated between any two micros (K1,K2,IMX) in EOCM2		Diagnostic System is not in State of Reset. This includes: -Code Clear in Process -End of Trip Processing -Diagnostic Re-enable in Process  AND  No error parsing Serial Peripheral Interface Data			Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communication on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus Off	U0077	A bus off condition has been detected for the Chassis Expansion CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a BUS off condition on Chassis Expansion High Speed CAN BUs	A failure is detected for 3 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	3 seconds out of a 5 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communicati on on Low Speed CAN Bus Off	U0078	A bus off condition has been detected for the Low Speed CAN Bus.	This DTC monitors for a low speed Bus off condition	A failure is detected for 6 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnostic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	6 seconds out of a 10 seconds window  Diagnostic runs every 1000 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module Communicati on FlexRay 1B Bus Off	U007F	A bus off condition has been detected for the FlexRay 1B Network	This DTC monitors for a FlexRay 1B Bus Off Contition	A failure is detected for 6 counts for 1000 ms	Vehicle Power Mode  EOCM Operational Condition  Diagnoistic Enabled  Supply Voltage	= RUN  = EOCM Comm Active State  = True  9 > V > 16V	0.2 seconds out of a 20 seconds window  Diagnoistic runs every 20 ms	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Engine Control Module "A"	U0100	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Engine Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C9 Message \$0D3 Message \$1C3 Message \$1C4 Message \$1C5 Message \$1CA Message \$3E9 Message \$4F1	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 40.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Transmissio n Control Module	U0101	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Transmission Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1F5	> 1.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Steering Angle Sensor Module	U0126	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the steering angle sensor has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CHASCOM_DIAG_EN ABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0F1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1E1	> 0.5 seconds > 1.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Restraints Control Module	U0151	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Restraints Control Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$140	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABL E	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U0265	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Left Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U0268	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Right Front Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Front Long Range Radar Sensor Module	U0269	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Front Long Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Left Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U026B	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Left Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U026C	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Right Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables

Component/System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communication with Center Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module	U026D	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on Center Rear Short Range Radar Sensor Module has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Barrier_1 Barrier_2 Barrier_3 Barrier_4 Object_Header Object_Track1 Object_Track2 Object_Track3 Object_Track4 Object_Track5 Object_Track6 Stationary_Track1 Stationary_Track2 Stationary_Track3 Stationary_Track4 Stationary_Track5 Stationary_Track6 Stationary_Track7 Stationary_Track8 Stationary_Track9 Stationary_Track10 Stationary_Track11 Stationary_Track12 Stationary_Track13 Stationary_Track14 Stationary_Track15 Stationary_Track16	For all Signals:  > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  Flexray Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	U0415	Indicates invalid or out dated data was received from the Brake Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$17D, \$0C1, or \$0C5.	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Restraints Control Module	U0452	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from the Restrain Control Module	ARC or Checksum error on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130 OR \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	CE Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received From Active Safety Control Module 1	U053B	Indicates invalid or outdated data was received from From Active Safety Control Module 2 (EOCM2A)	ARC or Checksum error on the following signals: - High Speed Expansion CAN Bus \$320 - Chassis Expansion Can Bus \$154 - EOCM2B_Operational_Status" frame on FlexRay channel A and B	6 out of failures of 10 ARC or Checksum on any frame	Front Object CAN, Chassis Expansion CAN and FlexRay Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1	U1032	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$130 Message \$132 Message \$134	  > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2	U1033	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$136 Message \$138 Message \$140	  > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_FOCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U1833	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$0C0 Message \$0C1 Message \$0C5 Message \$170 Message \$17D Message \$348 Message \$34A	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds > 5.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Body Control Module on Low Speed CAN Bus	U184A	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Body Control Module has failed on Low Speed CAN Bus	Vectra Specific Network Management Data from the BCM is missing	Signal not recieved for 6 out of 10 counts	System Power Mode Battery Voltage Manufacturing Enable Counter K_LSCOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN > 9V = 0 = 1 (True)	0.6 seconds out of a 1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Chassis Expansion CAN Bus	U18B6	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$152 Message \$315	> 10.0 seconds > 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENABLE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Power Steering Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18BA	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164 Message \$1E5	> 0.5 seconds > 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Power Steering Control Module on Chassis Expansion High Speed CAN Bus	U18BB	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Power Steering System on Chassis Expansion Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$164	> 0.5 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_CECOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communicati on with Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus	U18C5	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Electronic Brake Control Module on High Speed CAN Bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for:  Message \$1C7 Message \$1E9 Message \$214 Message \$2F9	> 1.0 seconds > 1.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  K_HSCOM_DIAG_ENAB LE	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissio ns Neutral Diagnost ics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Lost Communication with Active Safety Control Module 1 on Flexray Bus	U18CA	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM2A for the EOCM2B on the Flexray bus has failed.	Message is not received from controller for Flexray Message:  Secondary_System_Op_Stat	> 10.0 seconds	System Power Mode  Battery Voltage  Manufacturing Enable Counter  FlexRay Diagnostics	= RUN  > 9V  = 0  = 1 (True)	See threshold value.	Type X, No MIL "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250E	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 1 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$130, \$132, or \$134	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"



**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Invalid Data Received from Vehicle Dynamic Sensor 1	U250F	This DTC is set by the EOCM when signal supervision by the EOCM on the Vehicle Dynamics Sensor 2 has failed on Front Object CAN Bus	ARC or Checksum error on Front Object Expansion CAN Bus any of the following messages: \$136, \$138, or \$140	6 out of 10 failures of ARC or Checksum on any frame	FO Can Communication  Bus Voltage  The Diagnostic system is not in a short term/state of reset (Code clear in progress, diagnostic reenable in progress, or end of trip processing in progress)	= Active  = 9V < Voltage < 16V	0.06 seconds out of a 0.1 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"

**19 OBDG07 External Object Calculating Module 2B K2R Summary Tables**

<b>Component/ System</b>	<b>Fault Code</b>	<b>Monitor Strategy Description</b>	<b>Malfunction Criteria</b>	<b>Threshold Value</b>	<b>Secondary Parameters</b>	<b>Enable Conditions</b>	<b>Time Required</b>	<b>MIL Illum.</b>
Control Module - Internal Electronic Failure	U3000	This diagnostic monitors the calculated results from each Komodos processor to ensure they all match. The specific calculations monitored are within LXCR (Lane Change and Centering Control) variables, LMFR (Lane Mapping Fusion) variables, or TSTR (Target Object Selection and Threat Assessment) variables.	A mismatch is key variables within software rings LXCR, LMFR & TSTR, operating in parallel on other Komodos processors (K1P, K2P, K1R, K2P).	20 mismatches out of 20 counts	Diagnostic will run anytime there is sufficient processor throughput to allow execution of background tasks.  Diagnostic Enabled for each software component (LXCR, LMFR, TSTR)	= Enabled for all software component	0.2 seconds out of a 0.2 seconds window	Type C, No SVS "Safety Emissions Neutral Diagnostics - Special Type C"